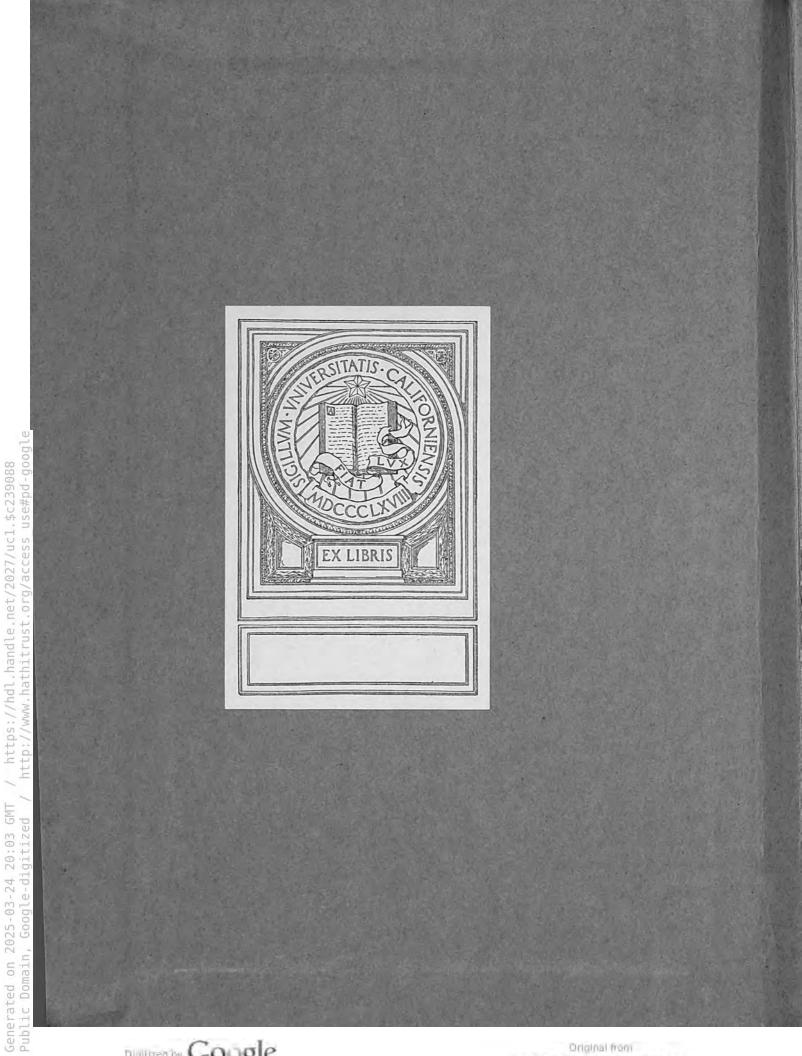
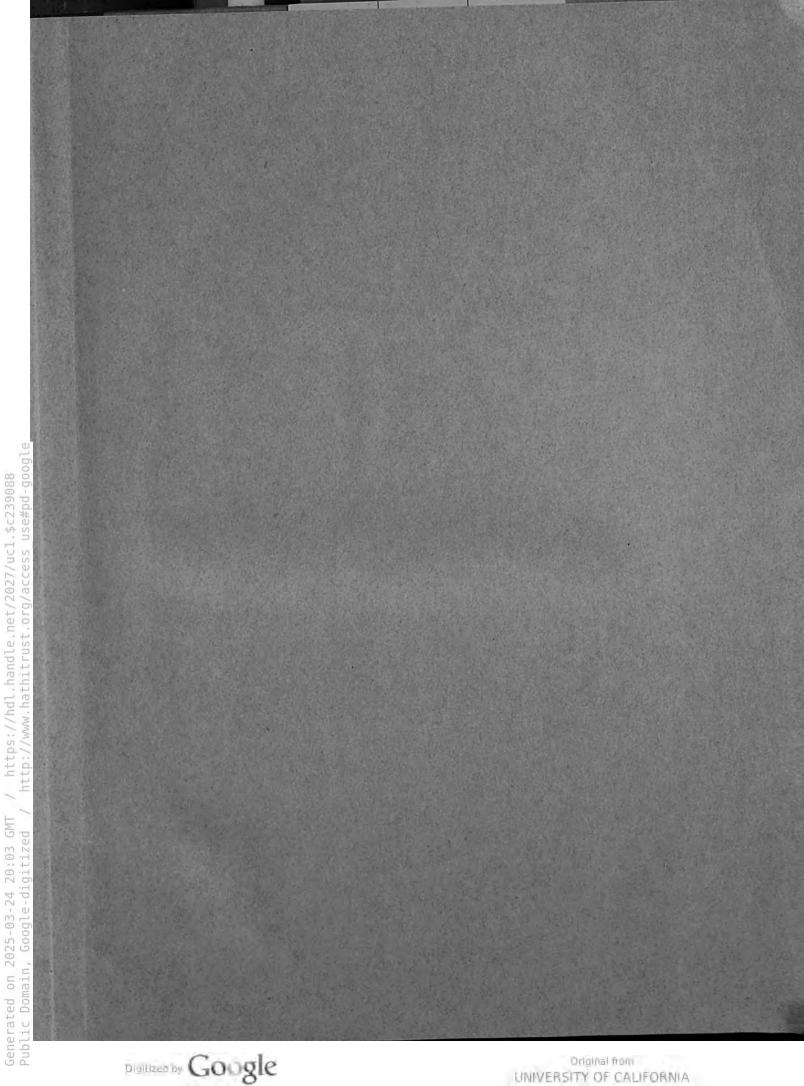


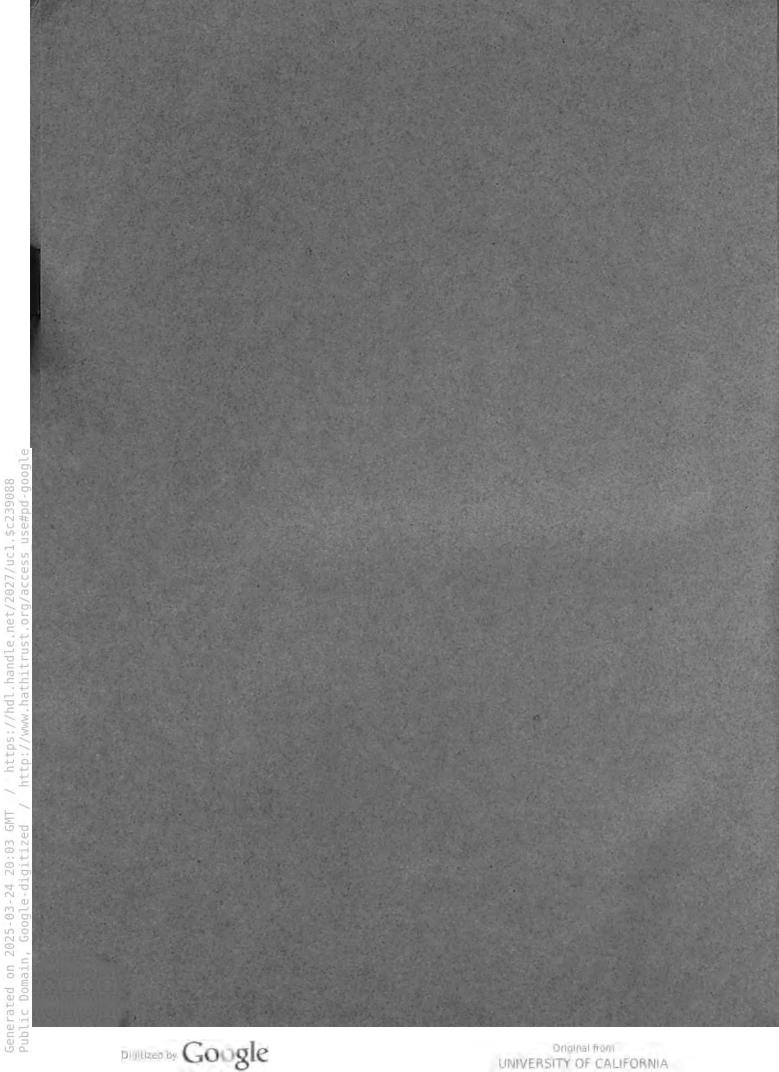
Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA









. ٠ Generated on 2025-03-24 20:03 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google • . Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Generated on 2025-03-24 20:03 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google



4

Runaia (1923 -

N.S.S.R.) Posol'strin. U.S. Embassy_

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 1:132 19/1

LIBRARY

of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Information Bulletin JUIN 181941 JUIN 181941 AUN New

Washington, D. C.

nen

July 14, 1941

No. 1

TEXT OF THE SOVIET-BRITISH	Page
AGREEMENT FOR JOINT ACTION	2
"PRAVDA" ON THE SOVIET-BRITISH AGREEMENT	4
THREE STATEMENTS BY WELL KNOWN SOVIET PERSONALITIES:	10
SERGEI EISENSTEIN	
PROF. OTTO SCHMIDT	
MIKHAIL SHOLOKHOV	

Digitized by Gougle

D731 PL9 • . • 1941 mo.1-30 :.. • •. . .

TO MUU ANGO ANAO

> en de la composition En la composition de la

The second s

andra († 1997) 1990 – Standard M. († 1997) 1990 – Standard M. († 1997) 1990 – Standard M. († 1997)

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 20:03 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Domain, Google-digitized



.

r٩

TEXT OF THE SOVIET-BRITISH AGREEMENT

2.

FOR JOINT ACTION

Following is the official text of the agreement for joint action concluded at Moscow last Saturday, July 12, between the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Great Britain:

AGREEMENT FOR JOINT ACTION BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS AND HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM IN THE WAR AGAINST GERMANY.

The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom have concluded the present agreement and declare as follows:

1. The two Governments mutually undertake to render each other assistance and support of all kinds in the present war against Hitlerite Germany.

2. They further undertake that during this war they will neither negotiate nor conclude an armistice or treaty of peace except by mutual agreement.

The present agreement has been concluded in duplicate in the Russian and English languages. Both texts have equal force.

> By authority of the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV, Deputy President of the Council of People's Commissars and People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. By authority of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom: SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS, His Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Moscow, July 12, 1941

Digilized by Gougle

うとこ

(4) A standard standard standard for the standard stand standard stand standard stand standard stand standard stand standard stand standard stand standard standar

 $\{ f \in \mathcal{X} \mid f \in \mathcal{X} \mid f \in \mathcal{X} \mid f \in \mathcal{X} \} \} = \{ f \in \mathcal{X} \mid f \in \mathcal{X} \mid f \in \mathcal{X} \mid f \in \mathcal{X} \} \}$

(1) We do not the left of the state difference sets and the set of the state of

a a construction of the second se The second sec The second se

•.^{::} . .:

Digilized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

. .

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 20:03 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized PROTOCOL TO THE AGREEMENT FOR JOINT ACTION BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUB-LICS AND HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM IN THE WAR AGAINST GERMANY. CONCLUDED JULY 12, 1941.

Upon conclusion of the agreement for joint action by the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom in the war against Germany, the contracting parties have agreed that the aforesaid agreement enters into force immediately upon signature and is not subject to ratification.

The present Protocol has been drawn up in duplicate in the Russian and English languages. Both texts have equal force.

> By authority of the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV, Deputy President of the Council of People's Commissars and People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs. By authority of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom: SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS, His Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

During the several days of negotiations which preceded the signing of the agreement, Stalin, as President of the Council of People's Commissars, conducted discussions for the Soviet Government together with Foreign Commissar Vyacheslav Molotov, it is reported from Moscow. British Ambassador Sir Stafford Cripps negotiated for Great Britain.

tra de Basilia de Labora de la companya de la presión de la Bracilia de Carlos de Carlos de Labora de Carlos d
en e
en for a second en el al productiones a second en en anter en el anter el anter el anter el anter el anter el a
n 1997 - Andrew Configuration - Constant and Alberton Alberton - Constant and Alberton - Constant and Alberton -
en e
an 1997 - Angele Maria, ang
an an an tao amin'ny taona 2008. Ilay kaodim-paositra dia kaodim-paositra dia kaodim-paositra dia kaodim-paosit

. :

.

いた 長さ ٦, ł • 1 . . . · · · · ۴. • ٠. . .

. . 1 r . •

: . . • • • :

••

1.14 • • ٠:

. .

Digilized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:08 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Ranking Soviet officials who participated in the final ceremony of signature at the Kremlin, besides Mr. Stalin and Mr. Molotov, included Navy Commissar Nikolai Kuznetsov, Deputy Defense Commissar Marshal Boris Shaposhnikov, Deputy Foreign Commissar Andrei Vyshinsky and the General Secretary of the Commissariat of Foreign Affairs, Arkadi Sobolev. Members of the British Military Mission in Moscow, headed by Lt. Gen. F.N. Mason-MacFarlane, also attended the signing.

"PRAVDA" ON THE SOVIET-BRITISH AGREEMENT

<u>Pravda</u>, most authoritative Soviet newspaper, commented editorially upon the new Soviet-British understanding as follows:

The agreement for joint action in the war against Germany concluded by the governments of the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain is a document of the greatest historical and political significance. Conclusion of the agreement signifies a new stage in the war of the peoples against the fascist gangsters who trampled down peace treaties with other peoples.

This agreement signifies a tremendous consolidation of the forces waging war against the fascist monsters, against insolent unbridled Hitler, whose aim is to subjugate the whole world, transform the peoples of the entire world, including the great peoples of the Soviet Union and Great Britain, into his obedient slaves.

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:08 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

27 F ; 1.22

. 1 + 1 + 1

and the

•• . ••• si ya :

5 • ?

.

j, ÷ 3 •

17. • ±

· ; ; $+\frac{1}{2}$. . . • • i, i • 11. · . . . ••• • 1

. . . Sec. 1 $\cdot \cdot \cdot j$ de 1 : .

• • • : : (* 1 ;

÷ : ÷. : 1.1 . . .

• • : : : .

٠, . •

¢ ' . . . ÷ . . í , i . : • •

• 3 . . *

Digitized by Google

Life has shown what Hitlerite Germany gives to humanity. Ruined, robbed, deprived of state and national independence, the French, Czechs, Serbs, Norwegians, Belgians, Danes, Dutch, Greeks, and other peoples are languishing under the heavy yoke of the cruel fascist occupation regime. This regime, in comparison with which even the darkest times of the Middle Ages grow pale, is called by the Hitler gang the "New Order" of Europe, and they want to extend it to the whole world.

The fascist invaders stretch their covetous bloodstained paws to the land of the Soviet people, to the British Isles, the Latin American countries, and the United States. Slavery and oppression for all peoples is the slogan written on the bloodstained banner of Hitler, who in <u>Mein Kampf</u> with cynical frankness declares that he does not recognize for any people the right to equality with the "master" German race.

Strictly observing its policy of peace and striving to prevent the extension of the war, the Soviet Union in 1939 concluded a non-aggression pact with Germany. As Chairman of the State Committee of Defense Stalin said in his historic broadcast of July third, by conclusion of this pact the Soviet government secured its peace for a year and a half and the possibility of preparing its forces for resistance in the event of an attack by fascist Germany on our country.

Hitler and his clique didn't reconcile themselves to such a situation. Hitlerite Germany treacherously violated the pact

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

5.

 $(x^{k},x) \in \mathcal{L}$ •• . . . 小小 计自己成本 i . . もゴナ , • t. • 1 101501 -1.55. ę `-. . . 11 · · · · · ••••• ÷. 1. ., 17. u 1 : . · · Carlos a Martine (199 . Ĵ an air ceange •) 10 , G 1. E ٠, .. . 1 : : 1.2000 1. A.S. 1. $(1,1) \in \{1, \dots, n\}$ 1, 1, 1d to a F 111 ••• 5 . · · · 1 g 1 c ۰ i • -) [†]. 2 ! • : • • : : (1,1) $(i,i) \in \{i,j\}$.

. .

Digilized by Google

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:08 GMT

Public Domain, Google-digitized

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

and suddenly attacked the U.S.S.R., thus unmasking herself before the whole world as a bloodthirsty aggressor. The sympathies of the whole world and all peoples are with the Soviet Union and Great Britain, who are now united in the struggle against the common foe, against perfidious Hitler, deadliest enemy or democracy and all mankind.

Wherever fascist hordes appear they destroy every democratic liberty and national independence and trample human dignity underfoot. The bloodthirsty German fascist invaders carry death, misery and ruin to millions of people whom they regard as a "lower race." Bestial terror, wholesale executions, tortures, mass extermination of peaceful populations, old men, women, and children, unparalleled humiliation of the population of the enslaved countries, mark the path of the Hitlerite brigand hordes.

This is why Hitlerism is the common enemy of all peoples fighting for their independence, freedom and democracy against enslavement.

The plans of Hitlerite Germany are frustrated. Hitlerite Germany finds herself isolated. This is the result of the criminal gangster policy of the present German rulers. Their efforts to present their piratic camp as a "coalition of European states" are pitiful and ridiculous. A coalition means an alliance of equal nations, an agreement of sovereign states. Does this flock of small vultures whom Hitler leads as his silent vassals look anything like a coalition? Life and facts have proved that the

Digitized by Google

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

ced on 2025-03-24 20:08 GMT Domain, Google-digitized

Generated Public Dom

· · · · · · · · · · · · · 25.0291 . •<u>.</u> • A state of the sta ÷., . • and the design of the Add · · _ - - - <u>-</u> n daga g**aga** kang gara shiri wala daga • e de la faire estructura arrit the group the **t**erts : . . ;

and the second states of the · · · . • • • • . . • 1.1011 ÷ , $\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{C}}^{(n)}(\mathbf{r})$; 1. 2 • • • $= \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left\{ \left\{ \left\{ i \in \mathcal{A}_{i} : i \in \mathcal{A}_{i} : i \in \mathcal{A}_{i} \right\} : i \in \mathcal{A}_{i} \right\} : i \in \mathcal{A}_{i} \right\} : i \in \mathcal{A}_{i}$ • • • • • • • • • • • • • and the second · · · ·

· . . · 1 × 1000 5 J. • • · · • • • •

. ' $(x_1,y_1) \in \mathcal{T}_{1,1}^{*}(x_1,y_2) \in \mathcal{T}$ March 19, 200 and the state of the second secon second sec $(1, \dots, n)$ 1. A. A. 11 E Ξ. . : . 11--. , 11111 • • • : 1 11 1. ... gan in the second second • • . ۰. . . • .

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

peoples of Hungary, Rumania, Slovakia, Finland and Italy, drawn into the war, are fighting against their will. This war is imposed on them by their rulers who betrayed the interests of their peoples. Are Mussolini, Horthy, Tisso, Antonescu, Mannerheim anything but Hitler's obedient vassals and miserable serfs? No one reckons with their words or their opinions. They receive orders and comply obediently.

In clamoring about a "coalition" of European states against the U.S.S.R. and Britain the fascist German press wants to conceal from the German people the ruinous results of Hitler's mad adventurous policy. In reality Hitler's plans for the creation of a coalition of peoples against the Soviet Union failed scandalously. On the contrary Hitler provoked the creation of a really powerful coalition of the great peoples of the Soviet Union and Great Britain against himself.

The agreement on joint action by the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain in the war against Hitlerite Germany, providing that both parties would neither negotiate nor conclude an armistice or treaty of peace except by mutual agreement, means that a coalition of the peoples of Europe has been created which will unite all peoples in the struggle against Hitler and bring the task of the extermination of Hitlerism to victorious accomplishment.

Now Hitlerite Germany directly faces what most far-sighted German politicians dreaded most--henceforth Hitlerite Germany is

. -. $\{ e_i \in [1, 1], i \in [1, 2] \} \in [1, 2] \}$ 1 ÷:"'' • 1 . • î**.**: _____ • . : 5 Zi= 3 C ... 1 - $; \mathbb{C}$ · · · . . . $\frac{d}{d} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ 2 : :: -. 1 Dan , ' · • 4 B . . . · : 14.1 (a, b, b)11 19 1 A 4 • ċ : · • , ÷., . . . ••• ••• ••• • • • ۰. •• ٠ŗ • 1/2 · . . . ÷ · . -· · • 1.1 . • . . . ٠. -. . ÷ ; . $\frac{1}{2} \cdot e^{i \theta}$ ÷...• : • : · · Alen and a second • . ٠ and a start for the start of the :

• •

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 20:08 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

compelled to wage war on two fronts, and this dooms to failure all Hitler's plans of conquest. No tricks, no lies of Goebbel's department can conceal from the German people the disastrous results of this new adventure. The Hitlerites have brought about a situation where endless streams of trains with wounded are rolling from the eastern front, and British planes take off from British shores carrying destruction to vital German industrial centers, sapping her defensive power.

War on two and even more fronts--this is the perilous position to which Hitler and his clique have brought Germany. Hitler miscalculated: He failed in his plan--to defeat the European nations separately one at a time. He is encompassed by two fronts and this will lead to the defeat and collapse of both Hitler and Hitlerism.

Hitler's plans are collapsing one after another. He lost the battle for England, he failed to achieve air supremacy over the British isles. The value of Germany's strategic position is greatly reduced by the actions of the United States, which with the agreement of the Iceland government landed its troops in Iceland.

Hitler has already lost his finest divisions in the fierce fighting with the Soviet Union. The powerful Red Army, heroically repulsing the onslaught of the fascist hordes, has already frustrated Hitler's plans of a "lightning blow." Great inestimable forces have risen to fight in defence of civilization. They

8.

Digilized by Gougle

teller extript automate die Argeniek, vale die seidere ofte ooklange. Printforen entradound ferting in a substance of the second of the second for the second second second second second second a Caster Contraction ise. Averta de la seconda esta de la seconda esta de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda esta de la contemp of the strength of the strength of the lines • and the second schedule is the proof ••• <u>بر</u> 54 L I E 「「「「「「「「」」」を発展することでもない。 ŀ • . end for the same of the state of the second

4

Present of the second for a second for the second second 21 and a second of the second second second ؛ بان in the second part of the second s lan sy e so s • ٠, and the second second

 $\sum_{k=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} (1-j) \sum_{k=1}^{n} (1-j) \sum_{j=1}^{n} (1-j$:. . . e . • 1 ' 가지는 것은 것이 같이 같이 같이 같이 했다. . . . (a) the second se Second se • • • • (2) Provide the second state of the second state of the second state. - 1 i i and a stable of the second stable for the second stability of the **1** 1 1

Digitized by Google

constitute a deadly menace to Hitlerite Germany.

The entire Soviet people, solid and united around its leader Stalin, has risen like one man against the fascist invaders. England with growing persistence unfolds her struggle against Hitlerite Germany, being backed by the daily increasing assistance of the United States, which possesses tremendous raw and war material resources and everything necessary to bring the struggle against Hitlerism to a successful conclusion.

The agreement concluded between the Soviet Union and Great Britain marks the turning point of the struggle against Hitlerite Germany. This agreement will be acclaimed with great satisfaction by the Soviet people. With like satisfaction will it be accepted by the British people, who already have expressed their solidarity with the Soviet people. For a long time the British people have been putting up a gallant fight against the Nazi hordes. The agreement between England and the U.S.S.R. will also encourage and inspire to further struggle against the Hitlerian enslavers those nations which are now languishing under the yoke of the fascist occupants.

News of the conclusion of the agreement between England and the U.S.S.R. is bound to evoke a fit of rage and despair in the ranks of Hitler's gang, for this is the heaviest blow to their plans.

There is no doubt that bloody Hitler, actuated by despair,

Digitized by Google

9.

١

. C 11 577. 1111-00 D ; : ŗ 1. 1.121.1 ŧ -• •• 199 · · · , on mi 3 ! ••• ≥ 1 •; + . ••• • . 1 ·.... 20000 1 مينين ^م ÷., • ં તે તે 7. j. . بي . .. 201 101 . in the 1999 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -111 , † , · . • -ر ٦; Ċ. . · . ٠. de. ÷, a Fat for a for the - . •• • 387. : • • : -24 1.1.2 . 1. -÷ 3 7 . ·. . :: : • . . 11 . . .1 -¢**. ÷., _

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Google

constitute a deadly menace to Hitlerite Germany.

The entire Soviet people, solid and united around its leader Stalin, has risen like one man against the fascist invaders. England with growing persistence unfolds her struggle against Hitlerite Germany, being backed by the daily increasing assistance of the United States, which possesses tremendous raw and war material resources and everything necessary to bring the struggle against Hitlerism to a successful conclusion.

The agreement concluded between the Soviet Union and Great Britain marks the turning point of the struggle against Hitlerite Germany. This agreement will be acclaimed with great satisfaction by the Soviet people. With like satisfaction will it be accepted by the British people, who already have expressed their solidarity with the Soviet people. For a long time the British people have been putting up a gal lant fight against the Nazi hordes. The agreement between England and the U.S.S.R. will also encourage and inspire to further struggle against the Hitlerian enslavers those nations which are now languishing under the yoke of the fascist occupants.

News of the conclusion of the agreement between England and the U.S.S.R. is bound to evoke a fit of rage and despair in the ranks of Hitler's gang, for this is the heaviest blow to their plans.

There is no doubt that bloody Hitler, actuated by despair,

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl

-

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:10 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized , 9.

. .r, --**ķ** teath agus ta thail. · . • • : `` • 11 m. ŧ. . ; :,..., į. i staten 1983: Land N. d 2011 mins 1.0 • \cdot 7 . ÷...; <u>د</u> . . 1.1.11 ÷ i er e Same and the second en en ander son da 1.1 . Altalente alteration.

. .

na de compositor de la compositor de constitución de la compositor de la compositor de la compositor de la cons Esta especta de marte de constitución de constitución de la constitución de la constitución de la constitución d

1. j. 1 i m M 1 . 1996 - 18 1.5.1 . ¹ . $\frac{1}{2} \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left(1 + \frac{1$ 1 . : en de la construcción de la constru Construcción de la construcción de l . . . : C 22000 1 1 (. : . **.** . · · · · . Д ·. . · 20.22 all the start at ÷ (,

(2) A set of the state of the factor of the state of t

en en la seconda de la seco

Digitized by Google

١.

will direct all his forces to strike fresh blows. The struggle ahead will be cruel, strenuous and difficult. But despite all difficulties victory shall be on our side, on the side of those who raised the banner of the struggle for freedom, for the fatherland, for independence against enslavement and the menace of enslavement by Hitler's fascist armies.

The agreement between England and the U.S.S.R. joins together the forces fighting against Hitler--the enemy of mankind. It testifies to the inflexible determination of the people of the Soviet Union and Great Britain to bring to a victorious end the struggle which will free mankind from the terrible Hitlerian menace. In these portentous epochmaking days the peoples of the Soviet Union and Great Britain have extended to one another the hand of fraternal assistance. The enemy will be crushed, the peoples of Europe and the whole world will be saved from the danger of enslavement by Hitlerite Germany.

THREE STATEMENTS BY WELL KNOWN SOVIET PERSONALITIES

SERGEI EISENSTEIN

The dean of Soviet cinema directors, Sergei Eisenstein, issued a statement to Americans reproduced below in part:

"The fondness of the Soviet people for the American cinema and the respect enjoyed by Soviet films in America testify

Digitized by Gougle

 $(1,1,1,\dots,n,n) \in \mathbb{C} \setminus \{1,1,\dots,n\}$

÷.,

(1) La Levier batter harter harter entre entr

CLARE MARTINE IN CLARE FROM STATES FOR A COMPLEX STATES

all den for a Contess of Survey digits is gray, Sourrous Sin Herbella.

tal a ll woled broaferene percentation of slot tels a bodeck

restines off of algory terms off to statute shift

this and the set of price way of the solute dama to the sources in

Digitized by Google

to the affinity of the two peoples and to the fact that the art of one is understandable to the other. The spirit, freedom, and patriotism of the great American and the great Russian cinema arts find a lively response with both peoples.

"Our audiences invariably rejoice in the wonderful creations of Walt Disney. Vastly popular among our cinema men are John Ford and the inseparable pair Frank Capra and Riskin, to whom as well as to Chaplin and Disney I send my friendly greetings. We are invariably enraptured by Clark Gable, Gary Gooper, and especially by Henry Fonda in his brilliant portrayal of Abraham Lincoln, by Wallace Beery, Bette Davis, Myrna Loy, Katharine Hepburn, Alice Faye, Judy Garland, Mickey Rooney, and James Cagney.

"Progressive artists of their country--American cinema men, like cinema men of our country, can not remain indifferent in face of the tide of crime and blood in which fascism is drowning Europe and adjacent continents. The hour is close when our affinity as artists will become the affinity of soldiers fighting side by side for the great ideals of liberty and patriotism.

"All creative workers and artists of the world will now be inspired by one common task, namely, to exterminate that evil and general darkness to which the bloodthirsty beast of fascism dooms all humanity. Fascism must be exterminated! Fascism shall be exterminated!"

and as the second characterized with the particular en el la table l'ada en a sur la sur Chesticate (1994) - Chylica John Ch 1 <u>.</u> (2,2,3) is a stable final straight of the s ingenet og som en stande som en s ·. •. $\sim f_{\rm electron}$, which is the constant of the constant of the constant of the constant of the theorem is the theorem in the term of term of the term of term 1.1. • :

• . •

• • • $S_{i} = S_{i} = S_{i}$ • •,• <u>:</u>:

. . . · ... and the second : . . . _ . · . . • en 🛃 en la sector de la companya de la comp

Digilized by Gougle

. . . .

: ;

'www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 2025-03-24 20:10 GMT e-digitized Generated

12 1

OTTO SCHMIDT

The outstanding Soviet scientist and explorer Professor Otto Schmidt is professor of mathematics at Moscow State University and member of the Academy of Sciences. He is best known in the United States as leader of several expeditions to the Arctic. His message to the American people is reproduced in part:

"We Soviet scientists deeply rejoice in the many expressions of sympathy and support coming from England and America. I have some knowledge of the United States. In 1934 when the steamer Cheliuskin was crushed by icepacks in the Arctic Ocean, and the members of my scientific expedition and the crew were rescued--after two months' stay on the ice--by heroic Soviet fliers, I was taken for treatment to Alaska and thence slowly travelled eastward through the United States.

"That unusual trip gave me the opportunity to acquire a deeper understanding of America, to get acquainted with thousands of people from various states and classes and to appreciate the remarkable qualities of the American people. I shall always remember the deep cordiality of all those meetings. I had the honor of being received by President Roosevelt personally and I still remember vividly the charm of his outstanding personality. I am proud of being an honorary member of the Explorer's Club in New York.

4

Contraction of the second

the second constraints and the second second Constraint in concernance . . 10000 $\langle \cdot \rangle$, 1.1 o11. • • • . • • . 1. • - E E E E 2122 • · · . 1 · 1 Spritz Constant Constant Sciences - <u>11</u> - 5 - 7 x121.11 and a second .' : is ag and a second second second ۰<u>۲</u> a de la · · · Mar . JAKA inco inserti ne gaan sedi da o da sin una dalar Emilia da America State • an an the second se • . i * * 1 , **•** • ---- No. 2010 . 1.12 11 ÷., ٠. , marte and the second . :: · ·

. : <u>r</u>

An and the second s

. . · · . . . 5 • : . 1: : . . . · . * 1 . $f \geq 0$ 1 化化合金 . . . 1 . <u>f</u>it . . - · · · · _ + and the second · ... ÷ . ۰. the state of the second , alternative engine addition to an inclusion - international designation of the and and the states • • • 1100 ∴ İ

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

"Thus, knowing to a certain extent the American people, its love for freedom and its sober understanding of the situation, I have no doubt as to where the sympathies of the American people lie. Every American realizes that now, after Hitler's mad attack upon the Soviet Union, the doomsday of Hitlerism has come, that it must and will be finished off by our joint efforts. Cordial greetings to our friends, the Americans!"

MIKHAIL SHOLOKHOV

One of the Soviet writers best known in the United States is Mikhail Sholokhov, whose <u>Quiet Flows the Don</u> achieved wide popularity here. After the signing of the Soviet-British agreement, Sholokhov addressed the following letter to his literary colleagues in Britain:

"The delirious ravings of fascist pseudoscientists about the superiority of the German race, Hitler's hysterical speeches and his maniacal efforts to assert this superiority to the whole world by force of arms, provoke the profound abhorrence and indignation of thinking humanity.

"Unbalanced persons, hopelessly deprived of a sense of humor, implant these ideas in Germany, while manhaters and murderers carry them into practice, drowning Europe in blood.

"The conceited figure of the soldier in Prussian uniform, marching with highly lifted head, has long been familiar to the world. The highly lifted empty head of German fascism must be broken. German fascism, drunken with blood, must be smashed." "Thus, huothing to he contain Skunt the interior popple, and it hous the freedom and has apper understanding of the situation, a fire house the the shifts the apper understanding of the Anoritain focult less from the the topkist the test and after the Anoritain focult less from the fire the topkist the law, after Hitler's mul attact qual from the fire the the topkist of the line for the fire and attact received from the first who had the set of the top the test of the test of the time, and the test of the line of the test. The fire is a first of the test of the test of the test of the test of the time, and the test of the test of the offerts. Constant grade is a structure to the test of test of the test of test of the test of test o

100月13月3日,是自己直接了一起,这些一些人来自己的现象,不能没有教师的一口,是不能的人们,他们一下了一个的 of in Lavo Estast parts of the mug TI as a set and the second -course dealthered include the presence of the second second second narraizi utri e nadari nakrazin arti arti 1998. a takan 1988. Ar 1 新生产的新生产的新生产的新生产。 valenda, ave Bondle Benaronan var en de l'Euro (Channel L'edebal, et esta en de energia da a l'a a l'a complete de la substance de la complete de la complete de la complete de la complete de No. A State of the ellosing ella oc que est als conservations? A conservation of the page setting when we deprive a press of the page an optimal of . . "推动了想来,如果我们的问题,你就能是了。" to concerence inter details a present of the

era era, test de enere ferrar ferior fredering, ettil johan Goudenna, 1999 - Era o Era, era ferier neolitor, diskedt e Tango in Elect. 1995 - Era era dore di este di bacciolettin 19 Pedator anticora.

(1) Some state of a registry of the solution of the registry is an easily and the solution for the solution of the solution



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA even (1923 - USSR) Embassy П $\mathbf{2}$ 1941 ЦЦ Ľ of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics LIBRARY

Information Bulletin

Washington, D.C.

July 16, 1941

No. 2

The Front on July 15	Page
Morning Communique Evening Communique	2 3
<u>Krasnaia Zvezda</u> on the Anglo-Soviet Agreement	4
Anglo-Soviet Manpower and Industry Outclass Axis	5
Soviet Citizens Approve the Anglo-Soviet Agreement	6
Trans-Polar Fliers' Letter to American Aviators	7
Chemist Vladimir Vernadsky to British Scientists	9
Exploits of Soviet Fighters	10
Nazi Treatment of Wounded Prisoners	11
Second Generation Americans Pledge Support of U.S.S.R.	11

Digitized by Google

/ http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 20:10 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#bd-goo

Digitizen by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

• · • · . : ·· :. • • • • : an. Tha air . tion of the . . · · . Α. н. 1. т. • . • ٠. . • • • , : . . . • • **١** : 17 ÷ - 7月 (x_i, t_i) • : • • $\mathbb{P}_{\mathbf{f}}$ ·*. • ::: . • : :

••• .. . : 4

?

•• ·. · · •••••••

:

٠.

•.

THE FRONT ON JULY 15

Morning Communique

Soviet Information Bureau, Moscow, July 15.

In the course of last night stubborn fighting continued in the northwestern and western directions. In other directions and sectors of the front no large engagements or substantial changes in position of troops at the front took place.

During the night our airforce acted against enemy motorized and mechanized troops and bombed oil refineries and oil fields in Ploesti.

One infantry and two artillery regiments of the German and Rumanian forces invaded Soviet territory. Suddenly Soviet artillery hurled heavy blows at the vanguard of the enemy column. At the same time armored cars joined the action. The enemy was mowed down by infantry machine-gun and rifle fire from the flanks. The column was seized by panic. Trucks, guns, horses, soldiers blocked the road. Rushing up, Soviet gunners turned the Germans' own guns against them and opened a hurricane of fire at the fleeing, demoralized crowds of German soldiers.

Late at night the results of the battle were ascertained. One German infantry and one artillery regiment plus three batteries were smashed. Fifty-six guns, 87 one-ton trucks with

ST TITL AN TOAL AND

بر سر ب

NUMBER AND THE THE

Sovere Hildersteinen Heren, Riegen Aufgigen,

Is the englished of the subject and showing the statement in the the construction of the second many dimensions. The offers advections' and the statement of the second second construction of the second to second and the statement of the second of the treat the second to second.

i grénet the eltre car clintores cours anglant enrittingen en terripator l'impreganet curtifications cours alle enterement attribute. L'impret.

Degree of the second second second of the second of the General Second Sec

enve desteur (* 1997)and Kou dust<mark>ilan</mark> vonskond (* 1997). 19 20 - Angelasy (* 1916), stan<mark>els</mark> sterret (* 799) and sourelootseeler

Digitized by Google

ammunition and equipment, 600 carts, 1000 horses, tankettes, many machine-guns, rifles, shells and ammunition were captured. For several kilometers the battlefield was strewn with enemy bodies.

Evening Communique

Soviet Information Bureau, Moscow, July 15.

Throughout the day of July 15 heavy fighting continued in the Pskov-Porkhov, Vitebsk and Novograd-Volynsk directions. In the Pskov-Porkhov direction, in the course of fighting, our troops surrounded a group of enemy motorized and mechanized troops in the morning and destroyed it by sections, capturing a considerable number of tanks, motor cars, and various arms, enemy remnants being thrown westward.

In the Vitebsk direction fierce fighting against enemy motorized and mechanized troops which made futile attempts to break through eastward continued throughout the day. The fighting is continuing; both sides are sustaining heavy losses.

In the Novograd-Volynsk direction our troops fought stubbornly, resisting the attempt of enemy infantry to break through eastward in order to join tanks which had got into a difficult situation. Our airforce in the course of July 15 acted against enemy motorized and mechanized troops, destroyed aircraft on their airdromes, bombed Ploesti oil fields,

. . t. **.** : ¥. .) ÷. ÷ : • •.... . . . entoquiti di conta 10 T Sate.

. ' 1919 - N 11 ... -, ter Bar • ÷. ą ż $\mathcal{T}_{i,j} \in \mathcal{T}$ une tret <u>.</u>-÷ . . . : • • 5 A. . · . , . $(1,1) \in \mathbb{N}$ 1 . . . ' . . J .

۰. . . 1.2.2.2 · . • · . . : 1. ; • . • . . · . . • • · · · · · · . 1

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 20:10 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

Digitized by Google

depots in Sulina and transports in the area of Tulcea. Yesterday 52 enemy planes were destroyed in air combat and on airdromes. Our losses totalled 24 planes.

One of our destroyers was attacked in the Gulf of Riga by enemy planes. By anti-aircraft artillery fire the destroyer brought down two enemy planes, sustaining no damage. Our trawlers in the Gulf of Finland observed enemy submarines blown up by mines. Two flying-boats during air combat with four enemy fighters brought down two of them, losing one plane whose crew was rescued.

Aerial observation posts reported the approach to an airdrome of nine Nazi bombers accompanied by fighters. Within a few minutes Soviet fliers were high aloft. An air squadron commanded by Captain Repin was first to attack the enemy, and broke up the fighting formation of the enemy planes. Other Soviet squadrons commenced to destroy separate groups of Nazi planes. Within 30 minutes the Germans lost six bombers and four fighters. One Nazi bomber and three fighters which attempted to get out of the battle and reach our airdrome were shot down by anti-aircraft batteries. Two of our fighters did not return to their base.

Two German infantry battalions were destroyed by a surprise attack of our troops in X area. Three hundred twenty German soldiers and officers were taken prisoner during the encounter. Our trophies included six anti-tank guns, four

Digitized by GOUGLE

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

3-24 20:10 GMT e-digitized

2025-03-24 2 n, Google-dig

ed on 2 Domain,

Generated Public Dom

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

3-a.

and and a second sec In the second In the second
> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

/www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 20:10 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

Digitized by Google

trench mortars, 12 motorcycles, wireless installations and ammunition. The kits of some German soldiers contained gold and silver articles plundered by them in captured towns. A non-commissioned officer, Otto Oppel, had eight gold and silver watches, 12 wedding rings and various silver church utensils.

Enemy trucks, carts and guns were moving along a narrow road. One of our batteries opened fire on the column. An enemy truck burst into flame. Confusion and stampede began among the Nazis. Trucks smashed into horse-drawn carts. Our artillery men continued firing. Gunners Kungin and Zinozich destroyed several dozen trucks and a number of guns and killed many Nazi soldiers. The enemy retreated in disorder but came under the fire of a second battery.

Red Army men Alexandrov and Yegorov by point blank fire destroyed an enemy battery. Jr. Lt. Zilcov displayed courage and resourcefulness. When enemy tanks and cavalry appeared on the left flank and tried to get into the rear of our infantry, Zilcov turned his gun and with several shells dispersed the cavalry and tanks.

3-Ъ.

Digitized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

ឹ

and the second second states and the and the state of the second states a philash na sana an tao an tao an an tao an an tao an a shekara ta s ٠. ٠Ť • · 如何,我们就能够了了。你们们会算得我们的,你们们就是我们的。" · 你们又可能能回答了你们的现在,这些这些时候们的人。你们有些心理的是你的是你是。"AST 计算机 . ·王·雷利帝国,受到了"国际资源",并且是国家公司,"国际发展上"。 ÷ La construction dat · 是一般的意思。他们的一个问题,我们就是我们的时候。 .

Line of \$60 and a contract of the
HERLEY, AND A REPUBLIC STRUCTURES STRUCTURES (1998).
HERLEY, AND A REPUBLIC AND A REPUBLIC STRUCTURES (1998).
In a traditional gravel low variable and the structure and by 10.4 magg. (1999).
In a traditional gravel low variable and the structure and by 10.4 magg. (1999).
In a traditional gravel is an infinite and the structure and by 10.4 magg. (1999).
In a traditional gravel is an infinite and the structure and by 10.4 magg. (1999).
In a traditional gravel is a structure and the structure and by 10.4 magg. (1999).
In a traditional gravel is a structure and the structure and the structure and structure.
In a traditional gravel is a structure and the structure and the structure and structure.
In a traditional gravel is a structure and the structure and structure.
In a structure of the structure and the structure and structure and structure.
In a structure of the structure and the structure and structure.
In a structure of the structure and the structure and structure and structure.
In a structure of the structure of the structure of the structure and structure.
In a structure of the structure of

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

"KRASNAIA ZVEZDA" ON THE ANGLO-SOVIET AGREEMENT

The authoritative Red Army newspaper <u>Krasnaia Zvezda</u> comments editorially on the Soviet-British agreement as follows:

The agreement concluded between the Governments of the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain on joint action in the war against Hitlerite Germany is the cornerstone of a united front of the peoples.

Who can doubt that the vast manpower and material resources, the reserves and wealth of the Soviet Union, Great Britain and also of the United States which supports the peoples fighting for their freedom, are manyfold greater than the resources of Hitler and his vassals! Germany's total resources are less than one-hundredth part of those at the disposal of the powers which are united or are uniting under the banner of the extermination of the accursed brown brigands. The population of these countries constitutes the greater part of the population of the globe. The whole of mankind is united and is uniting against the fascist fiends.

The agreement between the Governments of the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain fundamentally changes the strategic position of the fascist aggressors. Germany is now facing a hopeless struggle on two fronts--on the west and on the east. Hitler is compelled to wage intensive naval and air warfare in the west,

Digitized by Gougle

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

ced on 2025-03-24 20:12 GMT Domain, Google-digitized

Generated Public Dom

÷.. : ÷. ļ ; ٠. ۰. • :

Digitized by Google

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:10 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA to exhaust his limited resources in a war on two fronts.

Fascist Germany is reaping the fruits of the treacherous and criminal policy of the Hitlerite adventurers. She is isolated and outlawed. The pitiful and ridiculous myth about a "crusade of united Europe" against our fatherland burst like a soapbubble.

ANGLO-SOVIET MANPOWER AND INDUSTRY OUTCLASS AXIS

Lt. General Mikhail Khozin writes in the Soviet Government newspaper Izvestia:

"The agreement between the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain sharply alters the correlation of forces and resources of the belligerents.

"The military and economic might of the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain is infinitely superior to that of Nazi Germany. As to the offensive power of the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain, it should be noted that while the U.S.S.R. has only begun to deploy its main forces, and while Great Britain possesses a first class navy and large strategic reserves, Germany has already exhausted her basic cadres, including picked divisions and SS troops, and Italy has already exhausted practically all her possibilities."

Pointing out that all railroads, highways and industrial objectives in western Germany are under the blows of the British airforce, and in the east of the Soviet airforce, Khozin stresses

Digitized by GOUGLE

· · · · · · · · ·

and a start of the second s A second secon

A state of the s

1993 - C. S. C. 1 , ·. -•. . • . (* . . ۰. ٠. · · · · · · · · · · · · 1. ¹ • . · · · . 7

Digilized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

that the entire German territory is vulnerable and that consequently large strategic transfers of troops from one front to another will be very difficult.

"The superiority of the technical equipment of the Soviet and British armies will grow each month, whereas German industry will be unable to compensate for the huge losses Germany now suffers--which will become heavier as time goes on. The possibility is not precluded that in the near future the two fronts will be augmented by new fighting fronts, owing to uprisings of the peoples in the enslaved countries."

SOVIET CITIZENS APPROVE THE ANGLO-SOVIET AGREEMENT

The Soviet press today records messages of support and approval of the Soviet-British agreement from many parts of the Soviet Union.

Hailing the Soviet and British Governments, agreement on joint action in the war against Germany, workers and intellectuals of the Soviet Union express firm confidence in the inevitable, complete and final destruction of German Nazism.

"The two great peoples of the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain," state the workers of the Kirov plant in Leningrad, "have joined forces for the fight against the bestial Nazi bandits. Hitlerism shall be destroyed."

In Baku, at a meeting of the "Stalinneft" drillers, who gained fame throughout the country by drilling wells in the open sea, driller Matrosov and brakeman Zagierbekov pledged to drill every well in one-half to one-third scheduled time "so as to help by production of oil in excess of the plan to crush sconer the bloodthirsty fascist hordes, whom we will now smash on two fronts."

Collective farmers in the Ordzhonikidze territory acclaim the joining of the efforts of two great powers in the struggle ,

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

against fascism. "The Soviet and British peoples feel a burning hatred towards the fascist invaders," said Zolotarev, member of the Stalin collective farm. "We collective farmers will do everything we can to ensure victory over the enemy. We will work untiringly in the rear, we will gather a bumper crop on schedule without losing a single grain. We will supply our valiant fighters with everything they need. And if necessary we will all, young and old, take rifles and rise to defeat the enemy."

In a fiery speech at a meeting of workers in the Ashkhabad footwear factory, a worker named Gashanov said, "The fascist invaders' delirious dreams of world domination will never come true. They will not be able to enslave the free, happy Soviet people. In stubborn and courageous fighting the Russians, Ukrainians, Byelorussians, Turkmenians, Uzbeks, Tadjiks, and other peoples of the multinational Soviet Union will safeguard their independence and freedom. We will not hesitate before sacrifices, we will stand all trials to bring our war of liberation to a victorious end. Henceforth the peoples of the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain will fight hand in hand, shoulder to shoulder. Fascism will be exterminated forever!"

TRANS-POLAR FLIERS' LETTER TO AMERICAN AVIATORS

In July 1937 three Soviet aviators flew non-stop from Moscow across the North Pole to California, where they received an enthusiastic welcome from the American people. Their names were Mikhail Gromov, Sergei Danilin and Andrei Yumashev. Yesterday on the anniversary of their arrival in the United States, the Soviet airmen addressed this message to American aviators:

Dear Friends: Today it is exactly four years since we Soviet fliers, Gromov, Yumashev and Danilin came by air to your country across the North Pole. On this occasion we are glad to send our greetings to all our American friends and to the remarkable American fliers.

We recall the cordial, friendly reception extended by the Americans to our crew. In the persons of the Soviet fliers Generated on 2025-03-24 20:10 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

you greeted the friendship between two great nations. In 60 hours our plane covered the distance from Moscow to San Jacinto. Thus aviation provided fresh proof of the close proximity of our countries.

Now we are close neighbors not only geographically but are also united by a common hatred towards fascism, which brings ruin to culture and civilization. At present Soviet fliers are valiantly defending their native land, smashing the enemy and bringing down the fascist planes, which as a rule shun open encounter in the air. Soviet fliers are now applying all the achievements of aviation technology, all their flying skill, realizing that they are not only defending themselves and their country but are also fighting for the liberation of the enslaved nations of Europe from Hitler's yoke.

Our struggle is a struggle for the cause of all progressive humanity. The interests of the democratic countries of the whole world merge into one common goal: the annihilation of fascism. Hitler's attempts to sow mutual distrust, strife and enmity among the democratic countries in order to attack them one at a time met proper rebuff in America. We Soviet fliers are certain that in our struggle with Hitler your sympathies are on our side.

At the same time we are certain that the attitude of such persons as Lindbergh--whose pro-fascist position was exposed by Soviet fliers as far back as 1938--is despised by all honest American fliers, who perfectly understand what this person is after.

use#pd-googl

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

http://www.hathitrust.org/access

2025-03-24 20:12 GMT , Google-digitized

Generated on 20 Public Domain,

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

a service de la service de

ta baran anti-arrente de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la compositio En la composition de l

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 20:11 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized / The freedom-loving American people is united in its hatred for fascism, in its love for progress and democratic liberties. We feel certain that our common aim will draw our peoples still closer together and that American fliers, just as we Soviet fliers, will do their part to facilitate this rapprochment.

9.

CHEMIST VLADIMIR VERNADSKY TO BRITISH SCIENTISTS

Professor Vladimir Vernadsky of the Moscow State University is known for his pioneer work in geochemistry. He is a member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and was first President of the All-Ukrainian Academy of Sciences. Below is a message from Professor Vernadsky to his colleagues in Great Britain on the occasion of the Soviet-British agreement.

I salute the new close alliance between my country and Great Britain.

In my work on radio activity I was close to the great Sir Ernest Rutherford (British physicist prominent in the field of radio activity) and other scientists in England, including some who took refuge from the Nazi persecutions of the Hitlerians. As one of the oldest members of the British Association for the Encouragement of Science--since 1889--in the work of which I have participated several times, I have at every step felt the strength and spiritual hardihood of the British.

Now in these days of merciless battle against barbaric Nazism I send my greetings to my comrades in science and am firmly convinced that the common enemy will so on be vanquished and that justice and peace will triumph.

Digitized by Gougle

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 5.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

.

EXPLOITS OF SOVIET FIGHTERS

Reported by the Soviet Information Bureau, Morning July 15.

Corporal Sedings' section met four fascist ammunition trucks and three trucks with infantry in the enemy rear. By coordinated machine-gun and rifle fire the section stopped the trucks. Nazi soldiers attempted to surround the daring Red Army men but each of the enemy's attempts to move forward cost him several lives. When the enemy's forces were broken, the section rushed to the attack and routed the enemy. The Red Army men were unable to take the enemy ammunition trucks to their unit and blew them up.

Three hours later eight German provision trucks stopped near a huge crater formed by shells on the road. When they heard the rattle of machine-guns from the forest the truck drivers and soldiers abandoned their trucks and fled. The Red Army men destroyed these trucks as well.

Five German tanks forced their way to a railway station near the front. The Nazis intended to blow up the railway switches. At this very moment a Soviet armored train arrived at the station. Two tanks were damaged by the first shells. A group of German soldiers who alighted to blow up the switches were killed by the armored train's machine-gun fire. The encounter between the tanks and armored train ended in the destruction of four fascist tanks.

An air unit was ordered to destroy an enemy airdrome discovered in a forest by our scouts. Navigator Capt. Sergeyev brought his wing of bombers exactly to the airdrome. The first bombs set enemy planes on fire and blew up fuel tanks. The second and third wings of planes bombed the greatly illuminated target. Twenty-seven German planes were destroyed on the airdrome. The Soviet bombers returned to their base with two planes missing.

Scout Nikita Tolstov twice saved the life of his commander. In rescuing him the courageous Red Army man bayoneted a Finnish officer and shot several soldiers.

Corporal Konstantin Kozhukharov saw during fighting that Unit-Commander Lt. Col. Zhavoronkov was gravely wounded by a shell fragment. An enemy tank was approaching the spot where Zhavoronkov fell. Corporal Kozhukharov lifted the commander and carried him behind a hill. Having left him in charge of our men Kozhukharov returned to the battlefield.

Digitized by Google

 $\sim 6 T_{\odot}$ (is a difference of the set of the state of the state of the set
> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 20:14 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

NAZI TREATMENT OF WOUNDED PRISONERS

Moscow newspapers today featured statements that German troops are mistreating captives. Derived from official sources, one such report read:

The mad Nazi vultures criminally violate international law with regard to wounded soldiers. Wounded Red Army man Zudin, who was delivered by our troops from Nazi captivity, described their inhuman attitude toward war prisoners.

With Red Army man Fedorov he was captured by Germans in a field hospital. Having refused to answer the officers' questions regarding the location of Red Army units, the wounded Red Army men were beaten and subjected to brutal tortures. Red Army man FedOrov was tortured by an officer personally. With a bayonet heated on a fire he burned Fedorov's hands and stabbed his chest and back. Unable to elicit an answer, the Nazi shot Fedorov dead.

Zudin was tortured by a Storm Troop officer who hacked off several of his fingers, pierced the palm of his right hand and gouged out one eye.

SECOND GENERATION AMERICANS PLEDGE SUPPORT OF U.S.S.R.

Messages of support and sympathy have been received by the Embassy of the U.S.S.R. from many American organizations representing American-born descendants of the peoples which have been attacked by Hitle rite Germany.

A chapter of the Czech-American National Alliance telegraphed: "We salute you for the stand you have taken and trust that ultimate victory is not far away."

An organization of Spanish women sent the following message: . "We send warm greetings and congratulations for the heroic struggle which the glorious Red Army and Soviet people

۰.

¹¹ If a supervise of the state of the state of the second second second supervise success. A supervise success a supervise success s success suc

(a) I set the set of the set o

and the second secon

Digitized by Google

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:14 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA are waging against our common enemy--fascism. The Spanish people will never forget the invaluable help which our brothers and sisters in Spain received from the Soviet Union during the three years of their fight against fascism."

Many organizations of Ukrainians living in the United States and Canada have sent resolutions of support for their "brothers and sisters of the Soviet Union as well as of the Soviet Ukraine" in their war against Nazi forces. One reads: "We are of the unanimous opinion that the Soviet Union will forever remove the yoke of oppression that has bound and continually threatened the peaceful pursuits of the Slavic peoples."



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

. ' • ; an an Longel - Maria Boo An Anglas - Maria - Bo Malating Laga - Anglas - Anglas Mata - Anglas - Maria stain. · · · · er mola ٠. allan etas 122 • :::i ·; . ŝ į • . .• ; ; , • • 1 : .4. . an ata againga dip ja ية 4- بـ مريد . • ۰., ۱ . • 1 oliga e terri a •••• · '. 100 1.1.1.1 ۰: もいいとかり · ... · • • $e^{i \theta t} = e^{i \theta t}$ -**,** 1

. :

•• . · · · · : ` • • • • • • 1994 - La • · ' · ; . Ľ, • . 1997 - Later H . . • • . ; • ` ÷, •..., ..., •••; • . • •. 1 : •



and a of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republ **UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA** 1941 ЦЦ L UCS LIDHARY

Information Bulletin

Washington, D.C.

Thursday, July 17, 1941

No. 3

Page

The Front on July 16 Morning Communique 1 Evening Communique 1 Estonians Ready to Work or Fight 2 Moscow Press Emphasizes Slav Unity 3 Izvestia on the Soviet-British Accord 6 Soviet Reaction to the Agreement with 7 Great Britain Statements by: Ivan Papanin 8 Alexei Tolstoi 9 Wanda Wasilewska 10 Pravda on Mein Kampf 11 Letters to the Embassy 12 At the Front and Behind the Lines 13

Digitized by GOUGLE

•

· .

.

E start

۰.

٢,

, ,

÷., •

Ę

1.1 . . • : : • • ١ <u>،</u> . , i. 4.001 \cdot_{n} , . 2, . .

> > UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

.

,



THE FRONT ON JULY 16

-1-

Morning Communique

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 16.

.

Last night fighting continued in the • Pskov-Porkhov, Polotsk and Vitebsk directions.

In other directions and sectors of the front no major engagements took place and no substantial changes occurred in the position of troops.

During the night our airforce acted against enemy motorized and mechanized troops and continued bombing the Ploesti oil fields. Large fires broke out as a result of the bombardment.

Evening Communique

In the course of July 16 heavy fighting continued in the Pskov, Smolensk, Bobruisk and

Digitized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Real of the state of the second

a de la construction de la constru La construction de la construction d •

....

a.e. alternation is a later and a constitution for the set of the second mathematical and a constitution of the second and the set of the structure form and the second of the second and set of the second second place and the second back of the second of the state part from the second second second and second and a second second from the second second second and second and and the state for the second second second second and second and a second second second second second second and second and and the state for the second second second second and second and a second second second second second second and the second second second second second second second and the second second second second second second second second and the second second second second second second second second and the second second second second second second second second second and the second second second second second second second second second and the second second second second second second second second second and the second second second second second second second second second and the second

tie bole essentes on dation bis boundy differentes for the second state of the second state of the second state a second s

Digitized by Google

.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Novograd-Volynsk directions. During the day our airforce by concentrated blows annihilated motorized and mechanized enemy units, attacked enemy airdromes, acted against concentrations of enemy troops at pontoon bridges, bombed the Ploesti area and transports and oil barges at Sulina and Tulcea.

One of our scouts found a carefully camouflaged German airdrome in the enemy's rear. When our troops approached the airdrome eight fascist planes tried to take off, but owing to engine trouble remained on the ground. Technician Wilhelm Meier told our commanders that the technical personnel of the airdrome decided to surrender to the advancing Soviet troops and therefore deliberately damaged their engines to prevent the officers from escaping. Twelve air mechanics and 27 fliers came over to our side.

* * * * * * *

ESTONIANS READY TO WORK OR FIGHT

Tallinn, July 16.

Factory workers and office employees of this city today held numerous meetings to discuss the accord between the Governments of the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain. The workers of the Estonian capital expressed firm assurance that the Nazis will soon be completely crushed. They declared they will raise still higher the productivity of their labor in order to help the Red Army and Red Navy defeat the enemy. A worker in a cellulose factory said: "Today I swing a shovel and an ax, but at any moment I am prepared to seize a rifle and go to the front to fight the Nazis."

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googlu

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:19 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

relognetizes calter conceltes of a singletimetry word a - takki galasarraja -ション・ション たたび キト・フラー ないとうせ gente se a la Atria da Brena esta Atria Atria Constituent n north film a schlager de Witte film nit e wich easy film of yeard Large Bitte w. 7 - Strawell set glasse from grade a set a set . . providing on the providence of the second states and the second states and with the strategic of the state of

and the state of the second a Maria 2010 Maria ang kanala ang kanala na kanala ne . <u>.</u> 1 Made appeal with minible of Ferric Periods and a state of the second second second second second second second NATION CONTRACTOR STREET a second a second a second a second second a second second second second second second second second second se 6992 1022 • ÷ •••• and a definition of the second sec

> .

· · · 1. . . 1 d 1 ting Gebeurgen Geb • ۰ ، . . . 7 5 16 6 7 5 16 6 7 ••• •• ..

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

i.



http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 20:15 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

MOSCOW PRESS EMPHASIZES SLAV UNITY

-3-

Soviet newspapers have published a number of articles concerning Hitler's barbarous policy towards the Slav peoples. They stress the might of these peoples, the clash with whom is bound to destroy Nazism.

Izvestia writes:

"The peoples of all the German-occupied countries are regarded by the Nazis as 'inferior races.' But Hitler displays particular hatred for the Slav people--Czechs, Poles, Serbs. Hitler knows with what sympathy the Slavs are inspired by the heroic struggle of the Russian, Ukrainian, and the Byelorussian peoples. The hour of Hitler's doom will be the hour of liberation for all Slav peoples."

In an article entitled "What Hitler Has in Store for the Slav Peoples" Pravda writes:

"Hitler deals in a barbarous and fanatically brutal manner with the Slav peoples. Czechs, Slovake, Poles, Ruthenians, Ukrainians, and Byelorussians inhabitating territories occupied by Hitler have been reduced to a state of slavery. Thousands of Slavs have already been brutally killed. The Nazi barbarians ruthlessly kill innocent children before their parents' eyes. Those left alive have been robb ed of all rights. Their human dignity has been trampled under foot. The Czech people is being forcibly Germanized, deprived of

The control of the control of the catalog of the catalog of the transmark of the term of the control of the control of the control of the catalog of the

Market and a strategy and a second strategy . . i e y e i greater the state of the set of t . **·** ·. · • • 1 ÷., and the second •••• The second s . . . (1) 我们就是我们的问题,我们就是你们的问题。""我们就是你们的。""你们就是我们。" . 化调查 计算机 网络加拿大的 化合同性 化合同性 化合理性 化合理性 化合理性 化合理性

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

its mother tongue, its schools, culture, customs and habits. Hitler proposed to deport the Czechs from Europe. Hitler promises the Russian and other Slav peoples hopeless slavery and transformation from human beings into primitive savages, obediently laboring under the whip of German gentlemen.

"This will never happen. The Slavs--Russians, Poles, Ukrainians, Byelorussians, Serbs, Czechs, Slovaks, Bulgarians are not alone in the fight against Hitler. With the aid of other peoples, the Soviet people will annihilate the Nazi gentlemen cannibals."

The Red Army paper <u>Krasnaia</u> Zvezda emphasizes that the enslavement of the Slavs, the bodily extermination of the Slav nations, is the cornerstone of Nazi policy.

"Hitler says the Germans must resume their march on Russian lands, starting from the very place where they stopped over six hundred years ago. The Teutonic and Livonian Orders conquered with fire and sword anddestroyed towns and villages, but they faltered when they reached the land of the Russian people. Thus the attempt to subjugate the Russians failed.

"As is known, during the Seven Years War Russian regiments defeated the Prussian King Frederick II and were stationed in the streets and squares of Berlin. In 1918 when the German invaders attempted to seize the Ukraine and Byelorussia they hardly had time to flee from the raging sea of the peoples' revolt. These historic lessons have obviously

-4-



ł

and the second secon Second
(1) Complete the state of the constant, which of any average the line of the second state of the second state of the constant of the consta

id##id= contraction _ cutor_contract_plusters_contraction to contract senten in de la celebre di la électrica de la celebre d en de la Martin de Martin de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composi the second s en en ser en state de state de la destate de service de la state de la service de la service de la service de s · · · · · · · · 化氯化甲基基 法法律管理法 化拉克克拉拉 化乙酰氨基乙酰氨基乙酰氨基乙酰氨基乙酰乙酰氨 计时间的 化化物 法保护性法 法律师的 网络白色的 自动的复数形式

Martin Reserves - Walker Schleicher von aller Schleicher Beiten im Beiten und der Schleicher Schl

en transformation de la companya de

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

not been learned by the cannibal Hitler, who is obsessed with the fixed idea of world supremacy."

The trade-union newspaper Trud writes:

"The Slav peoples, whom Hitler dreams of transforming into slaves, are strong enough to crush the Nazi reptile. The great **Slav** peoples will never be slaves. There is no force capable of smothering their age-old culture. Joined with the Slav peoples of the world and with all progressive humanity, the Soviet people will once and for all smash the Nazi monster."

* * * * * * * *

Istanbul, July 16.

Large quantities of illegally printed handbills issued recently by Yugoslav patriots have been brought here. Excerpts follow:

"Workers, peasants, intellectuals, and all patriots of Yugoslavia! The Nazis have attacked our brothers, the great Soviet people. Hitler wants to turn the great Slavic race into a race of slaves and to make the Germans into a race of masters. The Yugoslavs found out from their own experience and at the cost of thousands of lives that the German soldiers bring enslavement and physical extermination to the Slavs. Enough of this terrible disgrace!"

"The fate of all Slavs depends on the fate of great Russia, which is now being decided. To arms, brothers! Let us begin merciless guerrilla warfare. We must follow the example of our brothers in Russia and destroy the German Nazis." na anti-maria a seconda da seconda 1999 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 -1997 - 1991 - 1997 - 1997 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1991 -

na gran gran na star se sti decenta esti. Na gran se star se sti decenta esti

nal sile of operation mapping and 224.4 - 22 J - 128 ÷. e la partie de la companya de la com · • another at a state is a set of the species متريكا فأستريك فليعتب المتربي المترين والمتراجع والمترجع والمراجع والمراجع . y sy geometrik antiportoria (p. 20. do do 10. st g an an the state of the ALC: NO MARKE . . 1.1.1.1.1

and the second
1910 - 1179 2012 - 127 ; ÷ ۰. . • ••• and the state of the second ۰. · · · · · L 11

Distantion Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

"Honest patriots of Yugoslavia! In the name of our fatherland, in the name of the fraternity of Slavic peoples, in the name of the freedom and honor of our State, come out on the difficult road, but the only right and victorious road--the road to the destruction of Hitlerism. Long live free Yugoslavia!"

-6-

"IZVESTIA" ON THE SOVIET-BRITISH ACCORD

The Soviet Government newspaper <u>Izvestia</u> on July 16 commented editorially upon the Anglo-Soviet agreement, as follows in part:

"The accord between the Governments of the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain marks the creation of a coalition both genuine and powerful. Our coalition in this struggle against Germany possesses a powerful weapon in the sympathy of all peoples whose lands have been trampled by the boots of Hitler's soldiers. Millions of patriots in France, Norway, Holland, Denmark, Belgium, Poland, Yugoslavia and Greece are keeping up untiring guerrilla warfare against their oppressors.

"Such are the colossal forces which enter into this great war of liberation against the Nazi German troops. The union of these forces is solid and powerful. The Nazis now face--not in a nightmare but in historic fact--a war on two fronts, and even more than two fronts.

"Doubtless Hitler will undertake further desperate reckless attacks against the Red Army, which is firmly defending

MCCOLONIA SULISTICA MCCLICIA MCREAS 1.

. . • •

• and the second sec at a thurse state State -a terreta a Participation de la composicione

generale de la seconda de la constanción in the second test is a second of the test of the test of the second second second second second second second s 110 ada a la sector de la sector • • • F line and a splan and a start start of the second in the second ndent - Little Lord Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard Contract Contract States and the second se fisie a da an an Argana ang bara kasara. Babila da s · . .

1.7 2 11 1 1 A L • nangeneringen die Mehren Berleit •

a Français († 1977) - Andrew State († 1985) 1977 - Andrew State († 1977) 1977 - Andrew State († 1977) 1977 - Names Andrew State († 1977)

1、11.2、14的。 我们一些"正确的是我的人"。 •

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Soviet territory. Our Red Army, the armies of Great Britain and of other free proples must exert all their strength to shatter the Hitler war machine.

"The accord between the Governments of the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain will influence the peoples and governments of all states which have not fallen under the Nazi heel to define their attitude toward the bitter struggle which the powerful forces of democracy and liberty are carrying on against the Nazis who are trying to enslave the whole world."

SOVIET REACTIONS TO THE BRITISH AGREEMENT

Moscow, July 15.

Digitized by Gougle

Prime Minister Winston Churchill's speech to civil defense workers in the London County Hall yesterday is published textually today in the principal Soviet newspapers. The text of the Soviet-British accord was printed on the front page under large headlines, some newspapers publishing special editions. The press today carries many articles by scientists and prominent citizens approving the agreement and resolutions of support from trade unions and other organizations.

A meeting of the Stalinabad (Tadjik S.S.R.) branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. was held in an atmosphere of great enthusiasm. "The world's most powerful states," said the Soviet scientists in a resolution, "are uniting in a firm desire to rout the Nazi bands which are bringing slavery, oppression and poverty to the peoples of the whole world. Our people, in close cooperation with the English people, supported by the whole of progressive humanity, will annihilate the mad Hitlerite band and frustrate its plundering plans." veries — set reput the last frage for a state of Chesse Philippin 1. . - veries frage of the spectrum press of Chesse This 2. . - veries frage of the spectrum state of the constructions of the constructions of the constructions of the

The second state of the state of the contract of the state of the second
A second secon

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

EXPLORER PAPANIN STRESSES INCREASING

-8-

SOVIET-BRITISH COOPERATION

Ivan Papanin, head of the Northern Sea Route Administration, is best known in America for his stay at the "North Pole Station" on the drifting ice floe in the winter of 1937-38. For this and for his direction of the Arctic expedition of the ice-breaker <u>Sedov</u>, he was twice named <u>Hero of the Soviet</u> <u>Union</u> and awarded the Order of Lenin. Papanin is Doctor of Geographic Science and Deputy to the Supreme Soviet.

"This is a document of great historical influence. Undoubtedly it will be approved by all progressive humanity. The two great powers which have decided to unite their efforts to crush the German Nazi hordes will doubtless build up a decisive superiority over the enemy by land, sea and air.

"The US.S.R. and Great Britain have struck and will continue to strike at Nazi Germany. From the first days of the war against the U.S.S.R. the German braggarts have been able to convince themselves of the strength and heroism of the Red Army. Strong are the blows struck by the Soviet and British air forces, our naval forces and our land troops, but united blows, joint actions will contribute even more to the quick and complete crushing of the Nazi hordes and will put an end to the Brown Plague which is martyring humanity. The Soviet people's great war for the welfare of the fatherland, as Stalin foresaw, merges with the struggle of the peoples of Europe and America for their independence and democratic

Digitized by Gougle

3

acural for any fair is first action of the set of definition of the definition of the definition of the first action of the definition of n al const Metallocation Metallocation Metallocation Metallocation Metallocation Metallocation · 1911 • .

orber 124-1 •

· · · • • • • \mathbf{x}

• • •

;;

. (. .

·. .

•

•

•~• ÷ i....

• <u>)</u>... . 1 • .

ł . : ٠<u>؛</u> · 11 i. <u>.</u>

÷ ÷.

•••

· . . · · · · · ·

• . . 1 · · · . • • • .



Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA ii:

.

liberties.

"In this war, victory will be won by the democratic countries. The Nazi vermin will be exterminated."

-9-

HITLER STARTED A BLITZKRIEG

HE'LL END WITH A BLITZCRASH

ALEXEI TOLSTOI, one of the most prominent Soviet novelists, is the author of <u>Peter I</u> and <u>The Defense of</u> <u>Tsaritsyn (Bread)</u>. He has been decorated by the Soviet <u>Government and recently received a Stalin Prize for Litera-</u> ture. He is also a Deputy to the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. Alexei Tolstoy is a distant relative of Leo Tolstoy. Commenting on the Soviet-British accord, Tolstoi writes:

"Every bomb dropped on London and the other great cities of England has caused us deep pain. Essentially, it was stupid destruction for the sake of destruction. Hitler could hardly believe he would win by demolishing peaceful homes, destroying temples, monuments of antiquity, museums and libraries of inestimable value, or by plowing up green fields with his bombs.

"Hitler and his whole entourage of militarists were obsessed with a savage and feverish thirst for destruction. 'Savages' is too soft an epithet for these people; it would be an insult to real savages. They are degenerate and alcoholic Nazis, who covet their neighbors' goods, assassing to whom all historic and cultural heritage is odious and hostile. the second s

. -

na shina a shina Na shina shina - -*

T ••

1 ÷ 4 and set the second of a n n Fr

• en andre de la contra de la contr

the first of the start of the s - Alexandrian Real dae dia d

• • Beneral Contest States and

How Provides en estat de la companya de la compa

 $\mathcal{J}_{\mathcal{F}} = \mathcal{T}_{L \times \mathcal{G}} + \mathcal{J}_{\mathcal{F}} + \mathcal{J}_{\mathcal{F}$ ÷.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA "The time has come to put an end to this bloody game of enslaving the whole world. The hour for counterattack has sounded. Britain and Soviet Russia, equally animated by an inflexible desire for victory, have united their will, their powerful armies and defense industries, and the strength of their peoples.

"July 12 was welcomed by us in the U.S.S.R. as a day destined to shine in the name of liberty and humanity, as a day presaging victory.

"Wise, determined and brave, England, cradle of sciences and arts and of a great humanitarian culture, has held fast against the unbridled attacks of Hitlerian aggression. Britain's cooperation with Soviet Russia signifies that Hitler and National Socialism will be crushed and thrown into the sewer of history. Nazi Germany began a Blitzkrieg--it will end in a Blitzcrash!"

WANDA WASILEWSKA SPEAKS FOR POLAND

WANDA WASILEWSKA is a prominent Soviet-Polish writer. She is best known for her books <u>Earth in Bondage</u> and <u>Lights</u> <u>in the Marshes</u>. She was recently elected a Deputy to the <u>Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.</u> This morning, she wrote in <u>Pravda</u>:

"Ever since Hitlerism came to power it has been known that the existence of Poland as a state and nation was menaced.

Digitizen by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

1

1

••••••

(제품과 제품을 상태를 알 등 사람들을 수 있었다.) (제품 가는 사용은 가 이 가지) - 이 아파가 제 지수 (일을 가입 문화 이 문화 일을 위한 관계 위한 가입을 받아 만들었지 않고 - 44x 일40 88일부터는 주 5,52%

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Hitler proclaimed a crusade against the Slavs. Blind hatred for the Slavic peoples spouted from Hitler's every speech.

"Nineteen thirty-nine spelled the beginning of the extermination of the Polish people and of Polish culture. Even small towns of no military importance were bombed. From the first, it was clear that it was not a matter of conquest but of complete destruction. Burned villages, a desert of dead, people without shelter, without country--this is the state to which Hitler reduced my fatherland.

"The existence of the Polish population under the heel of German Nazism became dreadful. The Germans decided to exterminate all Poles. In the severest frosts of winter Poles were evicted from their native land. They wandered aimlessly, fell by the roadsides, and hundreds perished. The land where our grandfathers and fathers were born, where our language was heard and where our traditions lived for ages suddenly was declared Germanc land.

"The Polish people will be exterminated unless they throw off the German yoke. This is why our life, our future, depends on the victory of the Soviet Union. The Soviet people is fighting for our existence and freedom. And in this struggle we must take part as well. We shall fight for the honor of our nation, our culture, and our land."

"PRAVDA" ON "MEIN KAMPF"

In an article entitled "Cannibals' Bible" - the authori-- tative Soviet organ Pravda wrote yesterday:

Several years prior to his seizure of power Hitler published <u>Mein Kampf</u>, in which he formulated his delirious plan of conquering the world and converting all the peoples of

• • •

۰. 1 : 1 /

AND THE CONTRACT OF A DECK

: ·

and an end of the second second second • .-• . ejaka, s 2 t C ∑a 1.19

. . · . .

1217 - 14 '... •••

•• •• • . , 1.1.1.1

tri om a Standarska . . . 13. ÷... • . : <u>-</u> • · · ·

• :::: • • • 1

Digitized by Google

1. 11 (c.) And the second . : and the second
and the subscription of the product special ·. . • • . .

. 1947 - معرف المحمد المحم 1948 - محمد المحمد ا ·

1 is still be a contract to payment 1.1

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl Generated on 2025-03-24 20:18 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-aoc

υ

the globe into draft animals. The sole purpose of Hitler's activity is the destruction of nationalities and the independent existence of peoples.

As evidenced by <u>Mein Kampf</u>, by fanning the war conflagration throughout the world the Nazi pack pursues three main objectives: to consolidate their unstable dictatorship by terrorizing the masses of people with bayonet and lead; to convert the conquered peoples into armies of slaves; to lay their hands on the wealth and property of conquered peoples and plunder the fruits of others' labor.

There is nothing Hitler and his gang hate so much as the people, whom they regard solely as slaves. They intend to use millions of Slavs as draft cattle and then exterminate them. Never as yet did any Slavic people accept slavery. No invader of the Russian land ever went back unscathed. The annihilation of the German fascist hordes will deliver mankind from these modern cannibals.

LETTERS TO THE EMBASSY

The Embassy of the U.S.S.R. continues to receive many messages of support for the Soviet Union's fight against Nazi Germany. Excerpts follow:

A mass meeting of Ukrainian-Canadians wrote: "In conveying this message of profound sympathy with the united and determined Soviet people, we express the sincerest feelings

Digitized by Gougle

alcinos de la anan Talay Angela. Maring Angela Sangela S : . : : <u>.</u> . 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 -.

•

.

 Martin Lands, Angeland, Angela Angeland, Ang Angeland, Ang Angeland, Ange 1 1

۰.

· · · · an ann ann an 1949. An 1979 an 1970

. . . . , ••• The second second

 $(A^{*}) \in A^{*}_{\mathcal{T}}$

• •

landa (d. 1997) Altanti • • •

1 - 11 11 - 2 200 atác triatte. • 24 - 2

, :

(a) A the second state of the second state

A description of the growth of the second sec

- The second states and the second
ាមនៅការដែលសណ្ណាសត្ថា រដែល ខាត់ ខេត់ ខេត់ ខេត់ សំខាន់ ដែលបាល សណ្ណាលិត មានកំព័រ ស្រុកសណ្ណាល ស្រុម អើសុខភាពខ្លាំង ខេត្ត ខេត្ត ខេត្ត ខេត្ត ខេត្ត សេសស្លាល ដែលនៅអ្នកស្លែក សេសស្ថាន ស្រុកសណ្ណាលអ្នកស្នាយស្រ្តី អ្នកស្នាក់ ខេត្ត ខេត្ត ខេត្ត ខេត្ត ខេត្ត ខេត្ត ដែលនៅអ្នកស្លែក សាស្ត្រ អ្នកសម្ត្រី ក្ ស្ត្រី សាសស្ត្រីសំខាន់ ទោកសំព័ត្រ $\mathbf{1}$

ar en en en en en esta de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda en entre en entre en entre en e La seconda de entre en entre en entre en el la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda La seconda de la seconda de la seconda en el la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda La seconda de la seconda de la seconda en el la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Google

and thoughts of the Ukrainians in Canada, as well as all other national groups whose native soil has been enslaved by the murderous Nazi clique. We are confident that as in 1918 the Ukrainian people, inseparably united with the Soviet people, will again destroy and drive out the hated aggressor bandits."

From a large meeting of Armenians came the message: "We American-Armenians whose native country is now defended by the Red Army feel it is our solemn duty to help the Soviet Union and to fight until fascism is smashed in the world."

A veteran of the 1940 war in France who escaped from Flanders and Dunkerque wired: "On Bastille Day the hearts of millions of French veterans are beating in unison with the hearts of the Soviet soldiers who are today defending with glory and enthusiasm the ramparts of civilization and are preparing to exterminate the fascists."

> AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

EXPLOITS OF SOVIET RED ARMY MEN

Soviet Information Bureau Morning, July 16

Eighteen German tanks were advancing towards a narrow dike across swamp terrain. On the other side of the swamp Capt. Osokin's excellently camouflaged batteries awaited them. Soviet artillerymen allowed the German tanks to mount the dike unhindered and then showered them from both flanks with a deadly hail of shells. The Nazi tanks rushed in every direction, firing at random. Fourteen enemy tanks were destroyed with their crews.

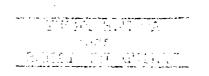
While the enemy was carrying out artillery preparation for an attack, Red Army man Boldayev noticed that at intervals the enemy shifted his fire from right to left and decided to take advantage of this. During one such interval Boldayev

Digitized by Google

and thoughte of the Ukrainicas in Canada, as all at a chi on national groups whose distive boll hilf food, and weatry of cursewous dasi clique. Motare confidents and sea to foll the Ukrainian people, Antopatenly united with the ots provide, office again the strop and drive out the hoped of of work and a fill office again.

Upon a large meeting of Armanians servithe avances, We are deau-Arrahans where hative country in new defaits by an aled frag feet in is our coloan duty to an (h the Soviet Uplen and to fight until factors, we maphed in the sprid."

A vabirer of the 1940 was in France the couppatires elected and bunket to vired: "On Archills Bay whe hearts of millions of France volarates and bealing in water with the active of the Sovies coldiers and archeology of adding the growy and cathesisen the varyants of civilization and an proparing to architeas the factors.



TELEVIS ON SOMILLA HID AN AVEN

Southe Antonio Science (Science) Southes Staty Science

Ernsteen deren vonit or a avrandin of androg purpose gikt accors owang tarreis. On the avrands rands of fur and, Taps. Cochists exclusively constally, will be corner and the Sories restalory, and there an form the tarte will be discussion and the anternamic that for a both for a first context of shells. I are not the both for a basis of a form rest of shells. A shell and the second of a start for a first rest of a first of shells. The second tarte basis of a form rest of shells. I are shell be a second of a start for a first rest of the shell of shells. The second of a shell be a start of a start rest of the second of the second of a start of a start rest of the second of the second of a start of a start rest of the second of the second of the start of a start with the start of the second of the second of the start of a start with the start of the second of the second of the start of the s

(a) A set of a stability of the state position of a stability of the state of th

Digitized by Gougle

left his trench and crawled along the ground. After the artillery preparation ended, drunken Nazis rushed into attack. Boldayev crept to the rear of an enemy machine gun nest. Suddenly attacking the German machinegunners, he bayoneted three soldiers and one officer. By this time the Nazis, driven off from our trenches, were running back. Boldayev captured the enemy machine gun and opened point blank fire at the fleeing Germans.

A unit of high speed bombers commanded by Sr. Lt. Timofeyev attacked an enemy troop train. The first bombs were dropped on the track and damaged it in several places before and behind the train. The enemy was deprived of all possibility of maneuvering. In a second attack, the bombers dived and dropped bombs on the cars, scoring direct hits. The cars burst into flames. The soldiers stampeded, trampling each other, while our low-flying planes machinegunned them. The train was turned into a heap of debris and railway traffic was interrupted.

* * * * * * *

Writing from the front, a <u>Pravda</u> correspondent reports, under the dateline of July 16th, details of the battle for Rogachev as follows:

"The Soviet towns of Rogachev and Zhlobin have been recaptured. The Soviet flag again flies over them. I have just returned from Rogachev. The Nazi barbarians completely demolished this beautiful town.

"Having been pressed back to the eastern bank of the Dnieper by numerically superior enemy forces, Soviet troops assumed a defensive position. For several days the Nazis attempted to cross the Dnieper but their plans were frustrated by the obstinate resistance of our troops.

"On July 13, after receiving reinforcements, Red Army units crossed the Dnieper on pontoon bridges and by a resolute attack drove the Nazis out of Rogachev. The Soviet artillery supported the crossing of the infantry and completely silenced Nazi artillery. Fifteen hundred of the enemy were killed and many wounded. Our troops took large groups of prisoners.

"Fighting is continuing west of Rogachev."

Digitized by GOUGLE

3:22 bit treate on structed viewer the studied within the architency propagation ended, structure is mained into a lidyer study to the four rear of an energy another the rule according there is structure of an energy another the rule of there are structed as formal or all there is a structure of the structure of the formal or all there is a structure form of the structure of the structure of all the structure of the structure of a structure of the structure of the formal.

(a) any power that the second predict contains the end of the state of the second s

n en angelt d'un famo des services in the service in the provide service of the service of the service of the s The service of the serv The service of the ser

(1) Strengthering of the strength for the strength of the s

Martin Strategies (E. 1997) and a second construction of the second construction (E. 2017). The second construction of the second construction of the second construction (E. 2017) and the second construction (E. 2017). The second construction (E. 2017) and the second construction (E. 2017) and the second construction (E. 2017). The second construction (E. 2017) and the second construction (E. 2017) and the second construction (E. 2017). The second construction (E. 2017) and the second construction (E. 2017) and the second construction (E. 2017). The second construction (E. 2017) and the secon

Maximum and the second state of t

•

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Google

GUERRILA WARFARE

When the Nazis approached the village of Voropaevo the houses of the Krasnyi Looch collective farmers were already empty. Women, children and old people had left the village. Cattle, machinery and grain were then taken to the rear. All able-bodied men, led by civil war veteran Vorona, became guerrillas.

A few days later the guerrilla unit received its baptism of fire. They learned that a Nazi motorized column was to pass through the village at night. Armed with grenades and rifles, the guerrillas hid on the edge of the forest. Late at night a detachment of Nazi motorcycles and tanks arrived. The Nazis camped for the night, awaiting a fuel transport. When the Germans fell asleep, the guerrillas disposed of the sentinels and within a few minutes completely destroyed the enemy column.

NAZI CRUELTIES

The Moscow press reports:

When the Red Army recaptured the village of Kovali in the Pleshanitsy area of Byelorussia, peasants told and appalling Four days before, when a German motorized company had story. entered the village, an officer tried to find out who in the village had helped the Red Army. No one answered. An officer ordered some soldiers to put on Red Army uniforms. The villagers were driven into a yard, the gate was closed and savage atrocities began. Some villagers were used as targets for shooting practice. Others were buried in the ground up to their necks and their heads were hacked off. Still others had their legs and arms hacked off piece by piece. One of the monsters crushed a child's head with a log. Nazis in Red Army uniforms subjected women to especially abominable treatment.

Throughout this horrible scene the officer clicked his camera, photographing "Bolshevik atrocities."



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

• •

BA TRACE ALLERA

(Red The Cases Cardy India Case) The Activity of Stangator (Red access of the Cases Forth dotted of the Struct to which with comregion. Contract, Conferences of the dotted the Struct to which with concontract, acoustic (Red State Back Back Fabric to the struct). Contract, acoustic (Conference) Here to the struct of the sourcestor (Red Contract, Forthered Struct active). There thered.

initeded set Herdines from Herding State All Herding State is the book of the set o

a state for product of the other

One to solve the state of the s

e a cara de la companya e el la transferia de la transferia de la caractería e el caractería e de la cara el c Como meso pue o merecina de la constructiva de la constructiva estador.

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Google

÷

Aussia (1923 - 215502) Embassy UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Π 1941 12 11 of the Union of Soviet Socialist Repub 11 COLIERARY

Information Bulletin

Washington, D.C.

Friday, July 18, 1941

No. 4

The Front on July 17	Page
Morning Communique Evening Communique	1 2
Strengthening Political Work in the Red Army	3
A Soviet Pilot Describes Air Battles with the Nazis	5
At the Front and Behind the Lines	
Guerrilla Warfare Cossacks to the Front Crop Deliveries Exceed Expectations	6 9 10
German Oppression of Occupied Countries	
Carpathian Ukraine Serbia Bulgaria	11 12 12
Soviet Doctors at the Front	13
A Radio Interview with Mrs. Oumansky	14

Digitized by Gougle

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:19 GMT Domain, Google-digitized

Public

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:19 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

,

1 Algebra (1993) and the

¥torization Alexandra and transf

. la de la companya de la comp • ÷., : · · . . ! . . 1 . . ۰. 1 :.. ۰. • • • • • • • · : . • . • • ۰. . .

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



.

THE FRONT ON JULY 17

Morning Communique

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 17.

Last night fierce fighting continued in the Pskov-Porkhov direction. In other directions and sectors of the front no major engagements took place and no substantial changes occured in the position of troops.

During the night our airforce acted against enemy motorized and mechanized troops and destroyed enemy aircraft at their airdromes.

After the complete rout of a group of Rumanian-German troops in the southwestern direction, a whole Rumanian battalion came over to our side and voluntarily surrendered. Rumanian and German officers who tried to resist surrender were brought under soldiers' escort. Hamded over to the Soviet command in good condition were three anti-tank guns, 420 rifles, 12 machineguns, many shells and cartridges, a radio station, five motor cars and 56 carts.

In the course of fighting in this direction a Soviet battalion commanded by Major Razuvaev penetrated at night far

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

-1-

- 1 - 1

a ser a A ser a s

(1) A set of the state of the state of the test of the test of the state of the

ing a second




Generated on 2025-03-24 20:19 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

into the enemy rear. The appearance of the Soviet tanks caused great panic in the German rear. German artillery opened heavy fire and destroyed one of its own tank units. During the panic an artillery duel occurred among several German batteries which resulted in the annihilation of a large number of guns and their crews. During the night raid in the enemy rear Major Razuvaev's tanks annihilated the headquarters of a large enemy unit and destroyed communications of German troops over a large area.

Evening Communique

On July 17 our troops conducted operations in the directions of Pskov-Porkhov, Polotsk, Novograd-Volynsk and sectors of the Bessarabian front.

There were no important changes in the situation of troops at the front as a result of the fighting.

On July 17 our airforce operated against enemy motomechanized troops and destroyed enemy airplanes at their airdromes.

During the 15th and 16th of July 98 German airplanes were destroyed. We lost 23 planes.

1

Lines and a set of the fight opportunity of the solution of the solution of the set o

A state of a state of equal state of equal to the state of a shift of the state of a shift of the state of th

■ The second
the formation of the state of the LetterSections in MIR and the state of the stat State of the state of

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

Ĵ

STRENGTHENING POLITICAL WORK IN THE RED ARMY

-3-

Moscow July 17, 1941

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:19 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized , The following decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet has been published this morning:

The war forced upon us has radically changed the conditions of activity in the Red Army. The war has increased the value of political work in our army and requires that political workers no longer confine their activities to propaganda but also take responsibility for military activities at the fronts.

On the other hand, the war has complicated the work of regimental and divisional commanders and demands that all possible assistance be rendered them by the political workers, not only in the sphere of political activities but in the military sphere as well.

All these new conditions of the political activity, caused by transition from peace to war, require that the significance and responsibility of the

Digitizen by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

×.

-- . --

obsolved tells attaction and the second of the second te Second tells for the second tells of the second second tells at the second second second second second second se

(a) A set of the LANGLE SELECTION CONTRACTOR SECTOR (CONTRACT) AND SECTOR (CONTRACT).
(a) A set of the contract of the set of the contract of the co

er one onto estimat in the set of
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

.

political worker should be increased, as took place at the time of the civil war and foreign military intervention.

-4-

In accordance with the aforesaid, and considering the suggestions of the State Committee of Defense and the Supreme Command, the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet decides:

- To reorganize existing administrations and departments of political propaganda into political administrations and political departments of the Workers' and Peasants' Red Army.
- To introduce into all regiments, divisions, staffs, military schools, and Red Army institutions the office of political commissar, and in companies, batteries and squadrons the office of political instructor.
- To approve regulations on military commissars in regiments and divisions of the Workers' and Peasants' Red Army.

Digitized by Gougle

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

~

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:19 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

probably of contrast and set of contrast and set of the s Sectors of the set of the Sectors of the set of the

(i) State and the second seco second sec

A set of a set of the se

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

A SOVIET PILOT DESCRIBES

-5-

AIR BATTLES WITH THE NAZIS

Krasnaia Zvezda, the leading Red Army newspaper, on July 17 carried an article by Major Gruzdev, commander of a Soviet air squadron on active duty, describing the experience of his unit:

"During the past 15 days I witnessed ten fierce air combats, participating in some of them myself. The Germans suffered several heavy defeats in these combats. The results of the first encounters were a complete surprise for the German fliers, as admitted by the war prisoners themselves.

"Hitler hurled his best planes at the eastern fromt. Nonetheless our aircraft demonstrated their superiority in air combat. This is due not only to the high technical qualities of our planes; the actions of the Soviet fliers are marked by high proficiency in the art of flying and great courage. Once at grips with the enemy our airmen do not desist until his complete annihilation.

"The Nazi fliers invariably take to flight whenever they encounter Soviet fighters. In order to make their fliers fight more courageously the German commanders get them drunk or send them out without parachutes. Even on occasions when the German airforces are numerically superior they cannot take advantage of this superiority. Within a few days in July my air

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl

-

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:22 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA <u>PLANDAR CONSTRUCTOR MULTE</u> BLANDAR DE LA CONSTRUCTÓR DE LA CONSTRU CONSTRUCTÓR DE LA CONS

•• •

and a structure of the state of the actuality is the state of the structure of the state of the

Statuting the second of duting to a solution of the second description of the solution of t

National and Section 1 : · · · $(1,1,2,\ldots,n_{n-1}) \in \mathbb{C}^{n-1} \times \mathbb{C}^{n-1$. . . 5. . • • • • • . and the second water and the second . . . • 11 M. and the second $N_{i+1} = \frac{1}{2}$

 $\widehat{}$ and the second ۰. ł · · · · • · `. 1.11 _ • • • • • • • • • • in the second

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

squadron brought down over a dozen Nazi aircraft without losing a single plane.

"The might of the Soviet airforce will continue to grow. The most formidable blows at the Germans are still to come. We will exert all our efforts to smash the airforce of Nazi Germany."

> AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES_

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 17.

GUERRILLA WARFARE

Jr. Lt. Pilots Polyakov and Piskarev were making their way through the enemy rear. When they reached the Germanoccupied village of "O" they found a heap of still glowing ashes in place of streets and houses. On the eve of the occupation the collective farmers had destroyed everything in the village, abandoned it, and joined the guerriklas.

The lieutenants described the courage and fearlessness of the commander of a guerrilla detachment nicknamed "Grandpop." A. S. A. A. M. M. Martin, Stream of All Sciences and Sciences and All All Sciences (Sciences of Sciences) (Sciences of Extension)

Constraints of subdivision to the state of t

• ;• ••• 154. <u>1</u>9. st . , . •... • ۰. • • • •

. ' : · • • • • • • • • . · • • • • • • • ۰. i stra . . • • • · : : : . · • . . • . · • . ••••• - • · · . S. 17.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



...

His unit terrorizes the fascists for miles around. These guerrillas destroyed seven German tanks and tekephone and telegraph wires over a large stretch of territory, and pursued and annihilated a group of enemy motorcyclists.

* * * * * *

After the attack by Hitlerite Germany on the Soviet Union, Polish guerrillas noticeably intensified their fight against the German enslavers. Much trouble and uneasiness was caused Gestapo agents by the "Association of Struggle for Liberation from the Nazis." In one of its latest appeals this association says:

"The war against the German invaders is not finished. Now, when Hitler is preoccupied with the war against the Soviet Union, the position of the occupation authorities in Poland is more vulnerable than ever. Everyone must behave as if he were a soldier at the front: wherever possible damage the enemy, cause explosions, set fires, and mercilessly kill the occupying forces. The tyrants should be fought with their own weapons. Each armed German is a bitter enemy of freedom and civilization. The Germans should be terrorized in every way and kept in constant fear for their hides. Strike at the Hitlerites always and everywhere."

Digitized by GOUGLE

(4) And the second of the construction of the collige strength to the second test of test of the second test of
 De Doro de Gardo a
 Bradia - Directo de Gardo
 De Gardo - Directo de Gardo - Directo de Gardo
 De Gardo - Directo - Dire 7. • ; • ; • • • . 12.44 ... • . • . • • • ۰.

[1] BLANDER STREET, AND ADDREET, A ADDREET, AND ADDREET, AN ADDREET, AND ADDRE ADDREET, AND A

• 1.1 - - -. 11 . . · . . • • • . <u>.</u>.... . \mathbf{T} ÷.,* . • • • • . ÷ ~ 1 . ' • .• ••• , **`** • . ţ • . ' · ., .:• . . . : ٠. . :. ÷ • • • • • . . ÷ • . : -•• •• • ,

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:22 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

The Soviet press reports under the date of July 17:

-8-

1

The guerrilla movement of Soviet patriots in the enemy rear is extending daily. One guerrilla unit skilfully hiding in forests in the vicinity of German-occupied villages within a short time destroyed seven enemy tank crews and put their machines out of commission. They are perfectly familiar with the terrain and easily escape pursuit. Their unit frightened the Nazis to such an extent that they now fear to camp in the neighborhood villages. The Germans usually entrench for the night outside of the villages and place a strong guard around the camp. The guerrillas destroy them without mercy.

In the sector of railway stations "Z" and "X" guerrillas destroyed the track in many places. A few days ago guerrillas suddenly surrounded a large column of Germans who halted in the area and opened fire on them. The Germans fled, leaving behind their equipment. The detachment killed several dozen enemy soldiers. Ten Nazis surrendered. Remaining on the battlefield were three enemy anti-tank guns, a large number of motorcycles and bicycles, automatic rifles and ammunition. Now the guerrillas conduct their raids on motorcycles and bicycles.

use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

http://www.hathitrust.org/access

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:22 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

••••

· •• 2.1 ; ···· . . i. . *. ł ••• 5. . . . , •• : 200 • • ; 1. 1. 1. ŗ 7 Q. . N:010 . · .* •: : . ۰. · . · . : ί. . , ÷ : : 1. 1.0 , • .-•. : Ę . ٠.

Digilized by Google

÷.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

COSSACKS TO THE FRONT

Rostov-on-Don, July 17.

Collective farmers of the Don region have sent many units of dashing cavalrymen to the Red Army. In addition, it was reported in Moscow today, a formidable Cossack volunteer force is gathering against Hitler. Old and young, anyone who can keep in the saddle, shoot and handle a sword, is welcome in this force,

Powerful units of the popular Cossack volunteer force have already been formed in Bogaevskaya, Tsimlianskaya and many other Cossack villages.

At the same time grain harvesting in the Don region is in full swing. Collective farmers have produced an unprecedented crop of cereals. An endless stream of cart trains loaded with grain is flowing to state purveyance stations. On July 12 alone Cossack collective farmers of the Azov district delivered 33,000 poods of grain to the state.

The collective farmers of the Egorshino district of the Sverdlovsk region delivered about 2000 centners of grain saved from last year's crop as a contribution to their 1941 quota. Collective farms in the Belkovo district of the Ryazan region, having already fulfilled their quota and met deliveries, bring cattle to the stations and ask that it be accepted over and above the plan, free of payment, as a gift for the Red Army.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:22 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

 Martin Antonio Contractoria de la cont

· · · · : 1. L. 11 12 : ** • : an an an the Alfan in the second stage of ٠; • `` 1922 - S

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:22 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

الد ب

Digilized by Gougle

CROP DELIVERIES EXCEED EXPECTATIONS

Collective farmers are harvesting a bumper crop and fulfilling their obligations on delivery of agricultural products to the state at an unprecedented pace.

10,

In the Ardon district of the North Ossetian republic all combines are working uninterruptedly day and night. The Stalin collective farm completed the harvesting of cereals within six working days. The Molotov collective farm in the same district completed grain deliveries to the state ahead of time. In the Novotroitsk district of the Zaporozhye region the harvesting of cereals is drawing to a close.

The collective farmers organize mass "Red Caravans" to deliver grain to the state ahead of schedule. Hundreds of housewives, students and school children have gone to work in the fields of the state beetroot farms in the Kursk region. Two hundred fifty housewives are working at beetroot plantations in the state of Kirov. Many of them exceed their quotas by fifty to one hundred percent. A bountiful crop has ripened on the plant.

* * * * * * * * *

Chief Lieutenant Boudaraguine was cited in the Soviet press today for an outstanding feat of endurance and bravery. He carried a flying officer and a pilot, both wounded, alternately upon his back for 13 miles through German-held territory to safety behind the Soviet lines.

Digitized by Gougle

use#pd-google

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

http://www.hathitrust.org/access

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:23 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

•

-. . . • • • • • • to and a second the second for the second Company of the spin frames of a scheme way of the second

> n an an Artan Artan Artan

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

<u>د</u>

Digitizen by Google

GERMAN OPPRESSION OF OCCUPIED COUNTRIES

Carpathian Ukraine

The Soviet press today published a statement by 75 leaders of the national movement in the Carpathian Ukraine which was widely circulated in that country. It says:

"The Ukrainian population of the Carpathian Ukraine suffered much in the past and is suffering now from the German invaders and their Hungarian vassals. The German Nazis hate our people as they do all Slavs. They wanted to convert our territory into a military base for their heinous war against our great friend--the Soviet Union.

"Of late Hungarian authorities have commenced mass political trials of public figures of the Carpathian Ukraine. At a trial in Uzhgorod 67 Ukrainians were sentenced for life, and in Budapest severe sentences were passed on 38 persons. But the majority of Ukrainians continue to wage active struggle against the German Nazi occupants and their Hungarian hirelings.

"Since the disgraceful day when Hungary entered the war against the U.S.S.R. our guerrillas have destroyed 27 German and Hungarian planes at Carpathian Ukraine airdromes, set on fire and destroyed nine field depots and blown up several ammunition and troop trains. Ukrainians of the Carpathian Ukraine particularly intensified their activities against the German invaders after learning of Stalin's radio address.

e en la seconda de la secon La seconda de
1• ÷ ÷ • • ^{*} · .. 11 • • • • . . • . . • • , ł . . : : • . ι. . . ι: 1.1.1 . **.** . . . • · · · • ÷ -- - 3 i-

• • • • . ÷. . • ••• . •• ÷ • : ÷ · · · ۰. • . • the second second 1 · :.... · · · . 111 1 ÷ * :,. . · f . . . •



"We Ukrainians of the Carpathian Ukraine regard our country as territory which Stalin described as 'temporarily occupied' by the enemy. The Carpathian Ukraine will become the grave of the Nazi invaders. Heartiest greetings to our protector and liberator--the great Soviet Union!"

SERBIA

After the occupation of the Balkan countries Hitler's fiends proceeded to the realization of their bestial plan of gradually exterminating the Slav peoples residing in this part of Europe. The fascist invaders subject the enslaved Slav population to every kind of humiliation.

The other day in Belgrade streets the Germans detained about 300 Serbian girls and sent them to military brothels. In Slovenia several scores of Slovenians were shot because they refused to speak German.

The invaders treat with particular hatred Serbian Orthodox priests who in their sermons call upon the people to resist the oppressors. Three priests were recently hanged on street lanterns in front of their churches. The fascist authorities forbade believers to bury the bodies of the executed.

All these atrocities perpetrated by the Nazi enslavers in the land of the Yugoslavs provide fresh evidence that the Hitlerite fiends are the bitterest enemies of the Slav peoples.

BULGARIA

The Moscow press of July 17 published uncensored news from Bulgaria, according to which the treatment of the local

Digitized by Gougle

1 - 7 - 1 - 1 医静静性的 法法律公司 化二氯化化化化化化化化化

1 · . • 1

. . . . A the first service of the first Sec. 1 10 <u>.</u>.... , ..**.** • • • • • • • . · · . /. . - . • ÷., . . •.. 1.1 . : .-·· · · · ۰. . . r

• • • • • • • •

1 . ···· .

•. ;• 1.11 ÷ ·.•

63.5 • : . • • 12 11 . ÷, . ŧ

۶,

• . •: **:** 2

. ÷ •. • .. 40 • : ۰. . . : .

anton a persona Secondaria de Secondaria Altanta de Secondaria Altanta de Secondaria Secondaria de Secondaria • • 1.2 . . i $\{ e^{\mathbf{r}} \} \in \{ e^{\mathbf{r}} \}$. 12 M : . . · 1 • • • • · : .; •••• Ł., · · · · . . . • • • •. . .

• * . 8.

• .•• .. •. . . .

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 20:23 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Domain. Gooole-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-goo Public Domain, Google-digitized

۰.



Digitized by Gougle

· •

population by German soldiers is becoming more intolerable every day.

German soldiers indulge in drunken orgies day and night, openly looting the population and mocking Bulgarian customs and religious traditions.

Recently drunken German soldiers, riding in a cart through a village near the town of Pazardhzhik, broke into a religious procession and knocked down several persons. A group of Bulgarian men and youths beat their "allies" black and blue. The bestial attitude of the German soldiers towards Bulgarian women and girls is only too obvious. The raping of school girls by German soldiers has assumed such a scale that the Ministry of Education had to intervene.

SOVIET DOCTORS AT THE FRONT

Digitized by Gougle

The Moscow press reports the following instance of Red Army doctors' coolness in a difficult situation:

German aviation and artillery heavily bombarded a Red Army field hospital for three hours. Under fire, the doctors and stretcher-bearers carried the wounded out and placed them on a river boat able to carry them to safety.

When it became evident that the boat was overloaded, a few of the oldest doctors were left aboard and the rest of the medical staff, together with lightly wounded soldiers-in all about two hundred persons--marched away under fire. Two wounded men died on the march. The others arrived safely at the Soviet lines.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

h.



..... • : · · · · · · · ! • , . . . : 111 $f_{i} \in \mathcal{M}$: . ; . i ••• . : . ::: 4 . t. d ٠. • ٠., and the second ţ. • * ± * · · · · · ·

Digilized by Google

Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:23 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA A Radio Interview with Mrs. Oumansky

Mrs. Raya Oumansky, wife of the Soviet Ambassador, was interviewed this morning (July 18) by Miss Joan Harding on the "Woman's World" program over station WMAL in Washington. The transcript of this radio interview follows: (Copyright reserved)

- Q. There are reports that Soviet women have again formed the famous "death battalions" as they did in the last war. Is it true?
- A. The tale of "death battalions" is a myth, not a reality. Our women help the national defense as devotedly as men do, but not in that manner. Neither in the civil war twenty years ago nor in the present war have the Soviets organized special women's battalions.
- Q. This is surprising. I thought I had seen pictures of socalled "Red Amazons." Don't Soviet women fight at the front?
- A. There are many women at the front in various positions. There is a very large number in the army medical and sanitary services, a considerable number in the communications and supply services. There are also some women engineers and some airplane pilots. But women are not accepted into the ordinary army ranks. The rank and file of the regular army is composed only of men.
- Q. On what basis, then, do women enter the Red Army?
- A. On the same basis that women enter jobs in civil life. Our Constitution makes women equal with men in all political, social and economic rights. But of course women differ from men in some forms of physical endurance. So we consider it a woman's right to enter any kind of work unless it is injurious to her health as a woman. We have women ship-captains, scientists, tractor-drivers, locomotive engineers, airplane pilots, -- in short, women in every branch of work requiring brains or skill. Forty per cent of all our employed workers are women.

We have also women in every branch of the government in

Digitized by Gougle

-**3.** 16 ha

1. • ... ۰. ÷ • . . 11, : ! i : ţ **.**... .. . **F**., : .

- and a second In the second In the second - - a de barro de la composition de la comp La composition de la c La composition

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



Digilized by Google

larger numbers than any country in the world. We have 460,000 women deputies in local government bodies and 227 women in our Supreme Soviet, our highest legislative council.

- Q. But surely I have heard of actual women fighters. With guns and bayonets too.
- A. Certainly. In the civil war emergencies twenty years ago, women of destroyed villages often went into the field along with their brothers and husbands. Already in the present war we have many cases of heroic activity by women at the front. The first shock of this war fell on our frontier guards, many of whom had their wives with them on the frontier. The wives remained with their men, taking over duty at telephones, supplying ammunition, carrying food and water.
- Q. We have heard that the Soviets have women parachutists.
- A. We have a lot of them. They have made world's records in altitude jumps and delayed jumps. Tens of thousands of our women are skilled in parachute jumping. In fact, you might almost call it a national sport.
- Q. But we think of parachutists as the most desperate warriors. What do women parachutists do?
- A. Many things. Take the Public Health services. Our land is vast and medical help may be suddenly needed for an injured person a hundred miles from the nearest doctor. So the plane of the Public Health Service takes a doctor and drops him--or very often her--by parachute. In war time it is very handy to have doctors and nurses who are good parachutists and can get to their patients by air.
- Q. Do women do fire-fighting and police work? Are there women in the navy?
- A. There are women in most of these tasks, but not in the navy. In the merchant marine there are some women officers, radio operators, captains, first mates, nurses and stewardesses, but not women sailors.
- Q. Mrs. Oumansky, what do you yourself think is the chief job of women in war time?
- A. While many women do heroic work at the front, the chief task of women is to maintain everyday life at normal speed.

Digitized by Gougle

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA ň.

.

ar en esta espera a la ferra deservaria en espera de seu de la completa de la completa de la completa de la com La filme de la completa de la comple La filme de la completa de la defensa de la completa
- A set of the set of the set of set of set of set of set of the - - and the second secon
- . Statistica statistica statistica statistica statistica statistica statistica statistica statistica statist Statistica st
- - a service and a service of the servic Service of the service
- a service of the service of the service of Markov service of the service of the service of the service of the s Service of the service



They take over men's jobs to release men for the front. On the farms, women tractor drivers and harvester-combine operators do double duty to release the men. In the cities women take men's place in shops and factories. Also the women must organize the care of children and remove them from places likely to be bombed.

- Q. That reminds me. What about this evacuation of Moscow? I have heard the government was planning to leave.
- A. That's a malicious rumor; there has not been the slightest thought of it . . . The same sources said that the American and British Ambassadors had left, but they are still at their posts.

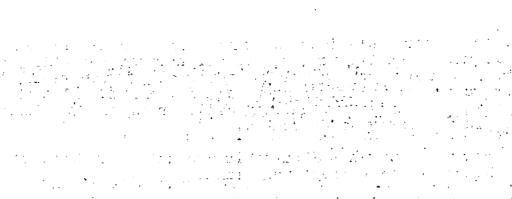
Moscow's life, as you can learn from American reporters and radio men on the spot, is organized with efficiency. Naturally we are moving the children out of the city in case of possible air-raids.

- Q. How do you personally feel about the Anglo-Soviet Pact that was signed last Saturday?
- A. I feel, I suppose, as all Soviet citizens do. We are all glad for all the help we can get in smashing the Hitler tyranny that menaces the whole world, and we assume that the British people are equally glad for the help we are giving them in their fight against Hitler's aggression.
- Q. What is your personal opinion of Russia's present situation?
 - A. We have a hard job ahead. We have been attacked by a mighty army, the German army, till now considered unbeatable. But we all feel sure that our country, with its vast resources of land, grain, minerals, new, modern factories and farms, and especially with its population of nearly 200,000,000 patriotic, freedom-loving people will be more than a match even for this German Army. Hitler's downfall began on the day when he launched his attack on my country.
- Q. What does the average Russian think of America?

Digitized by Gougle

A. We like the democratic ways of Americans, their directness and simplicity; these ways are in many respects similar to our own habits. We also respect very much the efficiency of Americans; one of our best compliments to an engineer is that he has the "American technique". No other foreigners in our country are so well liked as Americans, and all Americans who have been there know this very well.

4





Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

/www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 20:23 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Damain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-goo

:

Digitized by Google

4



Information Bulletin

Washington, D. C.

Saturday, July 19, 1941

No. 5

	Page
The Front on July 18	
Morning Communique Evening Communique	1 1
Mr. S. A. Lozovsky on German Propaganda and Soviet-Japanese Relations	2
At the Front and Behind the Lines	
Recapture of Zhlobin Finnish Desertions Increase	6 7
Political Instructors Dis- tinguish Themselves in Battle Guerrilla Warfare	8 8
Soviet Infantry Tactics Destroy Nazi Panzer-divisions	9
Prague Professor Condemns Nazi "Race Theory"	11

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:23 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

Nell & Martha Par Maria

A set of the set of

na da anti-arrende a la companya da anti-arrende a la companya da anti-arrende a la companya da anti-arrende a Arrende a la companya da anti-arrende a la companya da anti-arrende a la companya da anti-arrende a la companya

na se tradición de la construcción Nome

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

:

4.1

.

THE FRONT ON JULY 18

Morning Communique

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 18.

Last night stubborn fighting continued in the Pskov-Porkhov, Smolensk and Bobruisk directions and on the Bessarabian sector of the front. No substantial changes occurred in the position of troops at the front.

During July 17 our airforce acted against enemy motomechanized troops and aircraft at enemy airdromes. According to incomplete data 22 enemy planes were brought down in air combats or destroyed on the ground. We lost eight planes.

Evening Communique

On July 18 heavy fighting continued in the Pskov-Porkhov, Polotsk-Nevel and Smolensk directions. Both sides sustained great losses.

According to precise data now available, our airforce destroyed 31 enemy aircraft on July 17.

Digitizen by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

,±.,

BI TIUT HO THOMY DHI

- [-

Sorning Communiture

oovist Thiornweiden Subset Moscov, Stly 18.

Labb Hacht seathean tighting continued in the Feature Porthoy, thaleash and Sobraist directions and on the Four dishseason is the firmt. To substantial shanges colding in The posttion of troopy withts.

Dur Luj July IV and Cleutores assod Agrints one of action of fluid terms and thereas at energy signifieder. A helicher as is complete door for every ethnolower broughtedericht, we control, or uppersted archer press. The left right where

Le Caster Controvi

om Fals substants forinskussisserisserisserisseriss fisseriss filsenikeri. Psietet niette verkussus Suckernal – sin eckelast "+ Gebiestikken ustikken ustikken. Steatte Sources

audordenes to serve the construction and the located serves in the server of the serve

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

The following was included in the Evening Communique:

"N" air unit was ordered to destroy transports and oil barges proceeding along the Sulina channel of the Danube. Air scouts sent out with the unit reached the convoy of ships half way between Tulcea and Sulina.

Soon the convoy was overtaken by Soviet bombers and fighters. However, a detachment of German Messerschmitts appeared simultaneously over the convoy. Soviet fighters dashed at them.

While Soviet fighters dealt with the Messerschmitts, bombers showered the Rumanian oil ships with bombs. The first bombs hit an enormous barge. The force of explosion split it in two. Pillars of flame arose to the sky. Burning oil covered the river surface. Soon another barge and a transport were blown up by direct hits. A carpet of flames covered a wide area of the river surface. Another barge and transport were set afire by burning oil and exploded.

The whole caravan, consisting of two transports and five barges, was destroyed. Clouds of black smoke were visible over a dozen kilometers. Three enemy aircraft were brought down in air combat. All Soviet planes returned to their base.

An enemy tank regiment broke through to a highway and penetrated our territory. It was followed by a large number of trucks. The commander of a Soviet formation of motorized and mechanized infantry allowed the Nazis to cross the bridge over "N" river while he concentrated his own forces at advantageous positions, carefully camouflaging guns and machineguns.

When the enemy column left the bridge it was attacked by large forces of our motorized and mechanized troops. The Germans hastily turned back. While their leading trucks were on the bridge it was blown up and collapsed into the river. Automobiles, tanks and trucks piled up in a traffic jam.

At this moment our artillery opened fire upon the enemy column. Nazi tanks and trucks were set afire. Some groups of soldiers, individual trucks and tanks left the road and attempted to escape but were struck by shells. The tank regiment and columns of motorized and mechanized infantry which followed it suffered heavy losses. A large number of tanks, trucks, arms and ammunition remained on the field.

Digitized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



(a) a structure description and the rest of the structure description of a second state of an approximation of the second structure of the second structure of the measure rest on the second structure description of the second structure of the rest between Turbor and the second structure.

•••••

Solution of the second way and the Saviet best of the Saviet of the S

While Soviet fighters and that a nether with a constraint of the fight out active to the Holder's will det a with the fight becker. When there is no lith an encompute Darges. The Provise sector of a const Fidders of flace areas to the distribution will a const target surface. Show and the borget was so a durated with the provise bird. A subject of Fidde constraints with a const but the surface is stated of Fidde and the state of the state for provise to the target of the state constraints of the state of be provided in the fidde .

The model entress care learn we for an order of the formation of the second sec

ીસ સમયદાપ આવા આવ્યા આવ્યા આવ્યા આવ્યા સ્થળા ગુપ્તા ગુપ્તા સુધાર સ્થાન સ્થાન આવ્ય આવ્ય આવ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય સુધ સ્વાય થળાવું આ અન્ય ગુપ્તા ગુપ્તા સ્થળ ગુપ્તા આપ્ય આપ્ય સ્થળ સુધ સુધાર છે. આ ગુપ્તા પ્રાપ્ત આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય સુધાર સુધાર ગુપ્તા ગુપ્તા આપ્ય ગુપ્તા આપ્ય સુધાર સ્થળ સુધાર આપ્ય આપ્ય સ્થળ ગુપ્તા આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય સુધાર સુધાર ગુપ્તા ગુપ્તા આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય આપ્ય સુધાર સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર પ્રાપ્ત સુધાર આપ્ય આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર સુધાર આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય સુધાર આપ્ય આપ્ય આપ્ય

كالمحمد ، معن حكم ، في تركيب ، فين الله الله ، في تركيب ، معاريه معاريه معاريه معاريه معاريه ، وي الم 2. معارية معارية من معاري المحمد ، المحمد ، في تركيب ، معارية معارية ، ومعارية معارية معارية ، معارية ، ومن مع 2. معارية معارية معلية معارية ، المحمد ، المحادي ، المحادي ، وقال معارية ، ومعارية ، ومعارية معارية معارية ، مع 3. معارية معني ، معارية معارية ، ومعارية ، المحادي ، وقال معارية ، ومعارية ، ومعارية ، ومعارية ، ومعارية ، ومعا 2. معارية معارية ، معارية ، ومعارية ، ومعارية ، المحادي ، وقال معارية ، ومعارية ، ومعارية ، ومعارية ، ومعارية 2. معارية معارية ، معارية ، ومعارية ، ومعارية ، ومعارية ، ومعارية ، وقال معارية ، ومعارية ، ومعارية ، ومعارية ، 2. معارية ، معارية ، معارية ، ومعارية ، وقال معارية ، ومعارية ، وقال معارية ، وقال معارية ، وقال معارية ، وقال

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



MR. S.A. LOZOVSKY ON GERMAN PROPAGANDA

AND SOVIET-JAPANESE RELATIONS

At his regular press conference for foreign correspondents on July 17, S.A.Lozovsky, assistant chief of the Soviet Information Bureau, dwelt in detail on the treatment of the Anglo-Soviet political and military accord of July 12 in the press of Nazi Germany and Nazified countries.

Before the signing of this historic document, Mr. Lozovsky recalled, German propaganda affirmed that the Anglo-Soviet conversations on joint action could not achieve any result because of so-called "inacceptable demands presented by the Soviet Union." Later, he said, the spellbinders of Goebbels' department set themselves to prove that the opening of conversations on joint action between Great Britain and the U.S.S.R. in itself testified to the "desperate position" and "frightful depression of spirit" in Great Britain.

Once convinced it was impossible by such arguments to restrain the British from signing an accord with the U.S.S.R., Mr. Lozovsky continued, the German radio and press executed a right-about-face and tried to frighten Great Britain with warnings of "Bolshevism." But as this maneuver was equally unsuccessful, Goebbels' ministry again changed front and declared on July 14 that the Anglo-Soviet accord was of no importance.

Later Goebbels again remarshaled his forces and stated through his semi-official newspaper <u>Deutsche Diplomatisch-</u> <u>Politische Korrespondenz</u> that Great Britain, having long

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

a e este e electro el alterización de la Calendaria. Les este el Maria e el Calendaria de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción d

Lie Hild Work (20) product work or model (20) workford and a state double and Renge EV, and Lievensev, security set the other of the second and information work and provided the Second Conduct on the state of the August State of performents of the Conduct State of the second results of Conduct States of the Conduct States of the second results of Conduct States of the Conduct States of the second results of Conduct States of the Conduct States of the second results of Conduct States of the States o

(a) Subsets that it is using the construction of the additional is a discrete set of the set of

(a) A the other indication of the experimentation of the constraint of the function of the constraint of the constrai

Akuser on usus of Desker Care Communication (Communication) (Communication) Carology, Akusor on a Desking Akusar propinsion (Composition), <u>Provident (Composition)</u> <u>Desker kakus</u> (Desking Nethology), Artekor Composition (Composition), Nethology, Composition)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

proved its hostile attitude toward Europe and its contempt for human rights, now wanted to annihilate Europe completely.

-3-

Thus, Mr. Lozovsky continued, the keynote was sounded for the whole German press, and all the newspapers which had before presented the accord as of no consequence abruptly began to elaborate ardently on the theme that the Governments of Great Britain and the U.S.S.R. intended to wage war against all Europe. The <u>Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung</u> went so far as to say that "Churchill, Stalin and Roosevelt had concluded a diabolic alliance" and "wanted to annihilate the Continent."

The hysteria of the German Ministry of Propaganda proves, Mr. Lozovsky said, that the Anglo-Soviet political and military accord is a blow at the very heart of Hitler and his band. As for the accusations of "Bolshevism" brought against Messrs. Churchill and Roosevelt, he remarked, it is improbable that there exists in Great Britain and the United States any large number of idiots who will believe this pitiful Nazi German propaganda. If such idiots exist they are pathological rather than political phenomena.

Goebbels' hysteria, Mr. Lozovsky commented, has also spread to the German High Command which, taking no account of logic, good sense, or the simplest rules of arithmetic, daily demonstrates with German obstinacy that statistics is not a science but an art. He mentioned as an example German figures on alleged Soviet air losses. On June 30, Rome radio announced

Digitized by Gougle

use#pd-googl

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

http://www.hathitrust.org/access

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:23 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

決.

Digitized by Gougle

en en la população de la companya de contra de cont Contra de c and the set of the first start from the second starts and the second starts and the second starts and the second the second s the production and them off is induced the back of the second The state of the second of the second s , . ..⁻

are for D - D - CLARAGE of Straw for Modaslain of Podell. a participant in an include a set of a trained and en al the species solution dol when he det these class sectored . The Construction of the providence of the log-conference of the construction of the construction of the construction.

At a physical physical program with separate the Line contra-tion of the second physical
conten programmed as a content of the content of the second s

- developed a second state of the constant of the second state

en de la participação de la constructiva de la constructiva de la constructiva de la constructiva de la constru En esta de la constructiva de la co

el norse girgarde conserver en lojas áresca sur éclusione of any mean endersity on the theorem that the group and end of the is the controp of the equivalence of the second states of the second second second second second second second a voi ca nov <u>prusies e complia ofactuol</u> offi on the entering of the ellipte and the formula of the terms

ente galera e e l'allera energi procesa aggitzar elitore ell'avong . To see one operation of the second of the second operation oper

ere se l'adde de range de l'Esters (papare d'adde d'adde d'adde d'adde d'

and water a second of the developed of the

L

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.\$c239088

- (M ,

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

experiment, disclosification of the

to the world that the Germans had destroyed 4,000 Soviet planes. On the same day the German radio raised this figure to 5,000, then boosted it again by 20 - 25 percent.

The German military commentator Lt. Col. Dentz, speaking before the microphone on July 5, Mr. Lozovsky recalled, described the destruction of 5,000 Soviet planes as "a fantastic success." It is indeed a fantastic success, Mr. Lozovsky said, when one remembers that the credit for it goes to Goebbels and not to the German airforce. Since previously the same Lt. Col. Dentz had announced that the U.S.S.R. possessed barely 6,000 planes of first line quality, he would seem to have proved that the Soviet airforce has been destroyed to the last plane by the German Ministry of Propaganda.

By annihilating the entire Soviet airforce at one blow, the German propagandists, Mr. Lozovsky observed, had put themselves in a highly embarrassing position -- either they must not report any more victories or must continue to "bring down" daily large numbers of planes reported destroyed long before. The Germans chose the second way. Thus from July 1 to July 16 they claimed in their communiques to have brought down from 120 to 200 planes a day, and on July 16 they announced that they had shot down 700 Soviet planes on a single day, themselves losing only nine.

Today the question arises, Mr. Lozovsky said, why the Germans had recourse to such statistical juggling. Why, he

Digitized by Google

<u>.</u>

to strowers to the Consume had do stayed 4,000 Constrance and On the coast by the Cerass much select stin Cherks 5 (2005) then booobed it syain by 20 - 20 sematric

Pro Contraction addition processes a located a letter open the betters the microfine of dely is in foreable opened is decreted the contracted of \$,000 bardet place of the letter of the 25 is indeed a letter birdered in foreast of the letter of the birder the result (see as new to the decreted and the fire Contractions of the test of the birder of the bird Contraction of the test of the birder of the main annotated the test of the provisity the and the fore and annotated the test of the provisity the and the of the birdered the test of the test of the birder of the set of the birdered the test of the test of the birder of the of the birdered the test of the test of the birder of the set of the birdered the test of the test of the birder of the of the birdered the test of the test of the birder of the birder of the test of the test of the birder of the set of the birdered the test of the test of the of the birdered the test of the test of the birdered the test of the test of the of the birdered the test of the test of the of the birdered the test of the test of the of the birdered the test of the test of the of the birdered the test of the test of the of the birdered the test of the test of the birder of the of the birdered the test of the test of the birdered the test of the of the birdered the test of the test of the birdered the test of the of the birdered the test of the test of the birdered the test of the of the birdered the test of the test of the birdered the test of the of the birdered the test of the test of the birdered test of the birdered test of the of the birdered the birdered the birdered test of the birdered test of the of the birdered the birdered test of the birdered test of the birdered test of the of the birdered test of the of the birdered test of the birdered t

ity acaimination which which which a history of a which and formal propresentation, have arble as a second second to convert in a fitting set of a scheme of the second second to the assored to the ender the second second second second second second setty integer there are placed and second second second second the domain almost blaced second second second second second free domains almost blaced second second second second second second second blaced second second second second second the contrast almost blaced second second second second second second second blaced are placed second second second second second second second second and blaced second second second the contrast almost second second and blaced second second second second second second and blaced second second second black and the scheme for the second second second second black and the scheme for the second black and the scheme for the second sec

en en angelen susse de la la generation de la service de la pader. Corresti - la la la company de la company

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

asked, does Goebbels blandly multiply Soviet air losses by four and even more? This is done, Mr. Lozovsky said, to conceal the enormous losses of the German airforce.

He noted that in Soviet communiques the list of German air losses includes--although still in small numbers--the planes of German pilots deserting from the Nazi airforce. He predicted that both German desertions and German losses in the air will increase rapidly.

Answering a question by the Japanese correspondent Hatanaka on the Soviet attitude toward the Konoye cabinet in general, and with regard to recent news of the formation of a new government in Japan, Mr. Lozovsky said:

"The attitude of the Soviet Government toward the Konoye Government was expressed immediately after the conclusion of the neutrality pact. Our press, which clearly reflected the Government's opinion, said at that time, for example:

"'If former Japanese governments in certain cases discounted the importance of maintaining and consolidating neighborly relations with the U.S.S.R., the present Japanese Government, including Premier (Prince Fumimaro) Konoye and Foreign Minister (Yosuke) Matsuoka, have kept in mind that peaceful and neighborly relations between Japan and the U.S.S.R. are a most important premise for the progress and development of the peoples of both countries.' (<u>Pravda</u>, April 14, 1941)

Digitized by Gougle

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:25 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Referenced the served and appropriate the property of the term of the server server.
References a served and a property of the server set of the server server.
References the server of the server server server server server.

Here and the end of the South Educate Entries and the mean of the other of the other of the second state of the second stat

i des services en anti-service de la social de la social de la service da la segue const des españas contraños de Resente contra en activitat en contra de la service de la segue total da service de la des environdador conservices en environdador contra de la social de la social de la social de deve contra de la constancia contra de la contra de la constante de la contra de la contra de la contra de la c

HTML - ABALLAND - MULTAND - MULTAN - MULTAND - MULTAND - MULTAND ENDER FREED AND ENDER DAMATERS STADE STORE STATE AS A ARTEST AND A STATE STOPPONE AND A MULTAND A MULTAND A MULTAND MULTAND TO MULT THE TO ARE A MULTAND TO A MULTAND A MULTAND A MULTAND A MULTAND A MULTAND MULTAND TO MULT THE TO ARE A MULTAND TO MULT THE ART A MULTAND TO ART A MULTAND TO ART A MULTAND TO ART A MULTAND TO ART A MULTAND TO ART A MULTAND A MU

A Construction of the Analysis proton spectrum of the second spectrum spectrum protons and the second spectrum of the second spectrum second spectrum of the second spectrum second s

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

ļ

"In this article <u>Pravda</u> expressed a favorable attitude toward the Konoye Government, with which we had just concluded a pact of neutrality. Our attitude remained unchanged. Concerning the new government formed by Prince Konoye, it would be contrary to neighborly relations to pronounce on this subject now. This is Japan's internal affair, and the first rule of neighborly relations is to ignore the internal affairs of one's neighbor."

AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 18.

RECAPTURE OF ZHLOBIN

The Moscow press today described the battle for the city of Zhlobin on the Dnieper River:

On a dark night our units penetrated to the right bank of the Dnieper and forced the Nazis to fall back. A furious battle took place in the western suburbs. Our artillery, after destroying enemy points of fire, cut off part of the enemy troops from their main body. We captured a large number of prisoners and the battlefield was covered with bodies of German soldiers.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

2

Alto Anticonstruction of <u>Constructions</u> and a subscription of the subscription.
Alto a construction of the second contraction of the base of the subscription.
Alto a construction of the second contraction of the second second contraction.
Alto a construction of the second contraction of the second second contraction.
Alto a construction of the second contraction of the second second second contraction.
Alto a construction of the second contraction of the second s

. ÷

na ara serenti a deatreb Serenti a deatreb

Stand Stand Standard Balandar Andrew Standar Standard (1997) and Balan Angly Balandar Andra Standar Andrew Standar

(a) a second skeware with when a needed show a constraint with a second state of
Digitized by Google

.

The Red Army occupied Zhlobin. Everywhere the soldiers found chimneys of houses that the Nazis had burned down. Empty wine bottles were strewn about the streets. The Nazis had lived in luxury on booty from looted shops.

After the Red Army occupied the city, the Soviet citizens returned. Order has been reestablished and repairs are being carried out.

FINNISH DESERTIONS INCREASE

The Soviet Information Bureau reports that nine more Finnish soldiers yesterday came over to the Red Army. They told of mass desertions from the Finnish army. Corporal Alvar Halonen says:

"Many soldiers take to the woods with rifles and ammunition. Military authorities reinforced the military police at army barracks to combat increasing desertions, but even this is of no avail. The police themselves frequently desert.

"Recently in the Haukivesi Lake area the Schutzcorps (a Finnish fascist organization) organized a round-up of deserters hiding in the forests and marshes. Any caught faced execution on the spot. The deserters enticed the Schutzcorps members into a bog and shot all of them.

"We deserted from the Finnish army because we do not want to fight for Hitler and his band of satellites. We kept our arms and decided to help the Red Army destroy German Nazism."

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:25 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

-7-

an and the set star is the set along the star of the set of the set. In the set of the set of the set of the start the set of the

era gazzat (adamingida) (adamingida) (adaming a gazzat) adamini (a. 1999) 1 gazari - Boldano A. 1999), adamini (adamini) (a staticus) (adamini (a. 1999)) 1 a. mino a manonaticus (adamini transmini) (adamini (adamini (adamini (adamini (adamini (adamini (adamini (adam 1999))) 1 à tagan (1996)) 1 à tagan (1996)

erie en el servicio en el servicio en entre com el presenten la servicio en el servicio en el servicio en el se este el servicio en el servicio en el servicio el servicio el servicio en el servicio en el servicio en el serv el servicio el servicio en el servicio en el servicio el servicio el servicio el servicio el servicio el servic el servicio el servicio en el servicio en el servicio el servicio el servicio el servicio el servicio el servici el servicio el servicio en el servicio en el servicio servicio el servicio servicio e

Regent i Sold the Report of Sold Andrew For and the constraint of the Report of the Re

We do and the contraction of the distribution of a set of the distribution of the d

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Google

ŝ

POLITICAL INSTRUCTORS DISTINGUISH THEMSELVES IN BATTLE

-8-

Units of "X" infantry division are successfully fighting the Nazi invaders. In one action Red Army men of this division annihilated about a thousand German soldiers and officers.

Company Political Instructor Butarev distinguished himself particularly. Replacing the commander, who had been killed in action, Butarev led his company in a counter-attack. The Nazis paid heavily for the death of the Soviet commander: 84 German soldiers and three officers fell on the battlefield. The company captured six machineguns, many rifles and grenades, ammunition and other war material.

The anti-tank artillery group "X" was ordered to defend the "B" river from enemy crossings. The artillerymen performed their task splendidly, holding the crossings until the arrival of our troops. The artillerymen destroyed 14 German tanks, two passenger cars and 16 infantry trucks.

Ogromny, assistant political instructor of a sapper company, volunteered to blow up a bridge across the River "X." A group of Red Army men headed by Ogromny, carrying heavy boxes of explosives, crawled eight kilometers along an open dam and put the charge under the bridge about 100 meters from the enemy lines. The bridge was blown up at the scheduled moment.

GUERRILLA WARFARE

use#pd-googl

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

http://www.hathitrust.org/access

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:24 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

A mounted guerrilla unit blew up a bridge the Germans had built across a river. One group of guerrillas dismounted and hid in bushes on the bank, awaiting the German transports.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA TTUDAS PRODUCTION AND AND AND AND A CONTRACT AND AND AND

noisirté voisetni 120 de caixé STEPPERSONAL ST ogen de finite eserivés télevits des years ésé solippe ésé si a Aprove Letters States .urroffta dro pielela - perco (Longender -mill hefsing mission very ball hederarcal though the variant a siday upod and oder großereren open pullosierer, efficientieren itiza ing antionstant and the transfer of the transfer and the constant and the state - inclusion to yet and the start of the start will be average of a start 4.5 化物理试验 经储藏法 计通过分子 医乳白 化分子化物化合物分离子 化加尔物化试验检试验 医神经神经 surger applicators from califing there and contracted are with forest, as which the a fe fraenom Ersennende ander er anter

When all Antick-trible artification of our 2010 Antic states of a contract of PER without course entry as a contract of a contractoryment particular ball to beach phonescore in the state of the experiment of the arc invest of the reception of the contract strength of estimation to arc invest of the entry of the contract strength of estimation to arc invest of the entry of the contract strength of the arc interact of the entry of the contract strength.

9 August 7. Combined to mathematic independent of a second sequel 207. Weight and the transmission of the control of the second second second second in the 207 Control of the first of the graventy of this product to all books the control of this with the second of the two second to all books the control of the control of the second of the two parts is a second of the control of the control of the second second second to prove the control of the control of the control of the second second second to its all books. The control of the control of the control of the second second second to its and the control of the control of the control of the second second second second its control of the control of the control of the control of the second second its control of the control of the control of the control of the second second its control of the its control of the its control of the
A content of pressent the test of lease operated by the model for the second se

Digitized by Google

Another group took cover in a nearby copse. That night German truck columns reached the river and jammed the bank at the pile of charred debris that had been the bridge. Drivers climbed out of their cabs to find the cause of the forced halt. Armed escort cars also piled up.

Just then the guerrillas opened machinegun fire from their ambush. Several ammunition trucks blew up, causing panic in the Nazi ranks. Those who fled were pursued and shot pointblank by mounted guerrillas who rushed up from the copse. The column's entire escort, consisting of 24 German soldiers and one officer, was annihilated. The guerrillas captured a great deal of booty and took to the woods.

SOVIET INFANTRY TACTICS DESTROY NAZI PANZER-DIVISIONS

Moscow, July 18.

The official Red Army newspaper <u>Krasnaia Zvezda</u> today carries the following editorial on German Panzer-division tactics and Soviet methods of countering them:

The risky tactics of the German Nazi troops are based less on the possibility of real encirclements than on hope of destroying the defenders' morale by creating the illusion of encirclement.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA *

•

en participation de la construction La construction de la construction d

•

· • • the second second second second second second second · · · · and the second second second second second second · · · 1.1 and the second state of th in the second . . . (c) A state of a state of the state of th

and a second second



Enemy attempts to apply this tactic against the Red Army have failed completely. Our order of battle is calculated to break up the enemy offensive and hinder his shifts of position by fire from heavy caliber infantry weapons. The enemy's inadequate liaison with his artillery creates favorable conditions for counter-attacks in isolated sectors in order to defeat the enemy in detail.

Tricks aimed at damaging Red Army morale have proved useless against our brave and skilful infantry. The Germans practice encirclement maneuvers not only by day but by night. But our infantry annihilates all Nazis who penetrate to our rear.

Strong defense on the flanks; fire plans laid out in advance against unoccupied areas; annihilation by brief assaults of Nazis who penetrate within our defensive system: these are the methods our soldiers are successfully opposing to German flanking and encircling maneuvers.

The Nazi infantry fears the Russian bayonet and our flank attacks. The outcome of battles at our rear and on our flanks proves that even insignificant elements of the Red Arny can throw the enemy into confusion.

Digitizen by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Encay the hold of a subject of apple to apple apples the Army baye failed socal beby. Gut puder of bails of a constraicted to bread up the ency offerative out the stored bits of the echants. by after first beaut cliper intenty respond. The echants is adepted that socretaic in arbiticry certics of march confictence for contest-obtain in isolated portons in each to constant array is downly clipte.

1011000 that is display Red Arry rotans income the strengt wells - appled to the travel with this first fractions, who strings for sould be shown to some the most and analy for day out by reight. The surplicity sould's conclusion with the respectively automatic

Sublic and and and the function in its confluence late care in est. V 1991 an ince variable as the function of antified when by bairy analytes of Hash due par in the Wilfer set and advertee configuration of the are the contract and and and the anti-escapility exploring to the set initial of the liter according.

Shaanset tobeaan Door to Henrike Herriche Herriche Herriche Standard Aktive tool – The settement of Antonia and the Stevenson of the Herrich Artwert factor to Araka fitter Antonia State of a Date of the State Theory the screen Decomposited Ar

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

PRAGUE PROFESSOR CONDEMNS

-11-

NAZI "RACE THEORY"

<u>Krasnaia Zvezda</u>, the Red Army newspaper, recently published a noteworthy statement by Professor Zdenek Needly, who formerly occupied the chair of Art History at the University of Prague. Later he was elected chairman of the Czechoslovakian Society for Cultural Relations with the U.S.S.R. His statement is reproduced in part below:

"Hitler is the worst enemy of the Slav peoples. He wants not only to enslave them but to exterminate them physically. Hatred for Slavism, a sincere hatred, distinguishes the German rulers. For ages German aggressors under various pretexts have countless times attacked the Slavs.

"Hitler adopted this odious ideology of the German chauvinists with the sole difference that the Nazis raised this hatred to the level of 'race theory.'

"This is madness prompted not by a 'theoretical attitude' but simply by a desire to plunder and enslave the Soviet people and seize Soviet land, first of all, the Ukraine.

"Hitler's knowledge of Russian history is poor. Otherwise he would recall what an appalling fate befell the Teutonic Knights in their drive eastward. To follow in their footsteps is tantamount to suicide.

"Hitler's troops encroached on the free and happy Soviet land. Thereby they sealed their own death sentence, which will be carried out by the Red Army, an army which reflects the will of the entire Soviet people and is the hope of all countries enslaved by Nazism."

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

/

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:24 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

<u>Enversion Accorden</u> Ale spiù sisse na monostro a cana a cana a Liuros e necesariane di sense a la sena a concesso di cana di cana a Lomouri e secondese di constatta all'una del mangato di cana di cana a con Laterno di concer la vite a constatta all'una del cana di cana di cana di cana di Lonina di concer la vite a constatta a constatta di cana di cana di cana di cana di Lonina di concerta di constatta a constatta di constatta di cana di cana di cana di cana di Lonina di concerta di constatta Lonina di constatta di

★1.1.1 State Addition for the second of the second state of th

Wistorert Characteritzer Constructed Beaching Construction Tractorer Worke Foreitzer Function Constructed States of the Construction Protocols States Contenent States, Construction Construction For States Beaching Beaching Foreit.

Monterowik serves a serve a server to set the server and server to be a server a set. Servered set instances in the line of server and server and server and the and server and as the server of the server and server and the server of the server server as the server server server set in the server server between the server of the server server set in the server server between the server server server server set in the server server between the server server server server set in the server server between the server server server server set in the server server server between the server server server server server set in the server server set in the server server server server between the server server server server server server set in the server
Digitized by Gougle

pyo' Tuesia (1923 - USSIE) Embassy UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics LIERARY

Information Bulletin

Washington, D.C.

Monday, July 21, 1941

No. 6

	Page	
Soviet Embassy Receives Radio News Directly from Moscow	A	
Stalin Is Appointed Commissar of Defense	1	
The People Hails Stalin's Appointment	2	
Agreement Between the U.S.S.R. and Czechoslovakia	3	
Decree on Unification of the Commissariat of Internal Affairs and the Commissariat of State Security	5	
Decree on Political Work Extended to Soviet Navy	6	
The Front on July 19 and 20 Communiques	7	
At the Front and Behind the Lines	9	
Ilya Ehrenbourg: Hitler's War on the Peasants	15	

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:25 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

- - - A substant and the second se Second seco
 - ★ Alexandro Martinez, - $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1$



SOVIET EMBASSY RECEIVES RADIO

NEWS DIRECTLY FROM MOSCOW

In view of queries from Washington newspapers whether the Soviet Embassy has radio facilities in Washington for receiving and transmitting news respectively from and to Moscow, a spokesman of the Embassy gave the following explanation:

The Embassy does possess necessary facilities for direct reception of news broadcast from Moscow. Special rhombic antennae, geographically directed, have been erected at the Embassy's listening post, in the establishment of which the Department of State has most courteously extended to the Soviet Embassy facilities similar to those which have been enjoyed for several years by the American Embassy at Moscow for the reception of news from the United States.

As to direct transmission of messages to Moscow, the spokesman said, the Embassy does not possess and does not intend to acquire the equipment necessary for radio transmission and is relying entirely on the normal commercial means of communication, which are functioning smoothly.

Digitizen by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

÷

· · · • • • • • • • į ۰, : • 1.13 . · · -• • • • . . · . · . : . · · · · · · · · ·

STALIN IS APPOINTED COMMISSAR OF DEFENSE

-1-

The Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. on July 19 published in Moscow a decree naming Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars Joseph Vissarionovich Stalin to the post of People's Commissar of Defense of the U.S.S.R.

Marshal of the U.S.S.R. Semyon Timoshenko, Commanderin-Chief of the Western Sector, was appointed Deputy Commissar of Defense of the U.S.S.R.

* * * * * * * *

The Council of People's Commissars of the U.S.S.R. has appointed Colonel General E. A. Shadenko, Lieutenant General A. V. Khrulev and Lieutenant General Y. N. Fedorenko Assistant People's Commissars of Defense of the U.S.S.R.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 20:27 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

àε,

. . _ .

Staty 30 pwilling and site uspects Satisfies (1.0.0.0.0...) an Join Join 10 pwilling and is to be a subsection of state of ps. Council applies the continuate state through the subin ty finance of proplets the technic of states for est-U.S.S.F.

15. sete our ele outropart, 2005 en solo 11. Europart, 9775, 2775, 2775, 2007, 2007, 2007, 2007, 2007, 2007, 20 1 + 2011 († 2012) 2012 († 2012) 2014 († 2012) 2014, 2014, 2017, 2017, 2017, 2017, 2017, 2017, 2017, 2017, 2017 2014 († 2017) 2014 († 2012) 2014 († 2014)

(a) State 2.8 (a) State (2.5) and (b) subject to (2.1.2) observe a subject (2.2.2), galaxies (4.2.2).
(a) State (2.2.2) State (2.2.2) State (2.2.2) and (2.2.2) and (2.2.2) and (2.2.2).
(a) State (2.2.2) State (2.2.2) and (2.2.2) and (2.2.2) and (2.2.2).
(a) State (2.2.2) State (2.2.2) and (2.2.2) and (2.2.2).
(b) State (2.2.2) State (2.2.2) and (2.2.2).
(b) State (2.2.2) and (2.2.2).
(c) State (2.2.2) and (2.2.2).
(c) State (2.2

Digitized by Google

THE PEOPLE HAILS STALIN'S APPOINTMENT

-2-

The Soviet press reported today that the appointment of Stalin as People's Commissar of Defense was received by the Soviet populace with tremendous enthusiasm. Old Bolsheviks recalled that in the spring of 1918 Red Army forces under Stalin's direction successfully defended the city of Tsaritsyn. During the Civil War Stalin was regularly sent to control military operations on the most exposed fronts at the most difficult and decisive moments.

Important among his victories were the defeat of General Denikin's army at the end of 1919, and the repulse of the invading Polish army in the Ukraine in 1920.

Stalin was awarded the Order of the Red Banner for his military services during the Civil War.

Steel smelters of the Moscow Hammer-and-Sickle Steel Works, miners of Krivorozhie and Donetz, Baku oil workers and many other groups sent resolutions of acclaim for the appointment to the newspapers.

An infantry unit on active duty at the front adopted a typical resolution, declaring: "People's Defense Commissar Stalin! Every Red Army man, commander, political worker and commissar pronounces this name with pride. Under Stalin's leadership we shall rush into battle with redoubled strength to smash the Nazi criminals who treacherously attack our fatherland."



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

.....

.

ATAN MARANA ATANA TAN MARANA ATANA

..: ..

the structure presents shall be used to the structure structure of the str all of were end one sensitive representations atoget set of food PERLEMENTATION AND SECTOR STATES AND ADDRESS (SECTOR) . • *5* stell Flux resilier coencilises of f o en el la martina de la la la la destructura des∰ran Convertience 19 and the base for the test states of the test is • (1) 法公共委任 人名英格兰人 法律法法法 医结核 使适应 计可能 orðarrjónnu turni kardur iðuru.1 guð nem A sector sector sector and the second states of the

. . · · And the Carl in the Engel Constant of the second and the state of the second second e 1

and a second s Second s Second
1)____-÷ ; 4 : <u>.</u> $\{ (x_i,y_i) \in \{ (x_i,y_i) \in$ • • <u>}</u> 「白白」ないの人で

· . ·.. ۰. Alexander (· · $\mathbf{y}_{i} = \mathbf{y}_{i} + \mathbf{y}_{i}$ 11 1 . I Š • 1 • and the transformed and the ۰. 1. 1. 1. $\{ f_{i} \}_{i \in I} \in \mathcal{F}$ e la sur de les enders l'entre de certo a cotago das la is a provide the transportation of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

. .

Digilized by Google

AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE U.S.S.R. AND CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Soviet Information Bureau reports:

On July 18 at London an agreement was signed between the U.S.S.R. and the Republic of Czechoslovakia. The accord was signed for the U.S.S.R. by Ivan Maisky, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the U.S.S.R. in Great Britain, and for the Republic of Czechoslovakia by Jan Masaryk, Minister of Foreign Affairs.

TEXT OF THE AGREEMENT

The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Government of the Republic of Czechoslovakia have concluded the following agreement:

- The two Governments have agreed to exchange Ministers Plenipotentiary and Envoys Extraordinary immediately.
- The two Governments engage reciprocally to lend each other mutual aid of all kinds in the present war against Germany.

Digitized by Gougle

. . 이 아이는 것 같아. · . •! • ,• . . . • • 2.2 1 , ÷

· · · ·

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Google

- 3. The Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics consents to the formation on the territory of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics of Czechoslovak national military units under the command of a person to be named by the Government of Czechoslovakia with the consent of the Soviet Government. Czechoslovak military units on the territory of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics will operate under the direction of the Supreme Military Command of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
- 4. The present agreement enters into force from the moment of signature and is not subject to ratification.
- The present agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Russian and Czechoslovak languages. The two texts are of equal validity.

Signed: IVAN MAISKY, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the U.S.S.R. in Great Britain. JAN MASARYK, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of

Czechoslovakia.

Digitized by GOUGLE

- . all against the second states of and on the most we are as the second first the first state of the state of the second entre elle differenciente regen <u>i se</u> a film was a second of the second second second (1) The sum of the state of the second state of the state of the second state of th A definition of the definition of t

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Google

DECREE ON UNIFICATION OF THE COMMISSARIAT OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS AND THE COMMISSARIAT OF STATE SECURITY

-5-

Moscow, July 20.

The Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. today issued the following decree:

In connection with the transition from peacetime to war conditions of work, it is considered expedient to unite the People's Commissariat of Internal Affairs and the People's Commissariat of State Security in one Commissariat of Internal Affairs. A corresponding unification of the organs of these Commissariats will be performed in Union and Autonomous Republics, and in Territories and Regions.

Lavrenti Pavlovich Beria is appointed People's Commissar of Internal Affairs.

Vsevolod Nikolaevich Merkulov is appointed First Deputy People's Commissar of Internal Affairs.

* * * * * * * *

(The Commissariat of State Security was separated from the Commissariat of Internal Affairs by a decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. on February 3, 1941. The present decree reunites the two departments of the original Commissariat of Internal Affairs.)

Digitized by Google

HARADAAL JALA, MAALAA (MALADA) 900 AARARAAL OL JAARAAL JARAAL MALADA 900 AARAAL MALAARAA (MALADA) MILAA

. ·

ala Ma**di Ano**saala

「読んを読かべきませい」で作うか。 ひけいとうし あかいのも でた しょうしん にん たけけが 読んになる シスト ものにものがり ごやむ そのか

Second et Corecte Self Sconto Carbon Carbon Contraction (1980) - 100 (2000)
Second Corecte Le Contract Corectorial (1000) - 100 (2000) - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 (2000)
Second Corecte Corectorial (1000) - 100 (2000) - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 (2000)
Second Corecte Corectorial (1000) - 100 (2000) - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 (2000)
Second Corecte Corectorial (1000) - 100 (2000) - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 (2000) - 2000 (2000)
Second Corecte Corectorial (1000) - 100 (2000) - 2000 (2000) - 2000 (2000)
Second Corecte Corectorial (1000) - 100 (2000) - 2000) - 2000 (2000) - 2000 (2000) - 2000 (2000) - 2000 (2000) - 2000 (2000) - 2000 (2000) - 2000 (2000) - 2000) - 2000 (2000) - 2000 (2000) - 2000 (2000) - 2000 (2000) - 2000 (2000) - 2000) - 2000 (2000) - 2000) - 2000 (2000)

(Que emulti El 182 et 3 et 10 ettorio Constructi SC 450 CC 400 et 10 etterrationere et al directore su cubicatau 1000

Mostratorius (Mitrofetar Beno) o ostre tronación e o climeno o Púlicies. Despretario de esclasto (desta do concelo concelo de enclatería concela.

(A the structure of the second s second s second s second se

Digitized by Google

DECREE ON POLITICAL WORK EXTENDED TO SOVIET NAVY

-6-

Moscow, July 20.

The Soviet press today published the following announcement:

The Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. has extended to the Navy its decree of July 16, 1941, on reorganization of the institutions of political propaganda and introduction of the office of Military Commissar in the Red Army and on the regulations concerning Military Commissars of the Red Army.

In conformity with this, administrations and departments of political propaganda will be reorganized into political administrations and political departments of the Navy. The office of Naval Commissar will be introduced into all ships, units, formations, staffs, naval schools, and institutions of the Navy, and the office of Political Instructor in subdivisions of ships, units and institutions.

Digitized by Gougle

na 1995 – Later A. Casure, konstructure († 1995) 1995 – Carlon Marine Ferredsson († 1995)

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 20:30 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Domain, Google-digitized



THE FRONT ON JULY 19 AND 20

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 19.

Morning Communique, July 19

-7-

Last night our troops continued stubborn fighting in the Polotsk-Nevel, Smolensk and Bobruisk directions. Nothing important to report from other sectors of the front.

Yesterday and last night our airforce destroyed enemy moto-mechanized units and operated against enemy aircraft at airdromes.

In addition to previously reported figures for July 16 and 17, our airforce destroyed 39 enemy planes, losing 16. Our aircraft destroyed 32 enemy planes during July 18.

Evening Communique, July 19

On July 19 stubborn fighting occurred in the Pskov, Polotsk-Nevel, Smolensk and Novograd-Volynsk directions. Nothing important occurred in other parts of the front.

Despite unfavorable weather our airforce continued military operations, destroying enemy moto-mechanized troops and aviation.

TO GEN OF TAXENDA FORMER LAFT

(vites fad appoint Theorem Letong despirit

ne verse in the second second

(a) and (a) and (b) are supported as a set of the second second of the second second of the second s second secon second sec

reconstant and an and a structure of the formal products of the formation of the formation of the second structure of the seco

(a) A set is the start of the set of th

extract in the second because in the second second second second is the state a -Minters, it second second second second - Minters in the intersity - Minters, it second second second second second in the intersity - Minters - Second Se

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Our reconnaissance discovered a large convoy of enemy transports in the Baltic Sea. As a result of attack by our airforce, torpedo-boats, destroyers, ll transports and an oil tanker were sunk and one enemy fighter plane was brought down. Our losses in this fight were one plane and one torpedo-boat of which the crew was saved.

Morning Communique, July 20

Last night intense fighting continued in the Polotsk-Nevel, Smolensk, and Novograd-Volynsk directions. Nothing important occurred on other sectors of the front.

During the night our airforce continued operations aimed at destruction of enemy troops, tanks and motorized units.

According to precise data now available, on July 18 our airforce destroyed in air combats and on the ground not 32 enemy planes, as previously reported, but 71.

Evening Communique, July 20

On July 20 heavy fighting continued in the Pskov, Polotsk-Nevel, Smolensk and Novograd-Volynsk directions. No substantial changes occurred in the position of troops at the front.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

مین از مین با بینید بعدین ایران با این ایران ایران با ایران ایران ایران ایران ایران ایران ایران ایران ایران ای بر ایران ایرا ایران

(a) A set of the se

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Successful guerrilla activities were carried on in the Nazi rear. Guerrilla detachments delivered heavy blows at the enemy.

Despite unfavorable weather our airforce continued operations against enemy moto-mechanized troops and aircraft. According to incomplete data 25 enemy planes were brought down in air combats or destroyed on the ground during the first part of July 20.

An enemy destroyer was sunk by our airforce in the Baltic Sea.

AT THE FROMT and BEHIND THE LINES

SUBMARINE ELUDES DIVEBOMBERS

The Moscow press reports an attack by a group of Nazi divebombers on a Soviet submarine in a narrow inlet. The first and second sticks of bombs barely missed the zig-zagging submarine, whose anti-aircraft guns opened fire at the planes. The Nazis then began to strafe the submarine with their machineguns. The unecual combat lasted 20 minutes. Meanwhile the submarine got out of shallow water and began to submerge.

. De segnifications de la contraction de la construction de la construcción de la construcción de la construcci de la construcción de la construcció de la construcción

Digilized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA The enemy planes kept up their fire but missed. The submarine continued on its course underwater.

Later in the day the planes again spotted the submarine, which this time was subjected to simultaneous attacks by planes and torpedo-boats. The submarine's hull was sprung by depthbomb explosions but only small damage was caused, and this was immediately repaired while the submarine continued on its way. A few days later the submarine, having accomplished its mission, regained its base.

The Moscow press also reports an incident in which a fast Soviet torpedo-boat brought down by machinegun fire three of a large number of German bombers which attacked it at sea, and returned to its base unharmed.

COUNTERING NAZI MOTORCYCLISTS

Moscow, July 20.

The following is part of an <u>Izvestia</u> interview with Artillery Colonel Khetagurov, who was wounded in the hand by a shell fragment and is now recovering at a hospital:

"We soon grasped the Nazis' tactics. They try to get the best of us by causing panic. For this purpose their troops are preceded by motorcyclists with machineguns mounted on their cycles, followed by light tanks, then by infantry and tanks.



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

-10-

(1) Summer (Example Lise) up all set states set (state) - as set (state) in the set of the test for each in the second set.

 $X = \frac{1}{2} X +

¹ And a second start of a subscription of a

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:32 GMT

"After a few days of fighting we equipped our infantry regiments with our own motorcycles. The German cyclists always try to strike from behind and fear premature discovery. A loud shout of 'Hurrah!' has been known to send them charging away, dropping machineguns and ammunition.

"My unit sustained the enemy's first attack. In that battle we cleaned out the German 226th Division, the 144th Tank Battalion and some other units. We put nearly 150 guns and 87 tanks out of action. The river bank in our sector was littered for 400 yards with enemy tanks, trucks and corpses where the Nazis tried to force a crossing."

RED CAVALRY EFFECTIVE AGAINST TANKS AND INFANTRY

Moscow, July 19.

The Soviet press reports several examples of highly important tasks carried out by the Red Cavalry since the first days of the war. Acting in coordination with infantry and tanks, it makes full use of its main quality -- high maneuvering capacity.

When a Soviet cavalry regiment launched an offensive near the town of "P" the Nazis opened heavy fire, but the horsemen continued to advance. They were followed by an infantry battalion which charged the enemy lines. Russian bayonets forced the enemy to retreat.

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

That same day a combined cavalry and infantry attack defeated a Nazi infantry regiment consisting almost totally of Hitler Youths, many wearing the Iron Cross.

Regiments of the "X" cavalry division captured 65 motorcycles, two artillery batteries and important documents near a German headquarters.

In one instance a cavalry squadron dashed through a column of attacking German tanks and cut off their infantry, which fled in panic.

COLLECTIVE FARMERS TURN GUERRILLAS

A guerrilla detachment, the Moscow Information Bureau reports today, composed of members of the "Ilyich" and "Krasnyi Pogranichnik" collective farms discovered 20 large Nazi tanks halted in a hollow. The guerrillas noticed the crews from two tanks distributing fuel to the remaining 18. Realizing the tanks had halted because of fuel shortage, the guerrillas sent three scouts to find the regular Red Army units.

An ambush was laid ten kilometers back along the road behind the Nazi tanks. In about six hours two German gasoline trucks appeared on the road, proceeding towards the stalled tanks. Trees felled across the road by the guerrillas brought them to a halt. The drivers and soldiers did not offer resistance, and both trucks were blown up. The next morning Soviet divebombers demolished the enemy tanks.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Publ

stritos apporto apporto e construires e antibultos o o de Construires e en en enforme e a aborte de la construcción de la calendaria de la calente e de regione Marcino, manyo o calendo o Construiro, Calendo

a<u>tte p</u>ue pue mantilite e e constatitit a seperitari de coste e anome entry e estruetective moneco e coste portes entre to constative e control respective to sete.

(a) A set of the second of the set of the set of the set of the second second set of the second s

and bar and bar bar and a start of the start o Bar start of the star

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



HARVEST IN FULL SWING

The Moscow Information Bureau reports that the harvest is fully ripened in all regions of the U.S.S.R. In the Stalingrad region the crop from millions of hectares has already been reaped and threshed. Uninterrupted caravans of carts loaded with grain are streaming from the collective farms to the elevators.

-13-

The collective farms of the German-Volga Autonomous Republic have already harvested and threshed 26,000 hectares of cereals. Collective farmers of Selmann canton work in the fields from dawn to dusk, setting an example of highly productive labor.

Workers of the Kirov State Farm are fulfilling their quota by an average of 180 percent. Collective farms of the Ordzhonikidze region increased their grain production 50 percent over last year.

AZERBAIDJAN CONTRIBUTES OIL AND GRAIN

Use#pd-googl

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

http://www.hathitrust.org/access

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:32 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized Workers of Azerbaidjan Soviet Republic, it is reported in Moscow, are giving all possible aid to the Red Army. Oil workers of the Molotovneft trust in Baku have already completed their seven months' plan of oil and gas extraction. Old wells, inactive for many years, are reopened. Workers of the Yasamal Valley have already produced many thousand tons of fuel over and above the seven months' plan,



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

For every set in the set of th

1. Control is a set of a structure of the set of a structure elements of the end of the set of t

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Collective farmers of Azerbaidjan are keeping pace with the oil industry. In ten districts of the republic the yearly supply of hay, wool, grain and buttermilk is already laid up. Harvesting is over and threshing is now in full swing in Azerbaidjan. Cart caravans bearing the fresh grain crop continue to arrive at delivery stations. Some of the districts have already completed grain deliveries to the state.

WOMEN IN INDUSTRY

The Moscow press reports that women are successfully replacing at Soviet factories men called to the colors. At the Moscow Auto Tractor Works volunteers Stepanova, Veleva and Mossyukova have doubled and trebled their output. Having mastered the occupation of her husband who joined the Red Army, Sayenko, machinist of the "X" hydroturbine plant, exceeds her quota by 30 to 40 percent.

Working women of the Uritsky tobacco factory in Leningrad study machine adjustment every day after working hours. Seven hundred eighty-five women in the Voronezh region are learning to drive cars.

More than a hundred wives have started work in the Boikov coal mine of the Lissichansk coal trust. Sadia Gorgiladze, member of the Kirov collective farm in the Batumi district who replaced the farm's best brigadier, exceeds her dairy output quota by eight times.

Digitized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Ĩ.

-14-

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Google

Ľ

Eight hundred women in Tashkent, relatives of agricultural machinebuilding works employees, are learning the occupations of their husbands, sons and brothers. In the Dubna district of the Tula region over 100 women graduated from special courses are operating mowing and reaping machines, harvester combines and other agricultural machines.

-15-

ILYA EHRENBOURG: HITLER'S WAR ON THE PEASANTS

Ilya Ehrenbourg, prominent Soviet journalist and author whose books have been translated into most foreign languages, wrote in the Red Army paper Krasnaia Zvezda on July 18:

An unheard of calamity worse than the plague, worse than drought, worse than death is striking the peasants of Europe -- Nazi invasion.

First they eat everything. They carry off wheat, cattle, poultry and potatoes. This is only the beginning of the pillage. Next they begin to draw up requisition lists.

The French peasants of Moselle, Meurthe, Vosges, Bas-Rhin, Haut-Rhin, learned what the "new order" meant. The Nazi SS men woke them up on winter nights with the order, "Get out!" The peasants asked why. The Nazis answered: "This land belongs to us now."

use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

http://www.hathitrust.org/access

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:32 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



Hundreds of thousands of peasants were expelled. They could take nothing with them. All their possessions had to be left for the Nazis. Plowmen, vintners, gardners trudged off to beg.

The Nazis behaved the same way in Czechoslovakia. In February of this year 20 villages were suddenly "cleared" of their inhabitants.

In Poland the Germans know no restraint. Nearly 1,000,000 Polish peasants were sent off to Germany. These are not serfs but simply slaves. The peasants were expelled from Pomerania and Poznan. A Swedish journalist who saw trains jammed with exiles wrote:

"They spend weeks so tightly crowded in freight cars that they can hardly move an arm or leg. If the exhausted men stretch out a hand at some station to beg for water or bread, the soldiers strike their hands with rifle butts or shoot. After these trips a number of bodies are taken out of each car. Those who try to protest against expulsion are hung in the market places."

* * * * * * * *

The Soviet press reports that the Rumanian army is recruiting convicts from the jails. An official Rumanian decree has been issued stating that if a criminal "distinguishes himself in battle" the War Minister may grant him amnesty.

Digitized by Gougle

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:35 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.\$c239088

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

ere de Brandese en la construction de la construction de la construction de la construction de la construction Erreno de la construction de la cons Promoto de la construction de la co

(a) A set of the state of the set of the set of the state of the st

(a) A set of the se

1

Russia (1923 - 2155. C) Embassy UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA **П** Э $\mathbf{2}$ 1941 Ü of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republic

Information Bulletin

Washington, D.C.

Tuesday, July 22, 1941

No. 7

Morning Communique, July 21	l
In Answer to Queries	l
At the Front and Behind the Lines	
Soviet People Praise Stalin's Appointment	2
Soviet Fliers Strike At Nazi Airdromes	2
German Soldiers Admit Losses	3
Moscow Public Applauds British Envoys	4
Soviet Scientists Approve Agreement with Czechoslovakia	4
New Nazi Threat in the Balkans	5
Bulgaria Under Germany's Heel	6
Parachutists and Glider Pilots in the U.S.S.R.	7

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:33 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

Google-digitized

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Page

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:33 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Damain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

~ . $\frac{1}{2}$. · • t et et :... ; -. . . • 1 ÷ ÷., 1 . 1 i ÷. · • n an an an Array an Thair an Array an Array . . : ÷ : , \cdots, \cdots 1.1.5

34 <u>.</u>

•

.. .

· .

÷

1. 1.

. . . . <u>.</u>.... •• • .2 n an air ghrainn an airt Gallan Sglainna air - - - - **.** - -•

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Google

.

Morning Communique, July 21

Last night stubborn fighting continued in the Polotsk-Nevel, Smolensk and Novograd-Volynsk directions. No important military operations took place in other directions and sectors of the front.

During July 20 our airforce destroyed 31 enemy aircraft, losing six planes.

IN ANSWER TO QUERIES

The Embassy has received many requests from persons in America for information about relatives in German-occupied zones of the Ukraine and Byelorussia.

There is at present no practical means of securing this information. Soviet authorities will do everything in their power to ascertain the fate of residents of war zones at the earliest opportunity.

The Embassy regrets to state that it has received trustworthy reports of cruel German mistreatment of the civilian population in occupied areas, especially of Jews. It is perhaps too much to hope that world sentiment will be expressed with sufficient force to deter the Nazis from further excesses.

The well-being of these civilians can be assured ^{only} through their liberation from Nazi oppression and by ^{clearing} these territories of the invaders.

L.\$c239088 Use#pd-goodle

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl. http://www.hathitrust.org/access_u

2025-03-24 20:35 GMT 1. Google-digitized

ed on 20 Domain,

Generated

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

(44) A substitution and the description of the description of the contract of the description of the substitution of the description of the des

en de la Seure de La Seure de La Seure de Seure de La generatorie de la Seure d La Lagada Dana de Marter de Marter de Marter de Marter de La Seure de Marter de La Seure de La Seure de La Seure

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Gougle

AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

2 -

SOVIET PEOPLE PRAISE STALIN'S APPOINTMENT

Comments of working people on the appointment of Stalin as People's Commissar of Defense of the U.S.S.R. continue to pour in from towns and villages of the Soviet Union.

Typical of resolutions from hundreds of factories, mines and collective farms was one proposed by foreman Ulyanov of the rolling mill at the Moscow "Hammer and Sickle" metal works and passed unanimously at a meeting of his department:

"The eyes of the working people of our country and the whole world are turned to our leader and friend, Stalin. We know that the defense of our country is in his reliable hands. Our strength and our inviolable determination to smash and destroy the Nazi barbarians grow hourly."

SOVIET FLIERS STRIKE AT NAZI AIRDROMES

A group of Soviet fighters commanded by Captain Polyakov, already thrice decorated, approached an enemy airdrome just as a Nazi plane was about to land. Flier Reshetnikov brought it down with a single machinegun burst. Flier Dubovik simultaneously riddled and set fire to a Finnish plane grounded

Digitized by Gougle

use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

http://www.hathitrust.org/access

on 2025-03-24 20:33 GMT nain, Google-digitized

Domain,

Generated Generated Com

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

化氯乙基 化合金合金合金合金合金合金合金合金合金 · · : • . : $\sum_{i=1}^{n} ||f_i|| = \sum_{i=1}^{n} ||f_i||$ • • • .. a de la factoria de la compañía de l

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

on the airdrome. The three Soviet planes then bombed and destroyed five German machines concealed in nearby woods and returned to their base.

-3-

The incident was reported by the Soviet Information Bureau, which also recorded that Lieutenants Mitin and Kozlov, fliers attached to a Baltic Fleet air squadron, successfully attacked an enemy airdrome and destroyed seven enemy planes.

GERMAN SOLDIERS ADMIT LOSSES

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

-

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:33 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

The German Army is suffering heavy losses of men and equipment. Franz Klein and Rudolf Jansen, captured noncommissioned officers of the 311th Infantry Regiment of the 27th Division, stated that at the beginning of the war every company of the 311th Regiment numbered 170 men, nine armored cars and 24 motorcycles. At present, they said, the companies of this regiment number only 15 to 20 soldiers and two or three armored cars.

* * * * * *

During fighting near the small town of "P" several German tanks accompanied by motorized infantry succeeded in breaking into the lines of our "N" infantry regiment. This enemy group was annihilated. Scouts then reported a large tank column accompanied by infantry approaching along a road. The regiment launched a counterattack, cut off the enemy from its tanks and completely annihilated it.

. . . . ·• . • te a ser a state de la de la de ٠.

山口 一部一一部一 • . and a start of the •

- t. .. ,

. 2. ,• + 1111 . : -

> . ··· ` ۰. • • • •

': ` • • •

. • • . • ;

ŧ ... • • • • • • .• . . .

, • • • • • • • • • . : ••• •

• •.• ۲; · · · <u>.</u> • • • • · · ·

. . i.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

MOSCOW PUBLIC APPLAUDS BRITISH ENVOYS

Sir Stafford Cripps, British Ambassador in Moscow, and General F. N. Mason-MacFarlane, head of the British Military Mission in the U.S.S.R., received an ovation last night when they appeared in one of Moscow's largest auditoriums, the Soviet press recorded today.

A capacity audience had filled the imposing Tchaikovsky New Concert Hall on Mayakovsky Square to witness the ballet when the British officials entered a box. All persons in the auditorium rose to their feet and applauded and cheered for several minutes.

SOVIET SCIENTISTS APPROVE AGREEMENT WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The agreement between the U.S.S.R. and Czechoslovakia for joint action against Germany has elicited many approving resolutions and letters from Soviet organizations and prominent individuals published in the press today.

A group of Ukrainian scientists headed by Prof. N. Sintsov, member of the Ukrainian Academy of Science and Deputy to the Supreme Soviet of the Ukrainian S.S.R., wrote:

"We representatives of Soviet Ukrainian science warmly hail the wise policy of merging the efforts, wills and aspirations of all freedom-loving peoples against the Nazis.



(A) A set of the se

t se subsétione de service de la bije supersent d'alle service de la service de la bije de la bije de la bije d La service dense possét de la service de la bije de la bi La service dense possét de la bije
an an an Araba Araba an Ara Araba an Arab

 $\phi_{ij}(x) = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{2}$

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



٠,

"We approve Stalin's policy of concluding an agreement between the Governments of the U.S.S.R. and the Czechoslovak Republic and have no doubt that the example of the warlike and freedom-loving Czechoslovaks will be followed by other members of the great Slav family and by all progressive humanity."

NEW NAZI THREAT IN THE BALKANS

The Moscow press today continued to publish reports of German-Bulgarian troop concentrations along the Turkish border, interpreted as presaging a possible German attempt to take over the Dardanelles and Bosporus.

Informed circles in Ankara were cited as predicting a German drive on the vital Straits, gateway to the Black Sea, within a week.

Reportedly, a high Italian Embassy official in Ankara said in private conversation that German Foreign Minister Joachim von Ribbentrop has already drawn up a detailed scheme for "reorganization" of the Balkans.

This plan was said to hinge on creation of a new Macedonian state including, beside Macedonia proper, Western and Eastern Thrace and all the present Turkish territory lying along the European shores of the Dardanelles, Bosporus and

Digilized by Gougle

- 5 -

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

intervening Sea of Marmora. The Germans were said to have picked the Macedonian terrorist-revolutionary Ivan Mikhailov as head of the contemplated state.

Italian circles at Ankara reportedly expressed displeasure at this German scheme, which was said to nullify German promises to give Italy all important strategic points in the Mediterranean basin.

BULGARIA UNDER GERMANY'S HEEL

Commercial agents recently returned from Sofia report in the Moscow press today that the Germans have established themselves as absolute masters of Bulgaria.

Despite rationing regulations which severely limit the Bulgarian people, Germans are able to send a constant stream of food packages to their families in the Reich. Some Bulgarian shops have special displays marked: "FOR GERMAN SOLDIERS ONLY."

On at least one occasion a German army quartermaster's truck piled high with cases of Bulgarian sausage and other foods was stoned as it rolled along one of the main streets of Sofia.

Another source of friction has been the Bulgarian authorities' practice of quartering German troops in the homes of Bulgarians without compensation.

Digitized by Gougle

use#bd-aooal \$c239088

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1 ttp://www.hathitrust.org/access

GMT

e-digitized

Domain,

Generated Public

2025-03-24 20:33 1, Google-digitize

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

6 -

and the state of the • 3 ° .] . ÷. : . • . . .

. • 1911-111 and the first The transformer of the second second second · . . . · , [•] · . . **.** . ٠.

•• · ·

N. 1. 17

. 111 • . • • • • 111 A.L . • · · ·

. • • .* : . , . :

tiet i

and the property of • • • • • • · · · . •<u>`</u>___

• • :

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

The formerly popular Bulgarian newspaper <u>Utro</u> has lost a third of its circulation since submitting to the Goebbels influence. When shops offered handkerchiefs decorated with Hitler's portrait, the populace bought willingly--but made a point of blowing their noses loudly on the handkerchiefs and dropping them into public refuse cans.

7 -

PARACHUTISTS AND GLIDER PILOTS

IN THE U. S. S. R.

Perhaps the most spectacular new weapons introduced into the present war have been the parachute and the glider. By their use the Germans scored startling victories over the unprepared Dutch, Belgians and French. With parachutists and airborne troops alone the Germans captured Crete.

But since Germany one month ago attacked the Soviet Union there has been no report of any instance of successful German use of parachutists or gliders. On the other hand, Soviet parachutists reportedly made at least one highly successful raid on the Ploesti oilfields.

The frustration of the German airmen is not hard to explain. In picking a fight with the Soviet Union they came face to face with the original inventors of the air techniques which they themselves had only copied.

Parachute-jumping and gliding are the two most popular sports in the U.S.S.R. Almost all world records for all varieties of parachute jumps are held by Soviet jumpers. The world record long distance glider mark was set by Soviet pilot 0. Klepikova in 1939 with a glide of $465\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Soviet pilot Boris Kimmelman holds the world record for flight and return to point of departure, with a round trip of 212 3/4 miles.

In 1940 almost 1,000,000 air enthusiasts made parachute jumps from planes under the auspices of Osoaviakhim--the Civilian Defense organization.* Over 5,000,000 jumped from 600

* Osoaviakhim: "Society for Assistance in Air and Chemical Defense."

Digitized by GOUGLE

赤

. . $\gamma + \beta$ 1 A.A. 101.001 ÷. • المجرانية معاريات ;• . • • • į. $(\cdot, \cdot, \cdot, \cdot)$ • • • 11 ••• ć ٠, · . 4 • .

ر الارام المراجع (المراجع المراجع). 7- المرجع (المراجع المراجع). •_

. .

• ł

÷ • • .

. . .:

: . . 1 . . . :. • ٩,

••• . :. . · ,•

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

/ http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 20:33 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Domain, Google-digitized

parachute towers erected throughout the U.S.S.R. Osoaviakhim as early as 1935 maintained over 100 glider stations and had trained more than 40,000 glider pilots. These figures have since been greatly increased.

The history of parachute-jumping in the U.S.S.R. has been short but eventful. The first Soviet airman to save his life with a parachute was Hero of the Soviet Union Mikhail Gromov (who flew non-stop to the United States in 1937). In 1927 Gromov leaped from an uncontrollably spinning plane which he was testing.

The first organized sport jumps in the Soviet Union were made in 1930 and the world's first mass jump--62 parachutists from two planes--on Soviet Air Day, Aug. 18, 1933. Soon after, the Red Army and Airforce included mass jumping in their regular maneuvers--an innovation not copied in Germany until several years later. Increasing civilian uses were also found for parachutes of special design, such as landing doctors or supplies at isolated villages and fishing camps on the Arctic ice.

The first Soviet gliding dub was organized at Moscow in 1921 and the first regular gliding station set up there in 1937. Other cities followed suit, and in 1934 a college of advanced flying and glider piloting was set up on Mt. Clementyeva from which many hundreds of pilots and designers have since graduated. By 1936 Soviet glider pilots abandoned the practice of taking off from mountain slopes and concentrated entirely on flights with gliders towed aloft by airplanes. As many as ten gliders were taken up at once by a single plane.

For more than a year Osoaviakhim has realistically gauged the approach of war and instead of concentrating on sports has shifted emphasis to training its nearly 10,000,000 members for a military emergency. Parachutists have learned to handle machinegun and grenade, cut telephone wires and blow up bridges. All members have learned to frustrate Nazi parachutists. Other Osoaviakhim activities include marksmanship, first-aid and civilian defense against airbombing, especially decontamination of gassed areas.

When Soviet collective farmers or townsmen see a collection of white dots floating earthward from a Nazi airplane, they do not gape in astonishment. They themselves have floated down with parachutes and they have received special training in dealing with invaders attempting the same tactics. They proceed to eliminate the enemy with assurance and efficiency.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA , standista Minearroll presenti (* 1990) been Ginricher Minearroll (* 1916) Etrup Grobits (* 2007) is noten bla 1970 Hill of Horsen Book State March (* 1000) Horsen (* 2007) 1980 Hill of Horsen State March (* 1000) Horsen (* 1000) 1980 - 120 - 201 Anterna Antel (* 2000) 100 (* 2000) 1980 1980 -

Mark Lie and Lie and Limit and the set of function 10 and a lie and a l

Mile in the set of


A month before the Nazis assaulted Soviet borders, 7,000 Moscow citizens spent a weekend in special maneuvers practicing repulse of parachutists. Since fighting began, the Soviet Government has ordered compulsory training of all civilians in air-raid and anti-gas defense. Practice blackouts have been held in Soviet cities since 1935.

Last October the whole system of training and study of Osoaviakhim was reorganized to conform to the military practice of the Red Army, Navy and Airforce. From Osoaviakhim ranks the armed services can now draw a constant stream of trained and athletic youths who already understand more than the mere elements of modern warfare.

In modern techniques of air warfare and of air defense the Soviet Union is well prepared. The Nazis have shaken a hornets' nest.

* * * *

The Paris prefect of police, it is reported in Moscow, has offered a reward of 20,000 francs for the identification of persons responsible for a recent train wreck in which eight German officers and a number of soldiers were killed.

* * * *

Soviet newspapers report that a Bulgarian destroyer rammed and sank a German U-boat near the Bulgarian Black Sea port of Varna. All Germans aboard the submarine were drowned.

/ http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:34 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second <u>;</u> -

经成本部门 化浓度压力 经投口管理 化不可加过 化分子子

• . • والمحاج والأحاج الحاج والأراج والمروج والمحاج والمحاج والمحاج والمحاج والمحاج والمحاج والمحاج والمحاج والمحاج و 1. . **.** and the second

. · - · . . . · · · • $= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$

. .

Hussia (1923 - USSR) Embassy UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Π 1941 П U of the Union of Soviet Socialist Reput LIBRARY

Information Bulletin

Washington, D.C.

Wednesday, July 23, 1941

No. 8

/	
Stalin Praises Moscow Air Defenses	A
The Front on July 21 and 22	
Evening Communique, July 21 Morning Communique, July 22 Special Communique, July 22 Evening Communique, July 22	1 1 2 2a
Soviet Fighters Protect Leningrad	3
Mr. S. A. Lozovsky on Hitler's "European Crusade"	4
At the Front and Behind the Lines	
Soldiers and Miners Applaud Stalin's Appointment	8
Guerrillas Organize Behind Germans	10
Soviet Tank Attack	13
Moscow's Baptism of Fire	14

/www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 20:34 GMT Google-digitized Domain, Public

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

X____

Page

'4

•

State of the second second second

· , , · · ·

. . ٠, . • ' ن -ب · · · · · ~ 1971 (Constant) 1972 - State Constant 1973 - State Constant 1973 - State Constant 1973 - State Constant 4. • • • • • • • • . • ;` A second to the second second $\{ i_{i}, j_{i} \}$ • , 1 e anto a la composición en terreto de propiose de terreto de la $1, \tilde{\gamma} \in \{1, 2\}$. . . the strain of the state of the : 1 te dat i de statistica e pr • . . ente in service station.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:34 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

STALIN PRAISES

Α.

MOSCOW AIR DEFENSES

As People's Commissar of Defense, Stalin last night issued the following Order-of-the-Day:

On the night of July 21 the German Nazi airforce attempted to deal a blow at Moscow. Due to the vigilance of our aerial observation service the enemy planes were discovered despite the dark night long before they appeared over Moscow.

On approaching Moscow, the enemy planes encountered our night-fighters and organized anti-aircraft artillery fire. Searchlight crews worked efficiently.

As a result, over 200 enemy planes proceeding in waves toward Moscow were disorganized, and only individual planes broke through to the capital. Isolated fires that broke out as a result of the bombardment were promptly extinguished by vigorous fire brigade action. The militia maintained good order throughout the city.

According to final data our fighters and antiaircraft gunners brought down twenty-two enemy planes.

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl

1

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:34 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

<u>a</u>.

. .

2000

778 F 179 - 144

· Constant · Constant · Constant · Constant · Constant · Constant · Constant · Constant · Constant · Constant · C · · · · · entres das sentres (B) 11 (a,b,b,a)

• . . • Ċ ..

9 et a service and the $(T_{i}, \gamma_{i}, \gamma_{i}) \in \mathcal{K}$

1.1

. . .

.

.

ndan di di Manageria

i de la la •

For valor and skill displayed in repulsing the enemy air raid I express appreciation, first, to the pilots of the night-fighters of the Moscow air raid protective zone; second, to the anti-aircraft gunners, searchlight crews, balloon crews and the entire personnel of the aerial observation service; third, to the personnel of the Moscow fire brigades and militia.

For good organization to repulse enemy airplane raids on Moscow I express appreciation to the commander of the Moscow air raid protective zone, Major General Gromadin; to the commander of the air raid protective formation, Major General of Artillery Juravlev; and to the commander of the airforce formation, Colonel Klimov. Major General Gromadin is to present a list of those who distinguished themselves for Government awards.

Signed: J. STALIN

People's Commissar of Defense of the U.S.S.R.

Β.

Digitized by GOUGLE

....

- • ; \mathbf{v}_{i} : 0 :

а, :;; .

•••• . . • ، ، _____t in the second

:.• . :

. . . . • • ; <u>.</u> . . : ! ļ 4 13-. •••• ٠, . , : :. ì • :

- -:,

٩. a (. .

/ http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 20:35 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Domain, Google-digitized

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

THE FRONT ON JULY 21 AND 22

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 22.

Evening Communique, July 21

During July 21 stubborn fighting continued to develop in the Polotsk-Nevel, Smolensk and Novograd-Volynsk directions. No major operations took place on other sectors of the front.

Our airforce destroyed enemy moto-mechanized troops and aircraft.

On July 20 and 21 German planes twice attempted a raid on Leningrad but were stopped by interceptor units of our airforce and were not able to reach the Leningrad area. During the first attempt to break through 11 German planes were brought down, and during the second attempt 8. We lost four planes.

Morning Communique, July 22

Last night stubborn fighting continued in the Pskov, Polotsk-Nevel, Smolensk and Novograd-Volynsk directions. No major operations took place on other sectors of the front.

Our aviation destroyed enemy moto-mechanized troops. According to preliminary data, on July 21 our airforce brought down 32 enemy planes in the course of air combats. We lost eight.

Soviço Indoration Garran Bosca, Culy 20,

13 August Contraction and Cardina

 burning Sulv (A symbolic tracking non-bursed to develop in the Poletopylersing Cooles, or a strict openit Wolgnum of resting (a major of the strict opene of the openit of the symbolic (a major of the strict open of opene of the strict openet.)

ener d'estimates par l'anter par l'anter sont de la company. L'estimate de s

US this dependent if Course provides the construction of the construction of the construction of the course of the cour

Andress in the second second state of the second
Digilized by Gougle

Special Communique of the

Soviet Information Bureau, July 22.

On July 21 at 10:10 p.m. more than 200 German planes attempted a mass raid on Moscow. It may be considered a failure.

2 -

Interceptor detachments of our airforce did not permit the main body of German planes to reach Moscow. Only separate enemy planes broke through.

Several dwellings were set on fire in the city. A small number of killed and wounded is reported. No military objectives suffered.

According to incomplete data, 17 German planes were brought down by our night airforce and by anti-aircraft battery fire.

The air alarm continued five and a half hours.



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

1.

o to the source of the second seco Second
a serie de la construction de la co Actemica de la construction de la co Actemica

• . .

to a provide Alexandre (Commencial Statement) (Alexandre (Commencial)) (Commencial)) Pressonation and Commencial (Commencial) (Commencial) (Commencial) (Commencial) (Commencial) (Commencial) (Comme (Alexandre (Commencial)) (Commencial) (Comme

(1) The set of the product of the set of

us subsects and its sector is a subsection of the sector Sector sector is a sector of the sector of Sector of the
(1) Contract (1) And (1) An



Evening Communique, July 22

On July 22 our forces engaged in heavy fighting in the Petrozavodsk, Porkhov, Smolensk and Zhitomir directions. There were no essential changes in positions of troops at the front.

On July 22 our aircraft brought down 87 enemy planes. We lost 14.

According to supplementary information, 22 German bombers were brought down in an attempt by the German airforce to make a mass raid on Moscow the night of July 21. The losses must be considered very great under the conditions of the night raid. Scattered and demoralized by our night fighters and our anti-aircraft guns, the German planes dropped most of their bombs on woods and fields outside Moscow. Not a single military objective was touched, nor was any damage done to municipal utilities.

Mention should be made of the splendid service performed by the fire brigade and militia and also by the Moscow population, who quickly put out fire bombs dropped on the city by individual planes which broke through, and also quickly brought fires under control.

Digitized by GOUGLE

maantaa yoo dhaxaa yoo ahaa kasaa keessa keessa ahaan aafii oo mireessa fiiroo ee oo aanaa a kaalaa ahaantaa ahaantaa ahaa taashii taalii ahaanii ahaanii ahaanii ahaanii ahaanii ahaanii ahaanii ahaanii ah kaakaa ahaa ahaantaa ahaa kaakaa ahaa ahaa ahaa

<u>is skolo</u>sio sekološi konzolo obsekološi s seloši se politika politika. Nakožitika

and the second
. . . . · 7:17 ÷ •••• • • • • • • • • • · S. ·• · . . · , ÷ ••• ••• · · . and the second . ! . • * · · · . ۰., 360 . 25 . . . 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. **.** · . . and the first of the state of the second
• · ••• * . A Constraint of the second . . • · '. . 1.11 •• •. •

SOVIET FIGHTERS PROTECT LENINGRAD

Moscow, July 22:

Izvestia today reports details of the air combat in which German planes were repulsed from their attempt on Leningrad Monday night:

Air headquarters flashed the warning -- "Enemy planes flying toward Leningrad."

Soviet fliers already on the alert immediately took off and soon sighted the enemy. Eight Junkers - 88 bombers and ten Messerschmitt fighters were headed toward the city. Soviet fighters zoomed to the attack.

In the first minute young fliers Golovin, Zinchenko and Chemodanov each brought down an enemy fighter. Swooping close behind a Junkers, Lt. Pekhrin shot it down by pointblank fire. Enemy fighters rushed to the rescue of the Junkers but it was already too late. The bomber went down like a stone.

Lt. Nikitin dashed upon an enemy fighter, which resisted stubbornly. Soon Nikitin noticed another Messerschmitt machinegunning his plane. Still he did not leave his victim. Enveloped in flames, the enemy machine went down while the German firing at Nikitin's plane was attacked by another Soviet fighter.

Young Lt. Klykov fought the raiders with unprecedented heroism. Attacked simultaneously by several enemy fighters,

Digitized by Gougle

اللغ كريهم

a the water of the second

<u>feréncies</u> solar encorol de la service de la regeneral de la regeneral de la contra de la contra de la contra de Altre Ostable (Natere Pour e regeneral de la Chelle de altre de la contra de la Lestituy de contrate de la contrate.

alig konstrationen fikasise fikasise suur en onlare — Migostyr ohmen o Piktorer kowere sundremastr

Govin (1999) and 2010 April 2020 a structured black encoding 2010 at 50 and matter = 200 bondeering ward 2020 and 2020 and 2020 and 20 And 10 and 2020 black to 10 by bond to 2020 and 2 Allympicate and 2020 and 20

[24] The modeling of Erick softworks proves shaked and the transformation of Experience of Experi

laboration providente de la construction de la presentación de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la se

• Couple on other example as repeters of the Book and the Count and the States of Louis and the state of t

isterio e la la signo de la complete de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción A superior de la construcción de la

Digitized by Gougle

Klykov made a bold attack and brought down one plane. With his ammunition exhausted, he rammed a second enemy. Before the collision Klykov bailed out; the enemy plane tumbled down. The remaining enemy planes fled in the direction of their base.

MR. S.A. LOZOVSKY ON HITLER'S "EUROPEAN CRUSADE"

-4-

Mr. S.A. Lozovsky, Ass't Chief of the Soviet Information Bureau, issued the following statement at his regular press conference on Monday, reproduced in part:

German attempts to include concrete figures in their military reports are so fantastic that the Germans themselves usually have to go back and eliminate a few zeros.

That was what happened on the day they claimed to have destroyed 1500 planes. The figure was so improbable that on the very same day the German High Command reduced it by nine-tenths.

Recently the Germans have harped on a new theme. They are attempting to prove the impossible -- that Soviet reserves of manpower are exhausted. It doesn't take a military expert to know that this assertion is stupid. The population of the U.S.S.R. is three times that of Germany. If it is true that the Red Army's main forces have been wiped out and its

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:37 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

An and the second state of the se

a ser a ser a ser a ser a ser a ser a ser a ser a ser a ser a ser a ser a ser a ser a ser a ser a ser a ser a s A ser a s A ser a s

Digilized by Google

aviation, tanks and artillery destroyed, what keeps the Nazi troops from promptly entering Leningrad, Moscow and Kiev?

-5-

We find the answer to this question, among others, in an Order-of-the-Day of Major General Nachring, commander of the 18th German Tank Division. General Nachring writes:

"It is apparent without further explanation that losses of equipment, arms and machines are very large, despite preliminary successes, considerably exceeding booty captured. This situation, or its continuation over any long period, is inadmissible. For otherwise we shall be glutted with victories until we are finally defeated."

This is the language of facts and, as the British say, facts are stubborn things.

Beginning on June 22 the German radio daily announced an immense inrush of "volunteers" from all countries, assertedly burning with desire to fight the U.S.S.R. But so far the Germans have not announced the number of these "volunteers."

The Spanish are asserted to have equipped a "Blue Division." It is a nice name, but is it really a whole division? On this point the gossipy Germans are persistently silent.

Then the Germans and their French poodles announced

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

ting P. (1997). The state of
A set of the set of

interfact of the state of

tinkar en boren anten of Sankon en alle die beere die of die beere of the solon of the solon. Noorden en boren and the solon of the solon ender a solon of the beer of the beer of the beer of the Allen of the bear of the solon of the beer of the bear of

(a) and the set of the set of the state of the state of the set
Digitized by Gougle

that "volunteers" were being enrolled in France. Here again we have no luck with figures. The Gestapo agent Jacques Doriot and those who jerk his strings keep strictly secret the number of French mental defectives who have agreed to sacrifice their lives for Hitler. They keep it secret because the French "volunteers" could be counted on the fingers of one hand --two at most.

Next the Germans proclaimed that "volunteers" were arriving from Denmark and Norway. They amount to another dozen Gestapo agents masquerading under the command of Quisling.

But if the Germans avoid statistics, the Finns on the contrary are happy to disclose the tremendous growth of their reserves. We learned today from the Finnish radio that no less than 38 "volunteers" have arrived in Finland from Sweden.

From these reports it is clear that the "European Crusade" against the U.S.S.R. is a shabby and ridiculous farce. Hitler has succeeded in attracting a small number of marauders from various countries -- mercenaries, lunatics, soldiers of fortune, men ready to fight anyone for pay as long as the hope of pillage is held out to them.

What has this to do with a "European Crusade"?

Reports from Germany, Rumania, Italy and Finland show moreover that relations are extremely strained among the ostensible allies. General Antonescu, being at the beck and

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:37 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized -6-

na ¹an na ang

event #veltamb. All and a figure and if a line way and if a spectral information from the strate of an information. The constant and the development is a set of an information from the strategy (i = 1) and if a line is a spectral strategy in distribution and a figure is a spectral strategy of a set of the set of the information and a strategy is a spectral strategy of a set of the set of the information and the strategy of the set of the set of the set of the information and the set of information and the set of information and the set of the set of the set of the set of the information and the set of information and the set of the information and the set of information and the set of the set of the set of the set of the information and the set of the set of the set of the set of the information and the set of the set of the set of the set of the information and the set of the information and the set of the information and the set of the information and the set of the information and the set of the information and the set of the information and the set of the information and the set of the information and the set of the information and the set of the set

(indoubling the second controls and the proof share. Such seconds [1, x], which is the second sec

sant surprover in the second second second second second responsible and deviation of the second second second and second sec and second se

• •

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

call of any German lieutenant, cannot explain to his soldiers why they are forbidden to enter cafes frequented by Germans. Hungarians and Rumanians would have been at each others' throats long ago if the Germans had not held them in check. The Austrians hate the Germans who oppress them and impatiently await their defeat in order to liberate themselves from these "friends."

At the same time Mussolini, having sold his country to the Germans, pretends to be an ally on equal terms, despite the obvious fact that he occupies a subordinate position.

The Finns, who placed their hopes in the German army, now see that they must pay for these hopes with their own blood. And what shall be said of the Slovaks, who are driven like beasts to the slaughter!

A single month of war against the U.S.S.R. has passed and the German coalition is already cracking in all directions, while the united front of the democratic countries continues to strengthen and grow.

Answering a question by an American correspondent on the significance of the arrival in Moscow of Yugoslav Minister Milan Gavrilovich, Mr. Lozovsky said:

"The arrival at Moscow of the Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of Yugoslavia in the U.S.S.R., Milan Gavrilovich, means that diplomatic relations between the U.S.S.R. and Yugoslavia are entirely reestablished."

(4) Alter and a state of the second state

(2) A final final final final a finite contract of the final contract of the contract of the final
الله مقول المحمد المحمد من معلم المعلم المعلى المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد ا المحمد المحم المحمد المحم

u te pla Na la pla e na tradición de tradeción de la sector de la tradición de la sector de la sector de la sector de la sector de •• · **· .**. 1997 - A. B. B. , we define the theory example the set of the product of \mathbb{R}^{3} and the group of the contract of the second second states of the second second to the second 1 1、1971年1月1日,1971年1月1日,1971年1月1日,19月

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

-8-

SOLDIERS AND MINERS APPLAUD STALIN'S APPOINTMENT

Red Army men and commanders and working people of the whole country continue to evince tremendous enthusiasm at Stalin's appointment as People's Commissar of Defense of the U.S.S.R., the Soviet Information Bureau reports.

Speaking at a meeting of unit "X," Lt. Lebedev said: "In the stern years of civil war Stalin proved himself a brilliant military leader and organizer. Under his direction the Red Army smashed numerous enemies. Under his direction we are ready for decisive battles and feel confident that victory will be ours."

Lt. Mefodiev said: "A dangerous time has come, and we again see our beloved Stalin at the head of the armed people. This imbues us with boundless confidence. Our fighting spirit rises at the thought that Stalin is at the head of the Red Army. He lives in the heart of every one of us, and every one of us is ready to give his life for him."

An upsurge of patriotic feeling has spread through the plants and factories. At a meeting in the Aviakhim plant the machinist Shishkov, summarizing general feeling, said: "Stalin leads us in battle. This gives us fresh strength

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googlu

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:39 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

Ryd, Arry man and command is and wrrking reaches of the unole courtes costinue to trinse brancheses are actioned. Sydtints appriphies to Trasset, societant of Thefones of the T.C.B.B... the Toysob Estoryarias furnation content.

Optoman of a collection of a star 92,0400. Autor, explored it: "The star stream years of effect on a solution proved hise off a ballion. Stationary i star and estimated. I deal bis diversion of a ine way much i therap estimation. The bar his streation of a rest for estimated bar addition i streation to constant off a sety for estimated bar addition i sensition to constant off bar outs.

3. J. C. C. C. C. C. C. S. S. Satratasta, Cita Let Construction (Second Second Seco

(c) Approximents of path posise of solutions without the constant of the second Respective second secon

Digitized by Gougle

for work in the rear. Let us raise our output three and four fold. Let us mobilize all our forces for victory at the front."

Malyshev, miner of the Stalinugol trust, expressed the sentiment of the Donets miners, saying: "We pledge you, our leader and People's Commissar of Defense, that the miners of the Donets basin will work without sparing their forces to supply the country with as much coal as is required for the interests of the front."

Patriotic feeling has swept the coal mines of Donets, Kuznetsk and other basins. The miners to a man are striving to give the country thousands of tons of coal over and above the plan. The miners' attitude was laconically expressed by brigadier Chuiko of mine No. 22 of the Donbassantratsit trust: "Old norms no longer suit us." Chuiko's team demanded assignments 150 per cent above the usual norms and is fulfilling them.

Sinyagovsky, coal cutter of the "Nikanor Vostok" section of the "Tsentraljnaya Irmino" mine, drafted a wartime work plan which calls for raising the coal output by two and three times. Sinyagovsky daily cuts 65 to 72 tons--three to four quotas. All 14 hewers of his sector hew two quotas daily.

The first team of women coal loaders has been organized

Digitized by GOUGLE

rbe vori in this reary. Sees we relies our explicitions and four fold, the us readers with our forces for visions, bo the induct?

(algebra), algebra), algebra, algebra, beathing (condict, expressed)
(algebra), and of the Conduct educes, anglegit. The plet (e you)
(algebra), and Electric Conduct educes, of Tech (the plet (e you))
(algebra), and Electric Conduct educes, of Tech (the plet algebra)
(algebra), the conduct of tech (conduct of Tech (the plet algebra), the plet (the plet (the conduct))
(b), the tech tech (the conduct), with the plet (the conduct), the conduct of the conduct), the conduct of the conduct of the conduct). The tech (the conduct), the conduct of the conduct), the conduct of the conduct of the conduct).

Fiture to the testing to reach the over start of 2000 to concern and other boats to other door to be adm and Abri to to give the reditary the escate is one off and order and door test give the site of a state to the escape of a spectra of by trage and which the state to be the escaped of a start tage of a pression for the base of the escape of a start in the sector for the base of the escape of the escape of the contraction of the sector for a start of the escape of the test. is the first for the sector for the escape of the escape of the contraction of the escape of the escape of the start of the contraction.

Millionshipmuty, Solit ap > ______ ar the Tithulat Varbult accordingly in America and the a Immerse testing, an entry a selection correction takes filting a Immerse testing, an entry and correction the difference of the correction of the constant tester title in the difference of the constant here is a constant in a quarter of the information of the constant here is a constant if the filting interval of the cost of the constant here is a constant if the filting interval of the cost of the constant here is a constant if the filting interval of the cost of the constant here is a constant if the filting interval of the cost of the constant here is a constant if the filting interval of the cost of the constant here is a cost if the filting is a constant of the cost of the co

Digitized by Google

in the Donets basin. Ten women of Babicheva's brigade daily load 14 to 15 tons each. This team already has its own cutting machine operator, Polina Tantsyura.

Miners of the third section of the "Za Industrialisatsiyu" mine daily turn out 100 tons of coal above schedule. In July all trusts of the Kuznetsk basin fulfilled and exceeded their programs. Coal output has grown considerably compared with peace time. Thousands of workers turn out three to four quotas regularly. Lately hewer Borisov of mine No. 2 of the "Kaganovichugol" trust completed a 13 months' program.

GUERRILLAS ORGANIZE BEHIND GERMANS

A 'Red Army unit commanded by Major B. found itself in the enemy rear. Cut off from its main force, it continued to fight. On July 10 the unit commander obtained the full text of Stalin's address from the guerrillas. The major called a conference of the commanders and said, "From now on we change to guerrilla methods of warfare." Each commander was given a concrete fighting assignment. Then measures were taken to establish communication with the Red Army lines.

Recently a delegate from Major B's unit arrived at Red Army headquarters with a report on his unit's achievements. The delegate reported that his group was damaging the enemy's

Digitized by GOUGLE

interfigite that the state of the state of the state is the state is the state of the state

• • -folgouther approach to under network during a set of set of set of the set of the 1.222 . . . 1 10 the most start 0.0 te te hat the test of the . · · ·

· · · · . . а Па**н**ал н A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR and the product of production 1 dt+t#stasser (* 1 dt af 12) - stas · 51 . . Standing Styles 292 1 W. 2 3 4 . . . i , . .

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA communications. At the same time it served as center of the guerrilla movement for a large territory. The commander gives the guerrillas assignments and personally leads raids on Nazi columns, supplies, trains and supply stations. The ranks of the guerrillas are swelling every day.

* * * * * *

<u>Izvestia</u> today prints an article by a group of Red Army men and commanders who spent 16 days in the enemy's rear and forced their way back to their units. They write:

"While in the enemy's rear we witnessed with our own eyes the baseness of the Nazis driven to madness by fear and malice.

"We watched the burial of German soldiers killed in battle. Common graves were dug and 200 to 300 bodies thrown into each. When the Germans left we read on one such grave, 'Here is buried German soldier Karl Weiner.' Thus Hitler's hangmen cowardly conceal their tremendous losses and try to fool their own soldiers.

"A persistent struggle is being waged in the enemy's rear. The Germans are afraid of forests and keep to the roads. They scurry in all directions when Soviet bombers appear. In their panic they open fire on fields waving in the wind.

3

newsiting as a state dama to a like costs an overall all the second all the second all the second and all the second all the second to all the second t

<u>Tevestili</u> colar petrar a construction postaria (n. 2008) serre era anti-constructory who encertain (n. 2017) to be a construction of a coloriter and the response of the construction (new construction)

mpills is the energial selection for relations which one emp . cpla de Secondar of the Mawid Friedd Friedder og 1aar 0144 f autoos

Myter verse intervelse reinigen und gehannen verstelligen Willback is under under under verstennen einer verstenden die der versten und verstenen verstenen einer verstenen under verstenden hoften von under verstenen under trieben derte die termen einstehen zuch die gehannen under verstenen under reinigken derte die undersit her die treistenen under verstenen ter men ihren die die verstehen.

B. South States in the second second set is a state of the second state of the second seco

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

"All along the way we saw traces of guerrilla activities. At the highway "K" we encountered the charred debris of 40 enemy trucks. Local residents told us that a German column was routed by a guerrilla party.

"The local population surrounded us with care. Without collective farm guides we would not have been able to break through the enemy encirclement so soon. In one village just abandoned by the Germans we called a meeting of the villagers. The collective farmers said, 'Tell the command that we remain true to our native land to our last drop of blood.'

"We were told how Nazi propagandists compelled the population to welcome the German troops. An officer, threatening a group of women and children with an automatic pistol, ordered them to smile. While doing so they were snapped by German camera and newsreel men.

"We witnessed results of our bombers' actions in the enemy rear. We saw two enemy airdromes where Nazi planes were blown to smithereens. There was a pile of twisted metal--all that remained of a Nazi moto-mechanized division."

* * * * * *

A Red Army unit commanded by Captain Belogrivov is successfully operating in the enemy rear. On July 20 it - I the second bulk the contract of the second bulk of the second states the second states and the second states

e esta a tradago a 1,020 per Mitherna a Printingue en a la Printipa de Seconda e Printipa. 1970 esta esta esta esta a a tradago tradago presenta de la calación de Sacara en entre en 1970 esta esta esta en a la Printipa de Calación de Calación.

(1) A set of the se

(a) A set of the se

es de la companya de

(b) Some state of the statement of the statement of the state of the statement of the statement of the state of the statement of the statem



routed a German motorized column. Belogrivov mined several sections of a road along which German troops moved and laid an ambush at a hairpin turn.

On the morning of July 20 four tanks which were moving ahead of a column of trucks struck mines and blew up. By well-aimed fire our snipers shot some enemy truck drivers and damaged their engines. The blow was so sudden that the Germans could not offer any serious resistance. Taking advantage of the panic the Red Army men approached every road and showered the Nazi cars and groups of demoralized soldiers with hand grenades. Only a small number of cars managed to get away. Over 300 dead German officers and men, 33 damaged trucks, six guns, eight machineguns and 14 sub-machineguns remained on the field.

SOVIET TANK ATTACK

Moscow, July 22.

<u>Krasnaia Zvezda</u> today describes the destruction of the enemy's anti-tank defense at "X" sector of the front:

The enemy was forced to assume the defensive. They built strong anti-tank defenses on the banks of the "Ch" river supported by a regiment of motorized infantry, tanks, a heavy artillery battalion and an anti-tank battalion. The German tanks were buried in the earth up to the turrets and thus ortaus sub-articular au sub-articul au sub-articul de la serve subfacture é au <u>de</u> La subfacture de la sub-articul au subfactar subfactar e la sub-articul é articul é articul é articul é articul La sub-articul de la subfactar e articul de la subfactar e articul de la subfactar e articul de la subfactar e a

1999 **-** 1997 (b) A set of the state of the set of the · . . • • • • · · · · · · · · · · · · • and the second and the second secon

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Gougle

transformed into stationary armored emplacements.

A Soviet tank unit commanded by Major Romanovsky, together with Major Bishanov's infantry group, was ordered to smash the Nazi anti-tank defenses. The Soviet tanks forced the river at two points and simultaneously attacked the enemy on both flanks, hemmed in his infantry, and routed the second line of artillery. Our infantry attacked the enemy heavy artillery battalion and tanks from the rear.

Our tank attack threw the Germans into confusion. Having lost all their infantry and a large part of their artillery, they took to their heels. The enemy tank crews were panicstricken. Many of them fled from battle, and one crew even abandoned its tank in perfect order and ran into the woods without firing a single shot. Enemy artillerymen remaining at their positions after the Soviet tanks had passed were annihilated by rifle fire and a frontal bayonet attack of the Soviet infantry.

MOSCOW'S BAPTISM OF FIRE

Last Monday night over 200 German planes laden with bombs roared through dark skies toward the great city of Moscow. Alert units of fast-climbing interceptor planes shot up from Soviet airdromes and turned the marauders back. Only a few stray Nazi bombers penetrated the air defenses and dropped their tons of explosives at random over the blackedout city.

Some dwelling houses were set on fire, some citizens killed and wounded. No military objectives were hit.

t set to a set of the line set of a un de la construcción de la constru

- . : Cost of the particular of the particular of the second
- 网络拉马 农门拉马 · • •
- · .
- 1. 1000 212 $(S_{1},S_{2})^{(1)} \mapsto (S_{2})^{(2)}$ - All States and the states
- •••• a san san san san sa

. * . . .

- • • • 1 - 1 - N •
 - 25.274 ¹ 1.272 A • ÷. . с. С. 1977 г. 1 $\sim + +$ •
- . ·· 、 • i. in the state
- · · · · . e . e and a start of the

-1 17 1 1 17 1 1 . . · . .

.... . . .

www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 20:39 GMT Public Domain. Google-digitized



Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Thus the Germans inaugurated over Moscow the inhuman tactic of indiscriminate night-bombing of civilian populations with which they have already tried, and failed, to break the spirit of the people of London. They will find the people of Moscow no less steadfast.

In keeping its essential functions at normal under fire, Moscow has great advantages over most other European cities. It has for 20 years been the fastest building capital in the world. It is much more modern than London. There is nowhere in the central part of Moscow, for example, any such warren of medieval lanes as twisted through that part of London "City" which the Germans severely damaged last year.

Moscow has been completely modernized in the last two decades and today little resembles the conglomeration of rickety barracks and stately mansions, narrow streets and crazily wandering trolley lines of 1917.

Its 4,342,000 inhabitants now live in good part in six to ten story fire-proof, brick and stone apartment houses, over 5,000 of which have been built under the Soviet regime. These are unlikely to be seriously damaged by anything less than a direct hit. Older buildings still in use have been remodeled. Public buildings are of the most modern construction, many of steel and reinforced concrete. As taken for granted in America, but not always in Europe, all new buildings are equipped with gas, electricity, modern plumbing and central heating.

In the last few weeks city authorities have conducted an intensive campaign for the removal or demolition of every inflammable wooden building, fence or other structure not absolutely essential. Moscow residents have been accustomed to gas mask and air raid drills since 1935.

In recent years most city streets have been paved (5,000,000 square yards, 32 times the 1913 figure), widened (new streets 70 yards wide compared to previous average 10 yards), straightened (over 1,000 side streets and blind alleys eliminated), and lighted (electricity lights almost 1,000 miles of streets compared to 13,000 pre-revolutionary kerosene and gas lamps lighting less than 20 miles).

Gas mains and electric conduits are buried in subterranean tunnels impervious to anything but a direct bomb hit.

The efficient transport system includes big modern street cars, 1,000 diesel and 500 electric busses, and 16 miles of double-track subway known everywhere as the world's Thur the Arrange from arrange soul Course the Lehnan coutie of influerining align-boreany of civilier populations with with the nave clready tried, and Fulled, to break the spirit of the geople of London. Many will find the people of Moscov no Long 1000fect.

In Respire 16, cossettal factorions of normal ander fire, doscow rea mode setwaninger ares more chorn Duropean states. It has for 20 geore boar the factor buildier caritat de therworks. It is is much nore maders that factor for each de the the the contral pert of Dates for seaple, any such warrie of medieval bries as furness for the factor of boad "Disp" valed the correct as furness for the pert of boad of the grade of and the correct of the pert of reached the "Disp" valed the correct as furness for back back pert of "Disp" valed the correct as furness for back back pert.

Norseov hus hore completely of a secondade in Nuclia Sade too decader and teley little typecould the completeness of the sty bernedic and strikiy manufact, the ow directs and errodily wanastiry creater lites of 1.1%.

Lis 2,342,000 institute corritive in 200 provin six be the line fraction (). The state approximation interover 1,000 if difference (). The second the second of Second and inteription be deviced in the second by anythictory that a first off of the best with the second of the second constraint of the building () of the second of the second constraint of the building () of the second off of the second constraint of the building () of the second off of the second constraint of the building () of the second off of the second constraint of the building () of the second off of the second off constraint of the building () of the second of the second off constraint of the second off allows of the second of the second off the second off the second off allows of the second of the second off constraint best off.

The the loop less contraction of an and vehicles have and noticed on the entities service and the ansatic vehicles of svery last areable non-tractional service devices of the entited and why itself observated. The mean contracts the contraction of the read area of the relation of the start of the

In troute yours when eith straigs the letter and purch (5,00,000 require yours, 32 than a beal QL (flynare), this (now streads 70 yares which encourse to reacted average 10 yards), which have 1 (over 2,00 and 2 and 2 average 10 which reads, and 1 from (clear here, light and 2,00 allow at this sold, and 1 from (clear here, light and 2,00 allow of states of y company to a 1,000 promoved to a state of get 1 and 1 and 1 and 1 and 1 and 20 allow ().

(Rea maine and aloof ris er duite at earled in ere-Repropries burn is impervious so angrithing fus a therot back him.

Map efficient transport proton includes blg entern of root over, 1,000 diamal and 500 ecceptio publics, 120 - 155 milar of coulle-brace subray traces everneers of the solution finest. River ferries and diesel launches in summer supplement the regular transport systems. On an average day 6,500,000 fares are collected.

Twenty-five thousand horse-drawn and motheaten droshkies, symbol of Moscow in Czarist days, have all but vanished. Exactly 60 of them are left. Over 3,000 taxis and many thousands of government and private automobiles have taken their place.

Characteristically, while the city's population has tripled, its water supply per capita has risen from 14 to 50 gallons per day.

Over 660,000 students and children attend public universities, colleges, 690 schools and 974 kindergartens. There are 1,000 libraries, 40 theaters, 262 clubs. Education gets a fourth of Moscow's budget and public health another fourth.

The city is served by 11 major railways. Via canals and rivers, sea-going ships reach it from the Baltic, White, Black and Caspian Seas. All bridges have in the last few years been replaced with broad and high steel structures accommodating big ships underneath and heavy motor traffic overhead. Even direct bomb hits often fail to destroy modern steel bridges, and Moscow bridges are numerous.

An up-to-date, solidly built, well laid out city, Moscow has powers of resistance to, and recuperation from aerial attack superior to anything the Nazis have yet encountered. They will find it just as impossible to wreck Moscow from the air as to capture it by attack on the ground.

* * * *

A flight of planes commanded by Captain Fedorov was ordered to bomb an enemy airdrome. When the Soviet planes crossed the front lines Nazi anti-aircraft guns opened an unsuccessful barrage. The enemy had stationed a large dummy plane at a distance from the airdrome to mislead our fliers, but Navigator Khokov led his planes directly to the target.

The bombing was exceptionally successful. A shapeless heap of debris remained of the airdrome. Only after the bombers had dropped their load did a group of Messerschmitts dash after them. Our planes fully accomplished their task and returned to their airdrome without a single scratch.

Digitized by Gougle

<u>.</u>

http://www.hathiirust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:39 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-goo

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

n traditional 1919 - Land • • 1 • ••• **.** . • . . 14

7 (1014) 109 - 109 (109 1. • • **.** 5 · · : • • • • : . • . . _ : • ...

• and the second secon · · · · . •

· · · · · ۰.

. na (2000) (2000) (2000) Tabalou (2000) (2000) (2000) (2000) Shinagalou (2000) (2000) (2000) (2000) Tabalou (2000) (2000) (2000) (2000) · · · · and the second s · . • t sur

te las elementes en l'avantati en justifices de la composición de salues. A las elementes de las este desta de manen el la composición de las composicións de las composicións de la comp A las elementes de las e

ndradina Seria 11. – Singarita 2. – Stary Seria in de la production Constante de la production Constante de la production

i na ana noirmheachtaire a * * * * . . · · · · · Maria M. J 7. 19 19 19 19 19 19 19

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA [Junicia (1923 - 2155R) Embassy Π ີ2 ປີປ 1941 l'u l of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republic LIESARY

Information Bulletin

Washington, D. C.

Thursday, July 24, 1941

No. 9

Page

The Front on July 23

/www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:39 GMT

Google-digitized

Domain,

PUBLIC

Morning Communique Special Communique Evening Communique	1 1 2
Nazis Prepare Poison Gas	3
At the Front and Behind the Lines	
Steel Mill	6
Guerrillas	6
Finnish Front	7
Soviet Women Defend Their Fatherland	7

ι

•

. .

•

.

- 1 san Shiri San 1995 - Shiri San 1995 - Shiri Shiri î. -----• 1.1 , . .1 ÷. 1.4.1 . . Carrier Contra • • ٠. . 1 <u>1</u>

 $= \{1, 1, \dots, n\} = \{1, \dots, n\} = \{1, \dots, n\} = \{1, \dots, n\} = \{1, \dots, n\}$

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

THE FRONT ON JULY 23

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 23.

Morning Communique

Last night our troops continued stubborn fighting in the Petrozavodsk, Porkhov, Smolensk and Zhitomir directions. Nothing important took place in other sectors of the front.

Our airforce operated against enemy moto-mechanized units and airdromes. During the night it destroyed 39 enemy aircraft in air combats and raids on airdromes and set on fire planes, the number of which is being ascertained. We lost 17 planes.

SPECIAL COMMUNIQUE

On the night of July 22-23, German planes numbering about 150 renewed their attempt to make a mass raid on Moscow. This second attempt, like the first, ended in failure for the German aviation. A covering detachment

and the second second second

t i stratige a

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 20:40 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Domain, Google-digitized

Digitized by Google

of our airforce and our anti-aircraft fire prevented the principal enemy forces from penetrating above Moscow. Only isolated planes succeeded in reaching Moscow.

-2-

A few fires which broke out in dwelling places were extinguished by firemen and the civilian population. A hospital and clinic were seriously damaged by fire. About ten persons were killed or wounded. No military objective was damaged. According to incomplete data, 15 German planes were brought down by our fighters.

Evening Communique

During July 23 our troops engaged in stubborn fighting in the directions of Polotsk-Nevel, Smolensk, Zhitomir and the Bessarabian sector of the front.

At one point on the Bessarabian front our troops routed an enemy motorized regiment, capturing 400 vehicles, 300 motorcycles, 302 armored cars, 25 guns, eight mortars and other arms.

Our airforce during the day of July 23 dealt concentrated blows to enemy moto-mechanized units and aircraft on enemy airdromes.

Digitized by Gougle

- mar (ii)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 20:40 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Domain, Google-digitized

Digitized by Gougle

NAZIS PREPARE

POISON GAS

The Soviet Information Bureau today made public the following statement on discovery of secret German High Command documents relating to Nazi preparations for large scale use of poison gas against the U.S.S.R.:

During fighting July 15 west of Sitnia, east of Pskov, our troops captured from retreating Germans secret documents and chemical equipment belonging to the enemy's 152nd chemical regiment.

On one of the envelopes containing these documents was found the following inscription:

"MOBILIZATION FILE. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES TO FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS. OPEN ONLY UPON ORDER. STAFF OF THE HIGH COMMAND."

In the envelope were the following secret documents:

- Secret Instruction No. 199, entitled "Firing Chemical Shells and Mortar-Bombs, Edition of 1940."
- A secret supplement to orders sent to troops in June 1940.

These documents contain minutely elaborated instructions for procedure and tactics in using toxic substances (including defense of chemical munitions). Complementing the instructions

attan attan attan a

(1) State A and T and a second state of the Barrier, (1) second s State A and State A and A State A and A A and A A and A

(a) A subscription of the second structure of the s

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

is a note that chemical troops will receive new mortars -- a "Model 40" of 10 cm. bore, and a "Model D" -- and also new types of chemical mortar-bombs.

-4-

The instructions describe the following types of mortarbombs:

- 1. A bomb marked with a blue band is loaded with a toxic substance affecting the respiratory passages.
- 2. A bomb marked with two blue bands is loaded with a faster acting toxic substance nearly twice as deadly as that with one blue band.
- 3. A bomb marked with a green band and lettered #38# is loaded with toxic substance attacking respiratory passages, lungs and skin.

The captured documents stress the necessity for surprise in chemical attack. The instructions constantly repeat that toxic substances must be used on a large scale and must be employed in attack only on order of the High Command. It is clear from the documents that detailed instructions for use of toxic substances were drawn up in 1940 and sent to the troops June 11, 1941, only 11 days before the perfidious German attack on the U.S.S.R.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA ឹង

¥

Digitized by Google

• .

,

. . . .

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

· · ·

• •

·•• .

• • •

. •

,

en de la companya de

.

· · · · . . 5. ÷ • . . . • ... ſ • · · · · . · · . . ۰.

- ...

These secret German documents captured by our Red Army troops prove that:

- Chemical units exist among German troops at the front and they have during 1940-41 received new types of weapons -- mortars and mortarbombs filled with toxic substances.
- 2. Procedure for using chemicals and tactics of chemical attack have been carefully prepared by the German Command, which contemplates large scale chemical attacks with toxic substances.

Foreseeing the inevitable failure of the blitzkrieg tactic, German Nazism is secretly preparing a new and monstrous crime -- the widespread use of poison gas.

By preparing for chemical warfare the German Government violates the Geneva Convention of June 17, 1923, signed voluntarily by Germany in 1929, which forbids the use in war of asphyxiating, toxic or bacteriological substances.

* * * * *

The Soviet Information Bureau today credited a Captain Zhukov with destroying ten grounded Nazi planes in one dive. Reconnoitering over "N" area Zhukov spotted the planes drawn up on an enemy airdrome. Swooping out of a cloud Zhukov set all ten on fire with a burst of incendiary bullets.

Digitized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

-5-

٦

......

(a) A set of the second secon second sec

and the second
 A statistic data in the second se second se Second seco

and a state of the second state • . . . ••• • 3

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

6	
6	-

AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

STEEL MILL

Soviet metal workers continue to raise their output. On July 4 workers of furnace No. 1 of open hearth furnace department No. 2 in "X" plant completed their seven months' program, and now are turning out goods for the August plan.

Foreman Veklichev of blast furnace No. 2 of the same plant had intended to retire on pension, but remained on his job when the Nazi bandits attacked his country. Veklichev recently exceeded his ten days' quota by 10.5 percent, turning out hundreds of tons of pig iron above plan.

All workers of the "Metallurg" plant in Urdmurtia exceed their quotas daily. Alapayevsk steel smelters accomplished 25 smeltings within 15 days. On one occasion steel smelter Zotov accomplished his smelting an hour and 40 minutes ahead of schedule.

GUERRILLAS

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:41 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

A guerrilla party captured the German-occupied village of "N" in a night raid. The village garrison, consisting of

æ.

• • • • • • • • •

 A state of a second second second field of a second s

 A second s · · · . the second second 1. A. C. . • and the second second · .:

. · · · . Na kitu nu .

A set of the set of

Digitized by Google

40 German soldiers and two officers, was exterminated. The guerrillas also captured and returned to the peasants a train of carts loaded with property looted by the Nazis and prepared for shipment to Germany.

FINNISH FRONT

use#pd-googl

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

http://www.hathitrust.org/access

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:41 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized Lt. Lopatin's company was surrounded by two Finnish companies. Rapidly organizing a ring of defense, Lt. Lopatin opened fire. Red Army men Artamonov, Korovkin, Orlov and others killed and wounded about 60 Finnish soldiers. In the evening the Finns launched an attack, which was repulsed by machinegun fire. Finnish casualties totaled not less than 40.

The next morning two Soviet tanks appeared from the forest. Seeing that help had arrived, Lt. Lopatin launched an attack. Unable to withstand the tank and bayonet charge, the Finns fled. Red Army men captured 32 prisoners, several machineguns, about 100 rifles and ammunition.

SOVIET WOMEN DEFEND

THEIR FATHERLAND

Recently stories have appeared in the American press that infantry battalions of "Amazons" are fighting with the Soviet Army. While it is hardly necessary, in view of their obviously Nazi source, to refute these tales, some description of the real

· · · · ·

and the second second second second second 1.1 · · · and the second second second see stranger to na mana ang kana na salah salah sa salah salah sa salah sa salah sa .

 $\sum_{i=1}^{n} \left(\sum_{j=1}^{n} e_{ij} \sum_{j=1}^{n} e_{$

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



/ http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 20:41 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

place of women in Soviet life and in the present defense of the U.S.S.R. may be of interest.

At the opposite pole from Hitler's dogma of "Kuche, Kinder, Kirche" is the Soviet conception of woman's function in society. The October 1917 Socialist Revolution once and for all put an end to the inequality of women in Russia and destroyed the roots nurturing it--economic dependence and political disfranchisement. Women were set on an equal level with men and given every encouragement to develop their abilities. Subsequently, the Constitution of the U.S.S.R. guaranteed women's right to elect and be elected to all political bodies on equal terms with men (Article 137) and women's "equal rights with men in all spheres of economic, state, cultural, social and political life." (Article 122)

Formerly, 55 percent of all working women in Russia were domestic servants. Today only 1.8 percent are domestic workers and over half are employed as machinists, drivers, transport workers and in other skilled mechanical trades.

Women now comprise 52 percent of students at vocational and technical schools, 45 percent of university students, almost 30 percent of scientific workers. About 100 women hold the degree of Doctor of Science. Nearly 500,000 women serve as deputies to local Soviets, over 1,700 as deputies to the Supreme Soviets of the U.S.S.R. and the various Union and Autonomous Republics.

The growth of modern mechanical technique in the U.S.S.R. has brought within reach of women many occupations formerly requiring great physical strength. Women constitute 10 percent of tractor drivers and 7.6 percent of agricultural combine operators. There are about 50 women locomotive engineers in the U.S.S.R. and about 3,000 assistant drivers.

Women fly planes, command ships, and at least one woman --Tatyana Pyzhova--is a military engineer of first rank at the Red Army's Academy of Mechanization and Motorization.

Soviet women are also protected as women. The Constitution (Article 122) guarantees "state protection of the interests of mother and child, pre-maternity and maternity leave with full pay, and the provision of a wide network of maternity homes, nurseries and kindergartens."

Digitized by Gougle

Alignment is a set in a book first 11.55 where provide the Birth of a second the Simplet is a set of second the book of the test of the test and gut on a set of the second to be the second the test of test of test of the test of test of test of test of test of the test of the test of the test of test of test of test of test of the test of the test of the test of test of test of test of test of the test of the test of the test of the test of the test of
(1) The set Ly, the result of a set
¹ Structure and construction for matrix set on a structure of the set of

State of States and States and States and States in the States and States

ute o da ésta pilitativat, son a construir a la son da esta da esta a la sub a cala sona. A barea o e latera esta a Barcia estas esta de seño construir con estas construir estas A barea e latera da districta estas estas de sente estas estas estas estas estas estas estas en estas estas es

(a) A second se Second s Second se Second s Second seco



No woman is allowed to attempt work injurious to her as a woman. Especially, none is called to serve in the regular ranks of the Red Army and Navy. Only in the confusion of the civil war of 1917-20, and perhaps today with some guerrilla forces behind the German lines, have individual women seized rifle and grenade and stepped into the ranks with their husbands and brothers.

Some women technical workers are serving at the front with Soviet troops today. Besides doctors and nurses, there are considerable numbers of telephonists and radio operators in the communications service and some women chauffeurs in the transport service. There are also women specialists with the engineering corps and a few women fliers.

Many of these women have already behaved gallantly under fire. But in general the women of the U.S.S.R. are fighting this war by taking over the civilian occupations of their menfolk--running trains, driving farm tractors and trucks, even operating coal-cutting machines. These are their great and sufficient contributions to the defense of their fatherland.

* * * *

Moscow, July 23

The Moscow press reports from Grozny (petroleum center 300 miles northwest of Baku) that the output of local oilfields organized as the "Grozneftkombinat" has been raised above normal and continues to rise in response to war demands.

Nearby "Maikopneft" and "Stalgrozneft" fields have also increased production.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

estas sectores en alterativos de entres como se constructores de la sectores de la sectore de la sectore a fectore de filma de estas de la devenida de estas de la sectore de la sectores de la sectores de la sectores a de la sectores de la devenidad de la devenidad de la sectores de la sectores de la sectores de graves de la sectores de la devenidad de la devenidad de la sectores de la sectores de la sectores de graves de la sectores de la devenidad de la devenidad de la sectores de la sectores de la sectores de la se de graves de la sectores de la devenidad de la devenidad de la devenidad de la sectores de la sectores de la se de la constructiva de la devenidad de la sectores de la devenidad de la sectores de la sectores de la devenidad

-11 (A)

a entre de la sette de la s Al sette de la s

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LRuma Embassy Auch AUG S - 1941 Ш LIDBARY

Information Bulletin

Washington, D. C.

Friday, July 25, 1941

No. 10

Morning Communique, July 24 1 Communications Commissar to . 1 Defense Post New Heroes of the Soviet Union 1 At the Front and Behind the Lines 2 Finns Repulsed Muscovites Squelch Incendiaries 2 2 Oil Barges Explode German Convoy Blasted 3 Battle in the Air 3 Nazi Airfield Captured 4 German Fliers Caught 4 Guerrillas Rout Tanks 5 Soviet Industry Speeds Up for War 5 6 Leningrad Prepares Defense

Digitized by Gougle

use#pd-googl

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

://www.hathitrust.org/access

http:

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:41 GMT Domain, Google-digitized

Publ

Page

· ,

.

٠.

. • • · · · · ,

••••

•

.

ŝ,

· · · · · ŀ 1119 Bar 1. 10 M ٠ ÷ an ta di i יי ד. בי and the second secon . · • • • • • • . . . 11 24 31 . . 1 a destructures. \cdot · in an eine stern der

•••

 $(1, \dots, 1)$. ' .

. . .

ć, . 1 a static til sot • • • • • • •

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Google

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:41 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Morning Communique, July 24

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 24.

ï

Last night intense fighting continued in the Porkhov, Polotsk-Nevel, Smolensk and Zhitomir directions. No large scale hostilities took place at other sectors of the front.

Our airforce operated against enemy moto-mechanized troops and airdromes.

Communications Commissar to Defense Post

The Soviet Information Bureau announces that the Council of People's Commissars of the U.S.S.R. has appointed People's Commissar of Postal and Telegraphic Communications Ivan Peresypkin to the post of Assistant People's Commissar of Defense.

New Heroes of the Soviet Union

The Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. has awarded the title "Hero of the Soviet Union," the Order of Lenin and the Medal of the Gold Star to 13 Red Army commanders headed by Major General N. Semenchenko of the Tank Troops. The awards were made for model fulfilment of military tasks, valor and courage.

Digitized by Google

<u>ب</u>ھر اند <u>iteration docessationes</u> etc. <u>etc. etc.</u>

Hovies Information Develop Deces, July 24,

base might hebrase fronting constrand in the Report Poleser, bankar's and Shifter of Giradians. No Cares and a hostilistic to englose an other median of the Stors.

. ແລະອາໄຫຍັດ ມະຫ

<u>"Break states of the states and states at the states of t</u>

The Dovide Internation Fromes annound a thir the Connell of Peopleke Commission (1999) The Pullar Standard People's Connections of Person en 1999 equile Commission Science Connections of Person en 1999 equile Commission Science

so monthe to the parts of Assistant Provider Contraction

. 9. ars 286

1 .

DOLDS COLVER STORE SECTOR

ine The fittum of the Depende 1999b of 200 M.S.S.R. Lug exceded the vible Phane of the Deel's Union," the Order of heats an the Doubt of the Order that to 30 events down acaded by D. per fitter to 1 f. Demonshipher of the Presentation order wire each for restel Addresshipher of the Presence of the outle wire each for restel Addresser of selfter source, where each courses.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

FINNS REPULSED

German-Finnish troops have been repulsed from the area of "P" with heavy casualties, the Soviet Information Bureau reported today.

The enemy lost 1200 killed and wounded, one anti-tank gun, several trench mortars and a number of radio sending and receiving sets. Commander Kozhin's battery distinguished itself by annihilating 300 Nazis with canister shot.

MUSCOVITES SQUELCH INCENDIARIES

The press reports that over 200 small incendiary bombs were dropped on one Moscow district during the night raids of July 22-23. All of them were promptly extinguished by fire brigades and volunteer squads of civilians.

House manager Makarov received special mention for personally putting out five bombs and organizing a group which extinguished 14 other bombs in the area near his house. Two watchmen, Eliseev and Kondratiev, put out a large number of bombs which fell near Botkin Hospital.

OIL BARGES EXPLODE

The Soviet Information Bureau reports that a German barge loaded with shells blew up recently five kilometers from the Rumanian town of Oltenitsa on the Danube River. The explosion set two oil transports on fire, destroying 6,000 tons of oil.





u maagariiko (korosoo oo korosoo oo korosoo oo kara kiela oo ku maadaka oo kara kiela oo uu u ku korosoo ya yaan koo kara aasay kari Grafforo (koto yo Grifforo) ku koo k karatii oo taasay ku

and a star of the second • , -1.16.2 . . ,:00 1.11 • $- \epsilon_1 \epsilon_2 + \epsilon_3$ · · · •• • • • • • • • • • • • • •

And a strike second s second s second sec

 $(1, \dots, n)$ and the standard standard standard stand · . and the sub-transfer that the second of the second of the second second second second second second second second . . and the second second 21. 1. 1. 1. 19 ••• 12 12132 a - 1 - 1 Barris and the second second · · ·

•

Digitized by Gougle

GERMAN CONVOY BLASTED

Soviet air patrols recently reported a large convoy of Nazi transports heading northward, the Soviet Information Bureau reports. Dive-bombers took off and soon located the enemy ships. Despite intense anti-aircraft fire, heavy bombs were dropped accurately on the convoy.

Several ships blew up, caught fire and sank. A Soviet destroyer also arrived on the scene and opened fire, shelling transports and repulsing attacks by enemy planes.

The planes sank six ships and the destroyer sank five transports and one tanker.

BATTLE IN THE AIR

A sky battle in which a single Soviet flier brought down two Germans and parachuted to safety from his own damaged machine only 50 yards from the ground was recounted in the Soviet press today.

Eight Nazi Junkers-88 bombers protected by two Messerschmitts approached a Soviet airdrome. A single Soviet plane flown by Sergeant Major Totmin rose to challenge them. His first bursts sent one Junkers down in flames.

The remaining bombers turned tail, accompanied by one of the German fighters, while the other Messerschmitt stayed to fight Totmin. The two planes flew at each other head on, the Nazi swerving only at the ultimate moment. The tails of the planes flicked each other as they passed, and the German hurtled down out of control.

As Tetmin's plane went into a spin, he jerked the ripcord of his parachute and pushed himself free of the cockpit seconds before his plane struck the earth. He landed safely within a few yards of the wreckage of the Nazi fighter.

- 3 -

Sovies sim condicterations of owned a large count of the statemeter seating to addreading to contract the solution of the sound topold a contractorization of and acoust to the or whitpher is the movement and the first the , heavy and a be realised contracted as a course.

· · · · · · · ·

loveret to clean Giran app, totellar in a articlature of the second of Denemic control of a liver of a fiver of a cite create articlepated filter, of filty of chargemeter and could the contained of sectary classory.

jim perete important, atim atimo en originale destato por la ciencia de entro de caero atomento.

A Law Excite a statistic organization (statistic) (statistic) and part obset into a subset, statistic termination (statistic) and statistic (statistic)) and statistic (statistic)) and a statistic (statistic) (statistic)) and statistic (statistic) (statistic)).

(1) A set offering a matrix of 200 constructing products by a matrix of a set of the move of the set of the construction of the matrix by a set of the matrix of the matrix of the set of the set of the matrix by the set of the the construction of the set of the matrix by a final matrix.

(14) A substantial of the substance of the state of the state of the state of the substance of the substa

(a) A set of the s



NAZI AIRFIELD CAPTURED

The Soviet press reports that an infantry unit commanded by Major Yakutovich successfully crossed an unnamed river and captured a German airforce headquarters and ammunition dump.

4 -

Soviet artillery secretly conveyed to the enemy's rear unexpectedly opened fire, destroying tanks assigned to guard the German airfield. Twenty-nine tanks, 26 trucks and six automobiles were destroyed and important military documents captured.

GERMAN FLIERS CAUGHT

Soviet citizens in areas near the front lines are helping the Red Army locate and exterminate enemy spies and diversionists. The following incident is related by the Moscow press:

An enemy plane attempted to bomb a railway station near the front. A peasant spotted the low flying plane and fired at it with a rifle. Its engine on fire, the plane landed near the village of "X".

The crew of five de-mounted their machineguns and took cover in the woods, but were soon located by peasants. In the skirmish that followed one Nazi flier was killed. The wounded commander surrendered with two of his crew. The fifth escaped, but a few days later was caught by collective farmers and delivered to a Red Army headquarters.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

en el la liga de la manageral de la collèctione des completes de la des la des la complete de la des la desse l'este en public de la manageral de la constancé de la constance de la managera de la constance de la constance la constance de la constance de la dela constance de la constante de la constance de la constance de la constanc

(a) and (b)
control of the second second of the second of the second of the second second of the second of the second sec

. ; 1 ř. ; · · · na de la Alexandre de la sec · · · · · · · · · · · · · ••• • . en en la vân el da director en presidence presidence de la directoria. • .

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 20:42 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

- 5 -

GUERRILAS ROUT TANKS

The Soviet Information Bureau reports that a guerrilla detachment commanded by Major Tugarinov, operating in the enemy rear, routed a Nazi tank company in the village of "S" on the night of July 20. Twenty-two German soldiers, 15 tanks and two fuel tank cars were captured.

The same unit captured five food and fuel trucks within a few days.

SOVIET INDUSTRY SPEEDS UP FOR WAR

The Moscow press today bestowed accolades on a number of Soviet workers for outstanding contributions to war production:

- Machinist Lisitsin, for turning out in four days work normally requiring 26 shifts.
- Locomotive engineer Sergienko of the Molotov Railway Depot averaged a daily run of more than 600 miles, the normal day's run being 200 miles.
- Machinist Panteleev of a Rybinsk road machinery factory completed four and a half days' quotas in a single day.
- Anna Sorokolet of a Piatigorsk knit goods factory initiated the practice, now widely copied throughout the factory, of tending 24 machines simultaneously instead of 12.
- Three assistant foremen of a Ferghana spinning mill are each tending 64 looms simultaneously instead of 48 as previously.
- Weavers of an Ivanova factory now tend 646 looms instead of 356.

* * * *

The Soviet press today credits a single anti-aircraft machinegun platoon, commanded by Lt. Pogudkin, with downing 16 German bombers and seven fighters since the war began.

TELLAS REAL PLANE

2214 Source Subject (Lange) Lange un sepondor (La 2014 parent) in La sediment of La correct of a feijar Seguciony of the rest (constant of a sub-2003, setured a Munic Constant a correct (constant) a constant La Source (Subject) a constant (rest (constant)) and (constant) rest (sources) and (constant)

••• (* ••

real devices a to any termonicated and 2 on a cheat and any aim a. Devic vare

 To share a second busic second se

A substant sector of the se

jerova objekta obazielitera začelitera politika politika politika politika politika. U sobjekta ostalje dileta prese sobjekta politika politika politika politika politika politika politika politik Prostata politika poli

jensej – gyvenský stanov stanov skolo stalov se poslov se sou obla za mýr selektra na konstalov telektrova stalovana stalov se skole store stalovana tale na telektra stalovana telektra s stalova

(2) Some statistical distribution of the state part of parts of the state of th

terrese on a transmission of the first strategy to a solution. And the second strategy of the solution of the s And the solution of the solution

de en la seconda de la setemente de la seconda de la s La seconda de
•

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA ł



Υ.

LENINGRAD PREPARES DEFENSE

- 6 -

Soviet Russia's second city, Leningrad, today lies swathed in sandbags, grimly ready to repulse Nazi assaults by land, sea or air. Ten miles to the west lies the impregnable naval fortress of Kronstadt, base of the Soviet Baltic fleet. Powerful land fortifications guard approaches along both shores of the Baltic. Air fighters, anti-aircraft artillery and a broad network of air observers have already proved their efficiency against marauding Nazi bombers.

Leningrad's defenders today do not operate under the handicaps that existed a scant two years ago when the borders of hostile Finland and weak Estonia lay respectively 15 and 75 miles away.

The population of Leningrad is approximately 3,200,000. Its central parts were laid out by Czar Peter the First in a spacious, symmetrical pattern with wide, straight streets and solid stone buildings, some as tall as 12 stories. Recent Soviet construction has eliminated the acres of squalid tenements that formerly lay at its outskirts. Leningrad today has no slums.

Most northerly of the world's great cities, Leningrad is a city of historical memories and epoch-making events. As the Czarist capital, Petersburg, later Petrograd, it saw Russia's first strike (of weavers in 1749), the first revolt against Czarism (the Decembrists, liberal aristocracy, in 1825), and the bloody massacre of peacefully assembled workers before the Winter Palace that precipitated the Revolution of 1905.

Google

Å.

persion and the second second state in the second and the second of the second The second state of the second states 5 · · · · and a single in 1962 with the could allow the con-• nen slees guden chepter persenter noriste koten in mil ۰. Care main three attracts for each date with 1.777.5 and the second and the second and definition for all provide and the sub-

ern style i style 1.1.1.1.1 The state of the state . . i tratación de la constru 1.1.201 1000 National Action of the second • • • • • • • • • 1.

 $\sim 10^{-1}$ and $\sim 10^{-1}$ a ale se the : (• . . . and the second second second provide the second and the second second at the second $\mathcal{R} = \{ e^{i \theta} : e^{i \theta} : e^{i \theta} \in \mathcal{M} : e^{i \theta} \} = S(e^{i \theta} \in \mathbb{R}^{d}) = e^{i \theta} e^{i \theta} e^{i \theta}$ 17 → F ≤ 1 ≤ 2 and the second states of the والمراجع المراجع والمعرج والمعاد المستعد والمنا 114 1 21. 1.000 EBS 1 States A state of a state of the second s • • • • • • • • • •

÷. † . • $\cdots \in \mathbb{N}^{n}$. ۰. 1 • 7 . 0 1, **** , 11<u>24</u> 1: • Ţ . . (• • 5.0 .. ; -11 - <u>+</u> 12

Digilized by Gougle

Known as the "Cradle of the Revolution," Petrograd saw the formation of the first Workers' and Soldiers' Soviet, and it was there the Soviets first seized power in 1917 and established a new form of democratic state.

Lenin, returning from exile, stood on top of an armored automobile in front of the Finlandsky railway station on April 3, 1917, and before a crowd of thousands called for overthrow of the Provisional Government that had replaced the Czar in the February Revolution. He demanded that all power be placed in the hands of the Soviets (Workers', Soldiers' and Peasants' Councils).

On October 25 (old style) a general armed uprising swept Kerensky from power. Prominent among the Soviet forces were sailors from Kronstadt, and in particular from the cruiser Aurora. Later in 1919, the workers and soldiers of the Leningrad Soviets withstood the foreign financed offensive of the Whiteguard General Yudenich.

Meanwhile, a German threat in the Baltic at the beginning of 1918 hastened the transfer of the Soviet Government to Moscow--a change previously decided on. In 1920, after six years of world war, civil war and foreign military intervention, the city's population was less than a million.

Since then its reconstruction has been rapid. Its name was changed to Leningrad after Lenin's death in 1924. Under the Second Five Year Plan 2,000,000,000 rubles were spent on municipal improvement. Close to 8,000,000 square feet of housing and 170 schools were built. In the Volodarsky and Kirov districts, new housing forms over half the total accommodations. From 1932 to 1938 half a billion rubles were spent in remodeling old dwellings. The growth of industry has also been rapid.

From its earliest days the city was an important seaport. Today ocean going ships sail up the Neva River and barges from Russia's river network thread its myriad canals. The Baltic

(a) Strattan matrix and a gradient and gradient in the design of the first matrix and a strattant in the


Shipbuilding Yards and the Soviet Shipbuilding Institute are located here and the growth of waterfront installations in recent years has been enormous.

Heavy industry in Leningrad includes the great Putilov Works, manufacturing locomotives, railway rolling stock, tractors and heavy machinery; the Lenin Machine Building Works, making textile machinery, electrical appliances, etc.; the Kirov Aluminum Combinat; the Russian Diesel Plant; the North Cable Plant; the Electrocila Factory manufacturing heavy electrical machinery and equipment.

Light industry includes the Red Triangle Rubber Factory; the Leather Trust Shoe Factory; the Svetlana Electric Bulb Factory; and the Red Banner Knitting and Hosiery Mill. Each of these is the largest of its kind in the Soviet Union. Other factories produce printing presses, typewriters, electric goods and a thousand and one additional commodities.

Industrial growth continues rapid. In 1940, Leningrad industry turned over a Socialist "profit" of 1,783,000,000 rubles, all of which went back into the expansion of the city and its industry. In that year the city's factories mastered techniques for producing 235 new commodities, including new types of large turbines and diesel engines as well as smaller articles. During the Finnish war the factories gained valuable experience in switching to production of armaments.

Leningrad still retains the intellectual preeminence it gained in the days of the Czars. The Hermitage Museum ranks with the British Museum and the Louvre in the importance of its artistic treasures. Pavlov's Physiological Institute and Bekhterev's Institute for the Study of Reflexes, also the Soviet Radium Institute, are located here. The fourth largest library

Digitized by Google

(0.indeficiency electrons in biologicale quality in the description of a description and a characteric teach and an end of the description of the deficiency of the and graphic field of the description.

Construction in Sector in Sector Science Sector Science Science Science Hangeles unfair Sconstitut, Inclusion Science Science, Science Science Intel Dely Ecology the Deale Science Science, Science Structure Scienceschilder, Standarder Science Haas, Science Structure Scienceschilder, Standard Science State (Science Science Richart Scienceschilder, Standard Science State (Science Science Science Scienceschilder) Science Scienceschilders

Display on a proving intervelop of a first fragment of the formation of the formation of the second
Example 1. And the second set free of the second field of \$2. And \$

(a) A description of the set o

Digitized by Gougle

in the world is only one of the many available to Leningrad students and public. There are in all 80 scientific institutes and 34 universities and other institutes of higher learning in the city. The theaters, led by the famous State Theater of Opera and Ballet, rank with the best in Europe.

Leningrad has always been noted for the beauty of its architecture, especially for its great avenues and squares of harmoniously planned buildings. Many of the famous architects of the 18th and 19th centuries did their best work for the Qzars. The Cathedral of Peter and Paul, designed by the Italian Tresini, is one of the most famous landmarks. Today wide new avenues and new squares are taking shape in Leningrad. The right bank of the Neva and the big Obvodny Canal have been clad in granite and concrete. Several new bridges have recently been built across the Neva and many over tributary canals.

Now Leningrad again girds for defense. It has never been captured by a foreign foe--not even by Napoleon when he took Moscow. Against the modern Red Army, Navy and Airforce, and 200,000,000 Soviet patriots, Hitler will fare worse than Napoleon.

Digitized by Gougle

9 -

in the world is only use or the reny available to Exchanged attacents and public. Det a set is all by salentif's inabitated and 34 universities and exber institution of bisker learning in the oity. The biseders, factor that in Shite The florier of command Sale i, suck with the first in Shite a.

• ÷ ÷ ...

Leathquee and there is the relative for the bound, of the considentian sup elopic for the first weather and aquares a magnatomery viscand definition. The brack of the relations of the 18th and the first first off, their reactions for the course. The Caulot is fraction of the visci wark of the Italian frequence of the reaction off, in the first work of the Italian frequence of the reaction off, in the sector of the transingle brack of the least of the visco frequence from the ingle brack of the laws and the visco frequence from the frequence of the transformation of the sector of the sector off, and the ingle brack of the laws and the visco frequence from the transformation of the transformation of the transformation from the order of the laws and the visco of the visco frequence of the order of the laws and the visco of the visco off of the sector off, and the order of the laws and the visco of the visco off of the sector off, and the order of the sector of the sector rest of the off of the visco of the sector of the sector of the laws and the visco off of the sector off.

New Londnyr ed am Da ghrde fint Larena . It was notte best Loutured by a noredyd fraeserer Stran by Cor Lew show to tech maagow. Lysingt are shaken for Arry Hove and Lizferin, and www.coo.coo.coo.cot fotg.ota, hitler will frae obere that Mapoleon.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

· · · · / / .

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Russin Embassy AUG of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics AUG 9 - 1941 ט ט ע 013SABY

Information Bulletin

Washington, D. C.

Saturday, July 26, 1941

No. 11

Page Evening Communique, July 24 1 Morning Communique, July 25 Special Communique, July 25 2 2 2a Evening Communique, July 25 Guerrillas Capture German Tank 2b Specialist, General Guderian 3 German Raids on Moscow Fail At the Front and Behind the Lines Panzerdivision Stopped at River 4 5 Blockhouse Attack Repulsed 6 Heroic Doctors Guerrillas Cut Nazi Communications 7 8 Education in the Red Army

Digitized by GOUGLE

all'

Yusaan . the Plat 254 50 12:00 100 20 Sec. 164 10 5. 22 61

1 -

.

ķ

W. Castling Kan, C. C.

Sucuraity, July 26, 1541

Mo., 3 J.

~ 0.01	
1 2 29	Syoning Cormunque, July 74 Morning Commique, July 75 Special Ocurnitue, July 25 Syecial Comminue, July 25 Syceing Comminue, July 15
us:	Quarrillas Copènne Girren Teak Spudielist, Gauerol Guderican
Ę	dist cost : no attait mental
	At the Front and Lobin's Mar Linis
·	Panserdivision flogod ut where
ŝ	Discrimonae Attack Ropulers
2	lights liketors
5.5	Pholos Hunson Loak den Ballissoon
89	Manastion in the Fed Arey

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:42 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 25.

EVENING COMMUNIQUE, July 24

On July 24 stubborn fighting continued in the Porkhov, Smolensk and Zhitomir directions. No large scale operations were carried out in other directions and sectors of the front.

In the Smolensk direction our troops, counteracting an offensive of large enemy forces, completely smashed the newly arrived 5th German Infantry Division.

During the day our airforce, in cooperation with land troops, dealt blows at enemy moto-mechanized troops and infantry and operated against aircraft at enemy airdromes.

According to precise data, on July 24 our aviation destroyed in air battles and on the ground 58 enemy planes. We lost 19 planes.

According to precise data, five German planes were brought down during the July 23 night raid on Moscow.

The air detachment of Hero of the Soviet Union Shevchenko during one month of war with the Nazi aggressors destroyed several columns of enemy tanks, automobiles and infantry and

anonal maission and and Concern and 25.

on Califatr Romanan Hailich (Canadar Califord) And State and Midda (City di tept between State And State and Midda (City di tept between State (Cara State And State and Gair (Bar State Aire Barther and State (State)

lan den Englandt yll and, en engigten av presender onder ege den enVenetitenet directe endertigten en jocanistere andere er syn ane p an tit aveg ebb Cremen (inter one ofdelan er, j

Determine the second state of the second state of the second state of the second second state of the second secon second sec

aan ang astikin ppolanin firi gome bago ako onon san Astorien Bjikovite Anton esempe glava ganda 10 gebennon Astorik Soore astikine aata

Mile elim de forderers bijer Filler extintine ouwlatt. Wallthill here successioned and here is a second of intract with spine Start as introductions and spine meritable de second all society is accessive elements provide society and the

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Google

a large military staff and disabled many anti-aircraft batteries. Pilots of the detachment brought down 71 enemy planes in air fighting and set 35 planes on fire at Nazi airdromes.

MORNING COMMUNIQUE, July 25

Last night intense fighting continued in the Petrozavodsk, Porkhov, Polotsk-Nevel, Smolensk and Zhitomir directions.

Our airforce in cooperation with land forces operated against the enemy and dealt blows to his airdromes.

SPECIAL COMMUNIQUE, July 25

During the night of July 24-25 two groups of enemy airplanes attempted to carry out a raid on Moscow.

Anti-aircraft artillery fire and night-fighters dispersed the enemy planes and drove them westward, shooting down one. One plane succeeded in penetrating to Moscow, where it dropped bombs at random and was later shot down--making a total of two German planes downed.

Two alarms were sounded, one lasting an hour and a half and the second about two hours. Elements and Long grands of the end of the end of the ender the ender of the dependence in the ender of the ender protocol for estimation of the ender the end for the enderse [20] of the enderth of the enderth of the enderth.

g an an deal an definite definite de anno 1999 an Arrandez an Arrandez and Arrandez and Arrandez and Arrandez Arrandez and Arrandez Arrandez and Arrandez

A state of the second state of th

a bette bette bette bette beste b Beste best Beste bes

Fridada Anton, R., 1990, J., 200, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1998, 1997,

المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحم المحمد
> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

EVENING COMMUNIQUE, July 25

On July 25 our troops fought against the enemy in the directions of Porkhov, Polotsk-Nevel, Smolensk and Zhitomir. No important change took place in the positions of troops.

-2a-

On July 25 our airforce operated against enemy motomechanized units and airdromes and bombed the ports of Constanta and Sulina.

According to incomplete information, 34 enemy planes were shot down or destroyed on airdromes on July 24. Our losses were 13 planes.

On July 25 five enemy planes out of six which attempted to reach Moscow were destroyed on approaching the city.

Among documents captured by our troops after the defeat of a German chemical regiment west of Sitnia was a folder containing secret plans and maps of the European part of Turkey and the Straits. According to depositions of prisoners, this 52nd Regiment was stationed in Eastern Prussia at the beginning of military operations. From there it was transferred to the Balkans.

The folder contained a brochure entitled "GEOGRAPHICAL AND MILITARY DATA ON EUROPEAN TURKEY INCLUDING THE STRAITS." The

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:43 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

Å

•

ta de la seconda de la seco A seconda de la seconda de A seconda de la seconda de l

(a) A second state of the constraint of the second state of the

• • • • · · · د الارتخاب المعنية ميرين المعنية المرتجب المعنية المعنية المعنية المعنية المعنية المعنية المعنية الم . ÷., . . • í. 1 : [· · · · . • • • and the second state of th ••••• $\left(1-\frac{1}{2}\right)^{-1} = \left(1-\frac{1}{2}\right)^{-1} = \left(1-\frac{1$ ••• . . . •• • •

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

plans and maps bore the conventional signs for military objectives in Turkey: airdromes, arsenals, metallurgical works, port installations, etc. Precise information on Turkish troops and on railway rolling stock is included, also on the possibility of landings from the sea and on the disposition of occupying armies and headquarters. Vulnerable points for armored and motorized forces are indicated.

All documents in this envelope were published by the General Staff of the German Army with the note: "For military use only." These secret documents once more show the aggressive plans of the German Government toward Turkey.

GUERRILLAS CAPTURE GERMAN TANK SPECIALIST, GENERAL GUDERIAN

In an article entitled "The Theory and Practice of General Guderian," <u>Pravda</u> wrote on July 24:

General Guderian is the most prominent theoretician of the tactics of tank and armored troops. He is the author of the doctrine of lightning progress of tank divisions without regard to their rear or contact with other troops. Such is General Guderian's theory, expounded in his latest book.

Evidently the book is actually his last, and he will not be able to revise it on the basis of his personal experience in



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

(1) Letter with a state of the end of the end of the control of the end of

adde den seen endre sette sette in teader and teader and teacher and teacher and teacher and teacher and teache A setter in teacher and tea A setter and teacher and te A setter and teacher A setter and teacher

(4) A set of the trade of a set of the trade of the set of the trade of the set of t

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

the war with the U.S.S.R. But General Guderian's practice has diverged from his theory by a wide mark.

Lately when he was proceeding in the rear of a tank and armored car corps he was taken prisoner by one of our guerrilla parties. He found out in practice what an unconsolidated rear means.

According to some European newspapers, General Guderian attempted to flee but was killed. The German press very diffidently tries to deny this and assumes that this theoretician somehow managed to escape from the embarrassing situation and flee on foot.

It should be remembered that the best general of the German Tank Corps, General Schmidt, commander of the 39th Tank Corps, also fell victim to this theory, together with the finest German tank divisions, which were severely battered in the very first battles with the Red Army.



(c) the test to the off a g² integration of the state of the state specific produces but to be test to the product of the state

. $\sim -\frac{1}{2}$ en de la frage de la ٠, .;i. • . . : i po zola to da zola bola de Cherley South 1 - 1 ÷ • 1. 1.1 n tră data a p 1. 1. L. 1. وريانا الثورو في المتراق والتر See to the • ••

. . . . antian hayan · · · · · t set est and the second · / .. ۲., · 1 , ۰. 1 1.000 : 14,2 144.71. Ash . . • ÷., . . : • • :

 (\cdot, \cdot) 211 ۰. 1 1.1 • • $(1,1)^{(n)} \in \mathbb{R}$. • ٠Ç 1.1 . : • • • . . 에는 문제 문 $\boldsymbol{r}_{i,i}$. . . بر an an an • • Associated and the second · . .

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



÷

GERMAN RAIDS ON MOSCOW FAIL

-3-

At a press conference of foreign correspondents on July 24, Mr. S. A. Lozovsky, Assistant Chief of the Soviet Information Bureau, stated that during recent Nazi air raids on Moscow only 3 or 4 percent of the German planes succeeded in passing Soviet anti-aircraft barrages and night-fighter planes, which encountered the Nazis at a considerable distance from the city.

As a consequence of effective action by Soviet pursuit aviation and accurate anti-aircraft fire, he said, the Germans lost an average of 10 to 11 percent of the total number of planes which started for Moscow. He added that the few enemy planes which succeeded in reaching the city dropped their bombs at random.

Mr. Lozovsky emphasized that each raid caused only isolated fires among dwelling houses and a small number of casualties. No military objective suffered. All this, he concluded, contradicts German radio assertions that all Moscow is aflame and shows that German High Command plans to raid Moscow have failed.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

~

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:44 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

. .

 ϕ_{i} , ϕ_{i

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

1

22 42 22

Digilized by Google

•

1

-4-

AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

Panzerdivision Stopped at River

<u>Pravda</u> today described the unavailing attempt of a German tank division and a motorized division to cross a river defended by a single Soviet division under Hero of the Soviet Union Colonel Kreiser.

First the Nazis tried a frontal attack, preceded by an intense trench-mortar bombardment. At the same time their planes bombed Soviet positions. After a day of alternating bombardment and assault, the well-entrenched Red Army men were still in their positions and had lost only two men killed.

The Nazis then sent a tank detachment accompanied by motorized infantry along the river toward the Soviet left flank, hoping to outflank the main Red Army positions. Observers spotted the Nazi column strung out for a mile and a half along a side road and Soviet artillery opened heavy fire which practically annihilated the German detachment.

Simultaneously Nazi motorized elements attempted to force a crossing of the river on the Soviet right flank, where no artillery was posted. Eight Soviet tanks charged with defense of this sector opened unexpected fire, putting six German tanks out of action and routing the others.

The Germans continued their efforts to cross the river for 12 days, using one full tank division and one motorized division. Colonel Kreiser's division is still holding firm.



æ

(19) Strayout and a second stable of the second se Exact second seco

. . ! . • inclusion and the state of the second . . • • • .-1 • Ξ. • .

· /· · · · · • $(1,1) \mapsto (1,1)$ ÷., • · _ + , . . **1** . the second second · · .-.

unter a possi Succeptuale Conserv Succeptuale Succes Marcala Succession al Canada Succession $^{\prime}$ • ÷ : • . . . , . • ; • . . ١, ; . . : ' .

• A set of the set

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



. .

Blockhouse Attack Repulsed

Digitized by Gougle

Captain Efremov, commander of a tank battalion, was informed by scouts that a German vanguard tank company was preparing an attack on "X" blockhouse for the next morning, the Soviet Information Bureau reports. Efremov informed the blockhouse commander of the impending attack and placed camouflaged tanks at strategic points.

In the morning, after artillery preparation, the enemy tank company dashed toward the blockhouse. Its garrison fought courageously, and within a hour and a half the Nazis had lost eight tanks. Neither men nor machines were being spared, however, and waves of fresh tanks were sent against the blockhouse.

Captain Efremov waited until individual enemy machines came close and then counter-attacked the enemy on both flanks. The Nazi tanks retired in disorder, firing their last shells aimlessly. The tank company was routed. When day broke, 38 German tanks dotted the battleground. The crews of 18 were captured.

Meanwhile a group of Soviet fighters discovered a large concentration of enemy infantry nearby and began machinegunning it. Seeing their commander Zaitzev's plane in danger of antiaircraft fire, fliers Piskarev and Zvyagin rushed to his aid. Swooping down on the anti-aircraft guns from the rear, they attacked their crews. The guns ceased fire, and the enemy infantry unit was annihilated.

* * * * * *

The Moscow press today carried a report that a munitions transport recently blew up in the Polish port of Gdynia, damaging a German destroyer and a mine-sweeper. Nazi authorities were said to have arrested over 200 dock workers suspected of sabotage.

-5-

Blodthonse Atonek Reputeed

Captain Efrenov, consuming of a tenir bittralien, was informed by scoute that a Garman vanguera tentrecommeny was proparing an attack of "I" "forthouse for the name manipa, the Soviet Taionation Sureau reports. IIT may information blockhouse commuter of the inpendice attack of placed cancerized tanks at strategic prints.

-52-

In this morning, after artilling propertion, the energy data company dushed boward the blockhowse. It's carrison fought routefearsiy, and wheth a near and i half data had look algebrication for the new machined the lock of company, how-

Captain Sfreener weited antil Lasitdeel energ mechines and close and then counter-alteried the onery on both flate. Not real tanks retired in disorder, firther their Let antil courleasty. The tank octoping was read J. "How high brock, M Gouran turks dotted the battleground. Service of Ho services the

Mornwhile a group of Covi r fight on a house ped a large concentration of anery infistry nearby of the an fight oranized it. Scaley their oranization Caltaov's prove in America of antialiarate fire, fifters Piskaper and Symplin and a to his aid. Swooping town on the anti-airpraft game from the rear, thy attacted their orads. The game coated fire, red the arg

医关注 医脊髓管

The Moneow press today entried a report thet a montheta transport recently blow up in the Polist port of Edynia, dranging a Cerman destroyer and a clus-encoper. Not actioniston were said to have arrested over 200 doed workers suspected of sabotages

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Gougle

Heroic Doctors

The Soviet press reports many instances of the heroism of doctors, nurses and first-aid squads working at advanced positions to save the lives of Red Army men.

Three doctors remained in an evacuated village to take care of wounded coming in from the front lines. First-aid squads from neighboring villages came to assist. Wounded arriving from the front were given first-aid and clean underwear and sent on. The doctors worked without relaxation for several days under incessant bombardment, treating many hundred Red Army men.

Disregarding a number of identification signs, the Germans began bombing the town of "N" which contained large medical institutions. It was urgently necessary to evacuate the wounded. Dr. Vasilyev organized an ambulance train, which was brought to the samitary settlement under heavy bombing. Doctors, nurses and first-aid squads carried the wounded to the ambulances. Artillery fire raged around them, buildings were burning and shells exploding near the cars. Nevertheless the work was accomplished and the ambulances sent out of danger.

A brave and sturdy Red Army nurse rescued five badly wounded Red Army men from behind the Nazi lines. Nurse Pavlova crawled to a small wood where the wounded soldiers were hidden and, tying the first one to her shoulders, crawled three miles to an advance first-aid station. During the day she saved the remaining men in the same manner.

* * * * * *

The Soviet press reports that a Nazi column at one point broke through into Soviet-held territory and headed for a

A substance matched and the Second active of the second sec

(A provinguity to construct the non-adjustic adjustic operations.
(A provinguity to construct the adjustic operation of the second region.

 The solution of the second for a stability of the solution of the second solution of the solution of t the solution of the solut

A demonstration of each of the second distribution of the second second distribution of the second distribution Second second

2 1 -. . . . • ing in Alth ۰. •••

الاز الذي يومية معالم المعادي الذي يومين معالية المحلة المحلة المحلة الذي الذي يعامل المحلة المحلة المحلة المح المحلة الذي يومين معالية المحلة الحل المعادين الذي المحلة الذي المحلة المحلة الذي الذي يعاديه المحلة المحلة الم المحلة الذي يحلق المحلة الذي المحلة الذي المحلة الذي المحلة الذي المحلة الذي المحلة الذي المحلة المحلة المحلة ا المحلة الذي يحلق المحلة الذي المحلة المحلة المحلة الذي المحلة الذي المحلة الذي المحلة الذي المحلة المحلة المحلة المحلة الذي المحلة المحلة المحلة المحلة المحلة المحلة الذي المحلة الذي المحلة المح المحلة
and the second
and a start of the second start from the second start start start starts and start starts and starts and start

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

railway line. A Red Army unit commanded by Captain Serkov was ordered to check the enemy.

Serkov's men mined the highway and several German tanks were blown up. Soviet artillery and a squadron of dive bombers then bombarded the German column, destroying 20 tanks. The remainder retreated.

Guerrillas Cut Nazi Communications

Guerrilla troops in the German rear, according to the Soviet press, continue daring attacks on Nazi motorized units. The guerrillas are provided with machineguns, grenades and anti-tank weapons and adequate supplies of ammunition. One of their chief functions is to disrupt enemy communications and supply columns.

Recently, it is reported, guerrillas fought a three hour pitched battle with a large Nazi force which they ambushed as it passed through a marsh. Most of the Germans were killed.

A Norwegian guerrilla detachment is reported operating behind Nazi lines in northern Finland under a Commander Larsen. Recently it is said to have attacked a Nazi truck column, destroying 15 trucks and killing several Germans.

* * * * * *

The Soviet Information Bureau recounts an example of personal heroism and courage displayed by Red Army man Olenev. While reconnoitering in the enemy rear, Olenev sighted three German ammunition trucks parked at the edge of a forest. Twelve Nazi drivers and soldiers were lying in the grass.

Crawling from tree to tree, Olenev got near enough to hurl five grenades at the trucks. Ammunition in one truck exploded with great force, destroying all the trucks and soldiers.

Digilized by Google

o singer general equilar in a consult anomali à en company and set competent par claren since energy

(1.2.1.2004) and allow the high of a start of the second s second s second s

(Pressed) and the subscription of the subscription of the second s second s second s second secon

n transferrar an transferrar an each fran gerier an a fearair ann an transferrar an transferrar an transferrar 1996 - Berne Andrea, ann an transferrar an Anna an Agerier an transferrar an transferrar an transferrar an trans 1997 - Anna an transferrar an transferrar an transferrar an transferrar an transferrar an transferrar an transf

an esta en produce en antipolita de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de La consequente de la construcción d

. The set of the set of the transformation of the transformation \mathcal{L}^{T} , where \mathcal{L}^{T} , where \mathcal{L}^{T}

(4) A substant of the stability of an extension of the state of the

A service hay the service of the end of the end of the service of the serv A service of the
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION IN THE RED ARMY

-8-

The Red Army is an instrument for education as well as for defense. The years of service in the Red Army are years of intense, systematic and well organized study for every man. The object of this study -- that of creating an educated fighter. versed in his military specialty and devoted to the Soviet country -- is effectively achieved by the entire organization of Red Army training, which is being conducted in a spirit of Young Red Army men compete in sharp-shooting, in emulation. mastering military techniques, in knowledge of Red Army regula-Companies, regiments and divisions compete with each tions. other in every branch of military training.

While mastering the use of his arms, the Red Army man also devotes much attention to general education. Those with elementary training study advanced courses and some enter higher schools after discharge. Many study by correspondence. The majority of Red Army men receive vocational training as mechanics, tractor drivers, farm combine operators, etc.

A Red Army man is given every opportunity to develop his abilities and talents. A military department exists in the Moscow State Musical Conservatory. Gifted artists are sent to Several volumes of poems the Studio of Pictorial Arts at Moscow. and stories by Red Army men have been published and many poems and songs put to music. Well known in the United States are the phonograph records of the deep voiced Red Banner Chorus and Dance Group, under the direction of Prof. Alexandrov. The Red Army also maintains its own symphony orchestra at Moscow.

The Soviet Government appropriates large sums for cultural and educational work in the Red Army. Each military area or garrison has its House of the Red Army -- 267 in all -- of which

Digitizen by Gougle

use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-goo

~

~

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:45 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

the star of the second second

stere con l'Environ della mathe conformational con tribumente della della della della della della della della d

Ausseles, The entry we considered to the end of the end of an operator. The end of a grant we think to the construction of the second operator of the second operator. The end of the en

3.50 States and setting to the setting of the setting of the setting of the setting of the set o

1. State Area, and a structure structure enveropment of the analytic for a lower structure of the structu

Stand State and Conservations to be a consideration of press when when the service of the

e o conservations de la conservation de la servation de la conservation de la conservation de la conservation d la conservation de la conservation d

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

.....

the largest is the Central House of the Red Army in Moscow. Its several hundred rooms contain an immense library and laboratories and studies dedicated to science, music and art.

Around the Houses of the Red Army centers a systematic program of military-scientific, political, cultural and sports training. Every House has its song and dance ensemble, its classical and jazz orchestras, its sports teams, theater and schools of foreign languages and other subjects. Red Army men can here obtain a complete secondary education or become specialists in any one of many subjects. Red Army libraries contain a total of 25,000,000 volumes.

Large units of the Red Army have clubhouses, usually with halls seating several hundred persons. These are equipped with sound-cinema projectors, stages for amateur theatricals and full recreational and sports facilities. Around the clubs are organized study circles concerned with military topics, art, literature, music and foreign languages, as well as recreational groups. A typical lecture series recently given in a Moscow Red Army club included talks on agriculture, biology, chemistry, the theories of conditioned reflexes elaborated by the late Academician Pavlov, and the history of painting and sculpture.

The clubs have libraries, usually containing several thousand books, and they often have laboratories for technical study.

In addition to the Red Army Houses and clubs, each company, squadron or battery has its "Lenin Room" in its own barracks -- a spacious, quiet and comfortable place, decorated with flowers and pictures, where Red Army men off duty may read, study or play chess. Lectures are usually held in these rooms twice a week and musical groups gather here for practice.

From these Lenin Rooms develop many an amateur theatrical



the largest in the Control Verice of the had army in Notcow. The newbord hundred rooms contain as intense library and inborpherice in andies dedicated to estate, andie and arb.

Arount the loudet of the fairing conternant protectific and real of military-actentific, molitical, cultured werd sports from ing. Every Houre has the control of the control of the substituted and frame or choosers, the sports to any choicen and schools of forming languages and other subject. The heary is doning to the obtain a complete control due tion or house a gradialists in the complete control of a first from or house controls of 25,000,000 yellers.

Dargo weits of the how how have disheder wouldy with being nonting sourcest bundled powerse. Thuse are whipped with sourcestment provided bundled powers. Thuse are whipped with sourcestment provides a start of the outpow the triangle are experated sticked on contracted the ministery toplet, arb, is been deal sourcested or contacted to be ministery toplet, arb, is been

have, emain with the lengunger, a well as icorentional resonant, a replace lockate region rescale with a locard it claur club included tables on replaced one, biology, emails reconstrate of combining collected elaborated by the late is another finler, without alsonar of painting and scalphure.

The elder even idle soler, wherely concelning veveral throughtd books, and they often neve laboratorian tor tadmined and/y.

In whiteral is the Rob Frav Houses and oldba, evol company, a madrod of barrier its "Ionin Roma" in the own bittancks -- a socious, site and contable plane, decorated with floware and platanes, there had simp and off duly may read, study or size above. It obsees were really hold in these rooms twice a week and analoal process where tore for practice.

From bloade Loade Mache develop many an anatoon threathring I

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

1

12 12

Digitized by Gougle

troupe, many choruses, dance groups and literary efforts. The way is always open for the talented amateur to progress. The Red Army has 20 professional and several hundred regularly organized amateur song and dance ensembles and several theater groups, most of whose members are graduates of the Lenin Rooms and Red Army clubs. Many peasants and workers have for the first time been able to reveal their artistic and literary talents through the facilities of the Red Army.

Typical is the Red Army's handling of the press. Its members subscribe to over 2,000,000 copies of daily papers. The Red Army's own paper, <u>Red Star</u>, is widely distributed. In addition, every division has its own printed newspaper. Smaller units -- companies and batteries -- have "wall newspapers" -- a bulletin board press that allows rank and file journalists and cartoonists to exhibit their talents and contributes heavily to the instruction and morale of the whole army.

The wall newspapers are taken even into battle. Editors are supplied with a compact kit containing paper, pencils, crayons and paints. During recent fighting, the wall newspapers blossomed forth bravely at every lull in the battles, encouraging tired soldiers in their trenches and fortifications.

Many of the Red Army clubs are equipped with mobile units which follow their troops on the march. Special trucks carry radio and phonograph attached to amplifiers, moving picture projectors, small libraries and sports equipment.

Formerly the Red Army carried out a monumental work in abolishing illiteracy among its soldiers. Now, the general progress of education in the Soviet Union has made the illiterate recruit a thing of the past. Only 12 percent of Red Army recruits today have less than four years' schooling.

A special Red Army problem is the handling of men speaking many different languages. Classes are conducted in the native tongues of each of these groups and all attend courses in Russian -- the common tongue of the Soviet Union. # endex : maximum ender: company ender a company ender if in the company ender a sign and the company ender a sign and the company ender and the comp

Algephing to the state of the state of the second and state of the
and Although the contract of the party of the provide ELLAND with € .t:ketkor , en en terra la seconda de Seconda en el La Arra de La Arra de ~ *、*· na benda ana na seo mina pada deginta pasa na manaki nasa bahiya ja provide a second de la companya de l · . · . I share a state of the second sec second sec we define the first of the first of the second state of the first of the second state σ , we get a σ 1.3 List respectively that the second second respectively a second seco second sec •• • • and the first of the state of the

Digitized by Google

الحكوم المعلى والمعلى الحكوم المحتولة المحتولة المحتولة المحتولة المعلمين المعلمين والعملية الكل المحتولة المح المحتولة المحتولة المعلمين المحتولة المعلمين المحتولة المحتولة المحتولة المحتولة المحتولة المحتولة المحتولة الم المحتولة الم المحتولة الم

⁽a) The Berk Lindson of Construction (Construction) and the Berk Construction (Construction) and an electronic of the Berker Construction (Construction) and the Berker Construction (Construction

For advanced military training Red Army officers attend over 60 schools for land troops and 32 schools of aviation and aeronautical engineering. There are also schools for other branches of the service. The term of training in the military schools is two years. In the last four years the number of students in the land schools has increased close to 150 percent and in the aviation schools even more. Students entering military schools must have a secondary education. There are five or ten applications for every vacancy.

Highly qualified commanders and experts are trained in 14 military academies and six military faculties of civil universities. Entrance is by competitive examination. After graduation the students are appointed to posts in the Red Army. These advanced military schools also make important contributions to scientific research in the U.S.S.R. At the top of the military training system is the Frunze Military Academy in Moscow, attended by staff officers and commanders of large It is named after Mikhail Frunze, the Red Army commander units. who routed Kolchak and Wrangel and later was People's Commissar In the 20 years of its existence it of the Red Army and Navy. has been attended by many of the men who today are the highest commanders of the Red Army.

The system of education in the Red Army both teaches young citizens skills valuable when they return to civilian life and gives them a thorough knowledge of modern weapons and military technical equipment. The level of technical proficiency in the Red Army is second to none in the world. Cultured, civilized, equally skilled with the machines of peace and of war, the millions of Red Army men are competent to deal with any foe, as the Nazis are now discovering.



Mark a production of the set of statistic of the set
A set of the set o 5. 1 1 **1** 1 1 1 . ⊢ i È t e secondaria. A contra a 44. 1 · · • • • • ------------------: . . ••• ••• •

(a) A substant of the effective of the second second second second of the second se

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google



Information Bulletin

Washington, D. C.

Monday, July 28, 1941

No. 12

Page

The Front on July 26 - 27

Evening Communique, July 27 Special Communique, July 27 Morning Communique, July 26 Evening Communique, July 26 Morning Communique, July 27	A B 1 2
Soviet Ace Rates German Fliers Low	2
German Tank Headquarters Captured	4
Slovak Troops Refuse to Fight Red Army	5
At the Front and Behind the Lines	
Soviet Flier Gives Life to Halt Nazis	6
New Heinkel-126 Out-Maneuvered	7
Soviet Artillery Destroys German Tanks	7
Enemy Concentration Dispersed	
Moscow Hospital Bombed	
Red Navy Day	9



-

. -. . . . • . - . • • : ĩ ~ ά. •••• 10. -: . . • • • C • , ۰, 11. A. 3.5 · · · · · · : •• • <u>؛</u> • \cdot * . · ...* · · · · 5 65 <u>5 5 5 5</u> :•: • • • · ` •, . •. . . • · , · ۰. in: :

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 20:46 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-goo

EVENING COMMUNIQUE, July 27

-A-

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 27.

On July 27 our troops fought against the enemy in the directions of Nevel, Smolensk and Zhitomir. No important fighting occurred in other sectors.

Our airforce in cooperation with ground troops attacked enemy units and operated against enemy airdromes.

On July 26 our airforce destroyed 104 German planes, of which most were burned and demolished on enemy airdromes. Our losses were 12 planes.

After verification, during the German air raid on Moscow on the night of July 26 not six but eight German planes were shot down.

On July 26 the airforce and ships of the Baltic Red Fleet sank two enemy torpedo boats, one submarine and two transports loaded with fuel and put a coast guard boat out of service.

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 20:46 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

ж.

e de la completa de la constance de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constant La constante de
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Google

SPECIAL COMMUNIQUE, July 27

-B-

The Soviet Information Bureau today reported: On the night of July 27 about 100 German planes in several waves attempted to raid Moscow. Our anti-aircraft barrage and nightfighters dispersed the enemy planes and did not permit them to reach the city.

The enemy planes dropped their bombs at random far from the approaches to Moscow. Five to seven planes at most reached the city. Military objectives and industry were untouched. Several fires in dwelling houses and a school were quickly put out by firemen and the population. There were some killed and wounded.

According to provisional information, six German planes were shot down. (The Information Bureau later raised this figure to eight.) None of our planes was lost.

* * * * *

The Soviet Information Bureau reports the occupation of three Finnish islands on July 25 by a landing party commanded by Lt. Col. Malakhov. Fleeing Finns abandoned 12 machineguns, 185 rifles, five trench mortars and three guns. A large number of Finnish soldiers was taken prisoner.



Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

THE FRONT ON JULY 26 - 27

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 27.

Morning Communique, July 26

Last night fierce fighting continued in the Polotsk-Nevel, Smolensk and Zhitomir directions. The enemy is suffering heavy losses, as is evidenced by a number of intercepted reports from commanders of enemy formations and units.

Our airforce in cooperation with ground troops continued operations against enemy moto-mechanized and infantry troops in field action.

According to precise data now available, 47 German planes were brought down during July 24.

Evening Communique, July 26

On July 26 our troops continued to fight furious battles in the directions of Porkhov, Nevel, Smolensk and Zhitomir. No important change took place in positions of troops at the front.

During fighting in the direction of Smolensk our troops annihilated two divisions of enemy infantry.

Digitized by Gougle

.....

Digitized by Google

Our airforce, operating in cooperation with ground forces, struck at enemy mechanized units and infantry and against the enemy airforce at its airdromes. Eighty-eight enemy planes were shot down on July 25. Our losses were 18 planes.

During the morning of July 26 several German planes approached Moscow but were dispersed and put to flight by our pursuit planes. Three enemy planes were shot down.

Morning Communique, July 27

Last night our troops continued intense fighting in the Smolensk and Zhitomir directions. No important engagement took place in other directions and sectors of the front.

Our aviation raided enemy moto-mechanized troops and airdromes.

SOVIET ACE RATES GERMAN FLIERS LOW

Moscow, July 26.

The Red Army newspaper <u>Krasnaia Zvezda</u> today publishes an article by a Hero of the Soviet Union, Major General Shevchenko, whose formation has destroyed almost four times as many planes in air combats as it has lost since the war began.

"The latest models of our planes," Shevchenko writes, "are not only not inferior to enemy planes in speed, maneuvering capacAuge Algebraic by Constitute Levin and the Constitute Levin and Constitute Constitutes (2000) and and an end of the Levin Algebraic Constitute Constitutes (2000) and and a structure Constitute Constitute Constitutes (2000) and and a constitute Constitute Constitute Constitutes (2000) and and a constitute Constitute Constitute Constitutes (2000) and a structure and a constitute Constitute Constitute Constitutes (2000) and a structure Constitutes (2000) and a constitute Constitute Constitute Constitutes (2000) and a structure Constitutes (2000) and a constitute Constitute Constitute Constitutes (2000) and a structure Constitutes (2000) and a constitute Constitute Constitute Constitutes (2000) and a constitute Constitute Constitute (2000) and a constitute Constitating Constitute Constitute Co

entitori en longeno presero producionen en en 20 en este en 20 de contenen gelariendo de proceso do Enterrentes de terrento do guerra colo do lo contro en Contenen (Enterrento) contenento do Enterrento do Enterrente en angelo colo en la material. enterrento do Enterrento de la contenencia de la contenencia. enterrento do Enterrento de la contenencia de la contenencia.

Section and Anna Press

n per segnt ord down downstanend ord on "Point Peppin Sole 1.poteen "Peppinst algebraithings" ("Contended and ar agent a contend Point Peppinst Contended and Sole Press and Sole Peppinst.

医白豆状 化合物 化合物化合物 经财产股份 化化物 法公共规则 化合成分析 化合成分析 化合成分析

Ì

(1) Superior (1999) And Antibular (1999) And Antibular (1997) And Antibular (1997) And Antibular (1999) Antibular (1990) Antibular (1999)
n and "nyandarise" neu astronomie ("nyanyarinen inden dan asterio"), narodasi na astronomie na a liter inden bio naroda y konormi dan arendalar (yedda), non odobjek, kasy dan bio n

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



ity and firing power, but are markedly superior to them. However, the main thing is the excellent training of our fliers and their superb morale. Soviet fliers seek battle, while the Nazis avoid it.

"As to frontal attack, the Germans do not accept it, not only because of tactical considerations but mainly because they are unable to endure such strain. We had cases when one or two of our planes accepted battle with five or six enemy planes and emerged victorious.

"As for bad weather, our fliers consider it not an obstacle but a favorable factor. Some days ago, taking advantage of bad weather, a group of our planes made a surprise raid on an enemy column which had encamped without taking precautions. The Nazis supposed that it was impossible to fly in such weather, and this blunder cost them the destruction of a whole column.

"The hastiness of the Nazi fliers in their bombing operations is caused by fear of our fighters and enti-aircraft fire, which cannot but affect the accuracy of their hits. During one day German planes raided an airdrome six times, but not a single bomb hit the target.

"Cowardice prevents the Nazi fliers from fully utilizing aviation technique. Soviet fliers are considerably better trained and much braver than the Germans."

Digitized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

-3-

Sector 10

•••... •• : ••

: • .

. . . 1. 2010 1. 2010 •: • and the second states of the second states and the second states and the second states and the second states and 14, 4 • •.

A the second 1.5 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -• 1000 • • • • e erere • • and the second . . : : : .

. . . • • ,• : • •••• 121100 · . , . . · · •• . ٠. • · · · . . Received States and a de la made de la compañía de la succesión de • • • : •

- Company protection and the approximation of the . 1 a detector de la servicio de la serv : • ÷ ; . • te de la companya de : 1. J. A. .

weiter first and so the two set \sim ۰. . e generation de la second

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



, S. 1 ,

Major General Shevchenko's air unit in the first month of military operations smashed several columns of enemy tanks, trucks and infantry and a large headquarters, put many antiaircraft batteries out of action, brought down 71 planes in air combats and destroyed 31 planes at enemy airdromes.

GERMAN TANK HEADQUARTERS CAPTURED

Moscow, July 27.

Red Army troops have surprised and captured the headquarters of the German 16th Tank Division, the Soviet press announced today.

Red Army scouts after several days' observation noted that the headquarters was highly mobile, changing its location almost daily. However, it carelessly failed to camouflage its movements.

Approaching the village of "O" in the evening, scouts established the exact location of the headquarters and its protecting units. Two hours later Red Army men surrounded the village in complete silence, hiding in the corn.

At the commander's sign the unit invaded the village from three directions, catching the headquarters unaware. A guard battalion and sappers company resisted but fled after a few minutes, abandoning 400 motorcycles and automobiles. The headquarters staff also fled, jumping out of windows and running in all directions. Some were captured or killed. Among the 300 prisoners were 18 headquarters officers and officers attached to the division from corps headquarters.

Digitizen by Gougle

à.

Major Constal Sheveloniol, all amin' in the offere control of allienty operations emoked contend columns of oney, talk's travity and infinitry and a large less active active cany and in arroyalt parteries out of society, browers down it planes in all conducts and dorkiogod SL planes of array christeries.

CHINAR TRALLO MANAGAMANA CALIFICATION CALIFICATION CONTRACTOR

ALL THE STORES

Alt Alege transformer entry the class engineered the Healtport of an alternan 3 strates classing, the Roylet presentation and coursed howse

tene provi area areantar - arean se econationarea total tenetarea tage. 1996 - Aro Athanteara e e Athar y areatic y elemetrica e alcantele. 2006 - Aro Athanteara y a canada esta esta donaria tenetarea tene atomaticate e esta 2006 - Aro Athanteara (Arostar), a canada esta esta donaria tene atomaticate e esta 2006 - Aro Athanteara (Arostar), a canada esta esta esta donaria tene atomaticate (Arostar).

Approximation of the state of 100° and 50° and 50° and 50

(b) There experimented in the provide the second for the form of the form of the form of the second seco

Digitized by Google

SLOVAK TROOPS REFUSE TO FIGHT RED ARMY

The Soviet Information Bureau on July 26 reported the surrender of a Slovak regiment unwillingly forced into battle by the Germans. Launching a sudden bayonet charge which threw the enemy camp into panic, Red Army men saw large groups of soldiers scurrying in all directions, throwing down their arms, while machinegunners from their own flanks opened fire on them. The fleeing men in German uniform raised their hands and shouted, "We are Slovaks!"

The Slovak regiment had been placed in the forefront of a German infantry division, with Nazi troops on its flanks to compel it to fight. But in the first direct encounter with the Red Army the Slovak soldiers downed their arms. The whole regiment surrendered.

Soldier Manislav P. said: "We took the first chance to free ourselves from German fetters. We knew that such an opportunity would come. We have nothing to fight for against you. The entire Slovak corps which Hitler forcibly sent here will not fight against Soviet Russia. Our men and corporals tore the German chevrons and colors from their coats with hatred. Despite all the efforts of the German officers to conceal it, news of the agreement concluded between the peoples of Czechoslovakia and the U.S.S.R. have reached the Slovak soldiers."

* * * * *

For exemplary execution of orders of command in fighting German Nazism and for valor and courage the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. has decorated with orders and medals 490 Red Army men and commanders, the Soviet Information Bureau announced today.

Digitized by Gougle

-5-

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

-

<u> 264 - 166 Objette Provinske provinske provins</u>

The position letter with a propagation of the 25 measure to a state of the logical and the control of the state of the state of the state of the second letter of the contract of the state of the second of the state of the ready course the state of the contract of the second formal systematic of the trace many second letter of the state of the second formal systematic of the trace many second letter of the second letter of the second formal systematic the trace many second letter of the second letter of the second formal systematic the trace many second letter of the second letter of the second second the trace many second letter of the second letter of the second second the trace many second letter of the second letter of the second second second the second letter of the second second letter of the second second second the second letter of the second the second letter of the second the second sec

(Abb. State States Integral and State Energy (Abb. States (1), 40) (1), 40 (1), 400 (1), 400 (2), 4

Digilized by Gougle

Definition of the set of the s

AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

Soviet Flier Gives Life to Halt Nazis

A Soviet flier today was posthumously made a Hero of the Soviet Union for diving his flaming plane into a concentration of German gasoline trucks, which exploded.

The Red Army newspaper <u>Krasnaia Zvezda</u> recounts that on July 3, Captain Gastello was engaged with his squadron in an attack on a German Panzerdivision that had penetrated into Soviet territory. An anti-aircraft shell struck his gasoline tank and the plane burst into flames.

Gastello could have taken to his parachute, but instead attempted to fly toward the Soviet lines. The flames made this impossible.

Beneath him on the ground was a large assembly of tank trucks bearing gasoline for the advancing Nazi tanks. Captain Gastello dived his flaming plane at full speed into the midst of them, destroying the whole concentration.

The Soviet press today printed the brief announcement:

"For exemplary accomplishment of his military duty and for valiancy and heroism, the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. awards to CAPTAIN GASTELLO the title Hero of the Soviet Union with the Order of Lenin and the Medal of the Gold Star."



·· .

۰.. ••• ~ . .

. . . . : . .

•; · · · . • • • ••• . :: • , .

• ·

.

. •

, ... ۰. • • . • *.*.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

.

Digitized by Google

/ http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 20:47 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Domain, Google-digitized

New Heinkel-126 Out-Maneuvered

A correspondent of the Soviet Navy newspaper <u>Red Fleet</u> reports from the theater of operations on July 26 that a new type of German plane, the Heinkel-126, recently appeared over Soviet territory. Pilot Mikhalev, attached to the Soviet fleet, went up to engage the Nazi.

-7-

After exhausting his ammunition, Mikhalev resolved to compel the German to land or else force a collision. Taking advantage of his superior speed, Mikhalev dived on the other plane's tail, wrecking its rudder with his propeller. A flying bit of wreckage struck Mikhalev on the shoulder but he managed to bring his plane to a safe landing. The Nazi crashed and burst into flames.

Soviet Artillery Destroys German Tanks

The Soviet Information Bureau reports the destruction of an advance tank unit near the large village of "X" on July 25. Tanks approaching the village were preceded by scouts on motorcycles. The tanks halted, awaiting information from the scouts, but the cyclists had been captured by Red Army men of Lt. Ostapchuk's unit.

Alarmed by the long absence of the scouts, the enemy fired at the village. Lt. Col. Sviridov's artillery battery opened fire from both enemy flanks. The Nazi tanks scurried back and forth in an area kept under fire. Eighteen heavy and ll light tanks, 12 trucks and seven anti-tank guns of the enemy remained in the field.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

~

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:48 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

`.' ÷ . . . --••• 10 A • . . ·. • . • • з**і** і . , ...-1. . .

.: .÷ · 2 . . . 3 . · • · ÷, ••• ÷ . 1.1 . : . . **'** :. ۰.

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Enemy Concentration Dispersed

After accomplishing an assigned mission, bombing planes of Major Stepanov's unit were returning to their base when they observed a large concentration of Nazi troops. Stepanov notified his headquarters by radio that the Germans were preparing an attack.

Planes of Lt. Col. Mikhailov's unit took off at once for the indicated spot and dispersed the enemy. About 20 German tanks and 35 trucks were destroyed and a battery of anti-aircraft guns put out of commission.

Moscow Hospital Bombed

The Soviet Information Bureau reports that German planes raiding Moscow on the night of July 23, held back from military objectives by efficiently functioning anti-aircraft defense, savagely attacked the largest children's hospital in Moscow. Twenty-four buildings scattered over a large plot of open ground and 650 children were objects of the attack.

The medical personnel of the hospital, consisting mainly of women, worked calmly and bravely amidst screeching incendiary bombs to rescue the children from the burning buildings. Not a single child received a scratch, though two buildings were damaged.

Theny Concentration Disservel

After accoultshing un anatoned mission, poublag planes of Major Stepanov's mult view zeitz birg to factr base Mich they obsarved a large contribution of Nach troppe. Stepanov mutified his headquarters by andia that the Cornana were preparine un attack.

-8-

Planes of Lt. Col. Mikualier's unit took off at ones for the indicated spot and dispersed the onesy. Acout 20 Gerann tanks and 35 trucks were destroyed and a bettory of onta-aircraft rune put the of commission.

bedeen Tetlageon wooder

The Soviet Information Europe reports that Gorman plans relains Horeov of the might of July 23, hold back from military ongressives or officiently functioning anti-aircents defended, navngoly attached the largest children's hospital in Moreow. South-four build ings actioned over a imporpion of open ground and any shildren were objects of the abdet.

The method personnal of the hospitel, consisting mainly of woman, worked culmin and prevery sample arcoching inconducty conce to rescue the children from the purning buildings. Not a single child meesterd a normal, though two buildings wore danaged.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

RED NAVY DAY

Sunday, July 27, was Red Navy Day in the U.S.S.R. To the Soviet people, the Red Navy has always been the favorite among the armed services, partly because of the heroic part played by sailors from the Baltic base at Kronstadt in the October Revolution of 1917. This year the day was supremely significant as Soviet warships defended their coasts in three seas and stood ready to defend them wherever necessary.

The Soviet Union is predestined by geography to be one of the world's great naval powers. With coasts on the Black Sea, Caspian, Baltic, Arctic and Pacific, it touches the world's trade at all points of the compass. Its naval tradition goes back to Czar Peter the First, who at the end of the 17th century created the first Russian squadron of men-of-war.

In the 18th and 19th centuries Russian fleets won outstanding victories against the great power threatening Europe in those days -- Turkey -- at Azov and Chesma and again at Sinop during the Crimean war. During the war that began in 1914, the Russian seamen frustrated powerful German naval attempts to invade the Gulf of Finland.

During the civil war and foreign . **intervention that fol**lowed the Revolution of 1917, individual Soviet warships won many important engagements in the Black and Baltic Seas.

The serious reconstruction of the Soviet Navy had to await the completion of other tasks and did not begin in earnest until the start of the Second Five Year Plan in 1932. By that time

-1 ·--

Define Several States of the probability of the probability of the several second states of the several sta

La costi de la l'una della dentrativa succiata 11 conto con endecosti de costi de la l'una tano prosti pour discontenti de la como de la costi de l'actante e di scion and Obtanos cal anglia s' Elema a con the Opterse deire, se tag the wind the costa in 1917. Condition costi de l'actante de powerful forman perio e state e la co conditiona de contrativa.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Gougle

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 20:49 GMT / Public Domain, Google-digitized / Soviet industry had developed sufficiently to permit the building of first class fighting ships in Soviet yards. As a preliminary step, Soviet naval forces were divided into four fleets: Baltic, Black Sea, Pacific and Northern. All of these fleets have since been enormously strengthened.

The construction of a great Soviet submarine fleet had begun previously, during the First Five Year Plan. Authoritative quarters have stated that within recent years this arm has progressed so far that if necessary, submarines alone could effectively defend all Soviet coasts. In technical efficiency, the Soviet undersea craft are second to none in the world.

Within recent years new destroyers and flotilla leaders built entirely in Soviet shipyards have entered service. These ships were designed by young naval engineers trained in the Soviet Union and are equal to the best ships of similar categories owned by any naval power. Recently built Soviet cruisers surpass foreign ships of similar class in both gun power and armor. Armament of cruisers now under construction will be still more powerful.

While light ships are most useful for defense of Soviet coasts within the circumscribed waters of the Baltic and Black Seas, the Soviet Union has recently begun to produce heavier types also. A few months ago it was announced that first-line ships, built in the Soviet Union, are now in service with the Red Navy. These ships are known to be equal in gun power, speed and armor to any ships in the world in their class.

The astonishingly rapid growth of Soviet naval power in the last few years is illustrated by this statement of Admiral Nicolai Kuznetsov, People's Commissar of the Red Navy, on Navy Day, July 27, 1940:

-10-



(a) b incurry bas (over and excitate. Fir on practic the building of Protostass fighting white in Poull Second As a proliminary of a cost is movel foreign with the list of Stor Four Projects Feldic. "See Such Fronthe and Continues. All of Stor Four Thete have birds of the study from the area.

Margumarzasires 11 strate 2004 - releasing the first products, which is the first products of the first four first data intervention is selected at the first first first has a solution of the first first data into a solution. In the selected of the first data is selected at the first of the first data is selected at the first of the first of the first data is selected at the first of the first data is selected at the first of t

"Finite to control and note to one yours of flotting head funcwith table 1 to the boots to the travelative difference of the States. When the total address of your planet, and the set for an of phylics office of the travelation of the states to states be at the of phylics office of the travelation of the states to state the boots of phylics office of the travelation of the states to state the fully Service officer of the travelation of the states to state the states of phylics of the travelation of the states to state the states of phylics of the travelation of the states of the states to state of the states of the travelation of the states of the states of the states of the travelation of the states of the states of the states of the travelation of the states of the states of the states of the travelation of the states of the states of the states of the travelation.

// if the continue constraint to define on Bowise // if with no contracted body match of the solution and Bowise // if Bound for a new really ename product ward the // end of the contracted for the term was wind first the // if the contracted for the first ward of the solution // is solved first for the solver of the product of the // is solved first for the solver of the product of the // is solved for the solver of the product of the // is solved for the solver of the product of the // is solved for the solved for the form of the first of the // is solved for the solved for the form of the first of the // is solved for the solved for the form of the first of the first of the // is solved for the solved for the form of the first o

Figure (Figure (Figure 1) and 1) stream and 2000 for unterly power the second process in fiture matters of a sector transmoster (Figure 1) second figure exert, Process Construction with Red State, an Same of Address, 1900 b

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by GOUGLE

A

"In 1940 we will get 168 (warships) -- that is, a 50 percent increase. If you consider the tonnage of 1939 as 100 percent, in 1940 the tonnage will be 200 percent." In 1939, he added, the Red Navy had acquired 112 new ships.

At the same time the Red Navy has not neglected to train competent personnel for its new ships. The Navy Academy, highest Soviet naval school, is supplemented by many specialized schools including the Frunze Advanced Naval School, the Schools of Naval Engineering and Naval Aviation, the Navy Medical Academy, the Pacific, Caspian and Black Sea Naval Schools.

In its early days the Red Navy's airforce was small. Today it is one of the world's strongest naval air arms. The same progress has been made with coast defenses. Today a ring of powerful batteries and fortifications protects every approach to all shores of the Soviet Union.

During the present war the Soviet Baltic Fleet under Admiral Tributs has carried out many successful operations. On July 12 the Red Navy attacked a German convoy which apparently intended to make an armed landing on the Soviet coast. The Soviet warships destroyed 13 transports loaded with troops and munitions, several armed barges carrying tanks, four destroyers, an armed escort ship and five torpedo boats. Another Nazi destroyer and two torpedo boats were damaged.

On July 19 Soviet sea and air patrols again reported a German convoy in the Baltic. This time Soviet torpedo boats sank 11 transports and a tanker. At least seven German U-boats have been destroyed in the Baltic and Black Seas. The Black Sea fleet has repeatedly bombarded the Rumanian ports of Constanta and Sulina.

It is important to point out that the growth and successful war operations of the Red Navy have been possible only because of the growth and development of Soviet industry as a whole. A strong navy is one of the best proofs of the industrial strength of a country.

The Soviet Navy, although still in process of realizing its full potentialities, is already today an important world force for peace and civilization.

Digitized by Gougle

.

and the second second second for the second
A set of the set of

(1) An an antibation approximation of the second state of the second sector with a sector state of the second s Second s Second seco

ja se statu a setta en anta en Massario di Statu da galero e se entre da la segur en setta e entita e en titu e se statu e se setta en entre en anta e en anta en estatu Marte a detta e entre
> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Lussin Embassy AU of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republic AUG 9 - 1941 L U U LIBBABY

Information Bulletin

Washington, D.C.

Tuesday, July 29, 1941

No. 13

The Front on July 28 Α Evening Communique 1 Morning Communique German Provocations Against 3 U.S.S.R. in Bulgaria National Equality vs. 6 National Oppression 8 Germans Mass on Turkish Border 9 Red Army Drives Back Finns, Germans 9 Soviet Infantry Retakes Town

y۲

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:49 GMT Public Damain, Google-digitized Page

.

: · ·:

۰. . د. ۲۰۰۰ , , .

۰. ••• ÷

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

• '

,

.

.



•

EVENING COMMUNIQUE, July 28

Soviet Information Bureau, Moscow, July 28.

On July 28 our troops continued fighting in the directions of Smolensk and Zhitomir. The enemy offensive in these directions is breaking against the tenacity and resolution of our troops. At some points our troops are launching determined counter-attacks and have inflicted heavy losses on the enemy. In other directions and fronts no large scale hostilities occurred.

The airforce in cooperation with ground troops bombed large enemy concentrations and airplanes on their airdromes.

According to exact data now available, 109 German aircraft were destroyed on July 26. We lost 36 planes.

Baltic coast defenses and naval airplanes sank one enemy destroyer and two patrol ships. Our navy lost a destroyer.

Digitized by GOUGLE

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:49 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Damain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



.

THE FRONT ON JULY 28

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 28.

Morning Communique

Last night our troops continued fighting in the Nevel, Smolensk and Zhitomir directions. No important engagement took place on other sectors of the front.

Last night our airforce in cooperation with ground troops operated against enemy troops and airdromes and bombed oil depots at Constanta. Our airforce also bombed a Finnish coastal defense warship and observed direct hits by 500 kilogram bombs followed by powerful explosions.

* * * * * *

CORRECTION: In the Evening Communique of July 27, printed in yesterday's bulletin, please read--"On July 26 the airforce and ships of the Baltic Red Fleet sank two enemy <u>destroyers</u>," etc., instead of "two enemy torpedo boats."

* * * * * *

The Soviet Information Bureau has released the following description of the annihilation of a German division by Red Army troops of "X" formation:

A freshly advanced Nazi division launched an offensive

Digitized by Google

- 1 -

Soviet Information Bureau Nodeev, July 23.

Horning Committee

Ladt might our treeps consinued fighting in the Herel, Smolensk and Shitendr urrections. Ho inpurfact engagement took place on other meters of the front.

Last night our airdores in cooperation with ground troups operated against enony troops and airdrones and bouled' of depots at Constructs. Our airdores airo bouted a Zinalch costing ference entably and observed direct hits by 500 kilogram bounds followed by powerful explosions.

* * * * * *

OGREEOTION: In the Located Consumpte of Cuty 27, printed in yesterday's buildsin, please read--"On "ir 20 the airfords and inigs of the battle Red Tiest sank instead debioters," stor, instead of "two amagy termedo beau."

The Soviet Thformation Parces for released the fallocien description of the anablistion of a 70 mmn division by def Ar g thops of "X" formation:

A frenity advanced Heal division launched as offensive

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

1.7

against our troops. The command of our formation decided not only to halt the division but to surround it in order to wipe it out completely.

By the end of the first day of fighting, the Germans proved unable to withstand the strong counter-assaults of our troops and were compelled to entrench themselves and assume the defensive. Meanwhile our tanks and motorized infantry completed the encirclement.

Early the next morning squadrons of Soviet bombers appeared over the German division and dropped hundreds of bombs. The enemy, in a desperate attempt to create a break in the encirclement, brought into action all his artillery, including anti-tank guns, but was answered at all points with artillery and machinegun fire. Our anti-tank guns damaged twenty German tanks and tankettes. To save the division from certain annihilation, the Germans launched several frontal attacks, but were thrown back with heavy losses. Their defensive fire weakened from hour to hour.

Toward the end of the second day of fighting, our troops launched an attack. Groups of our tanks suppressed the remnants of the enemy's artillery and our infantry moved toward the German infantry. At high speed our tanks charged into the German infantry, crushing Nazi soldiers under their treads and mowing them down with point blank fire.

According to preliminary data, 4,000 German officers and men died on the battlefield. Our stretcher bearers picked up about 3,500 wounded Germans, and many other prisoners were taken. Several score tanks, many automobiles and motorcycles, 40 antitank guns, 12 heavy and eight light pieces of artillery and 20 trench mortars were destroyed. The remnants of the division fled in disorder.

- 2 -

Digitized by Gougle

uses se der stodgigt, ette secteur die sollt sont untration four feb net des boldes beitigt für figite solltes volge status over folgen feb vone touge service totgigt

The State of the state of the state and state and the state of states? In the state strates the constraint sector of the states and the states will be states using a state of the states of the states are states as a state state of the states of the states of the states of the states are states as a state state of the states of the states of the states.

event of the and the event of the second as. A second second part and second s 12.000 1. A. 4. 7 • • . . 10 C C C C 的复数 医白色的 化分子 ۰, . . . and the first state of the • Martin Carlo and Charles 20 and 20 and 20 and 20 1 1 Control (1997) A Distance (1999) Control (1997) A strategical data and the second strategical strategic strategical strateg $e = e^{i \phi}$ (a) Strategy and the provided states of the second states 1

Let the second se

une de la suite particular de la construction de la termina de la persona de la construction de la construction La restruction de la filipie de la construction de la construction de la construction de la construction de la La construction de la filipie de la construction de la construction de la construction de la construction de la and the second 2.2 in the second • • and the second second second 200 D (• • • • • • .. n de la constante de la constan Constante de la 1. Jan 3558 · • . .

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 20:49 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-goo

GERMAN PROVOCATIONS AGAINST U.S.S.R. IN BULGARIA

Moscow, July 28.

The Soviet Information Bureau today released the following statement:

On July 15 M. Stamenoff, Minister of Bulgaria at Moscow, visited Andrei Vyshinski, Deputy Commissar of Foreign Affairs, and asserted on the authority of his Government that on July 14 three Soviet parachutists had allegedly landed on Bulgarian territory near the city of Dobritch.

At the same time M. Shishmanoff, General Secretary of the Bulgarian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, made the same assertion to the Soviet Legation in Bulgaria.

Mr. Vyshinski, in the name of the Soviet Government, notified M. Stamenoff on July 27 that the report of Soviet parachutists landing in Bulgaria had not been confirmed despite careful inquiry, and that the assertion that such an incident occurred is absolutely contrary to fact.

At the same time Mr. Vyshinski pointed out to M. Stamenoff that when the assertion that Soviet parachutists had landed in Bulgaria was made by the Bulgarian Foreign Ministry to the Soviet Legation in Sofia, Soviet Minister Alexander Lavrishchev insisted that he be given an opportunity of visiting the

CEPTER: FERVOORSIGEESSON AND STATES STATES

:

.00 MIGB . 2008.01

Rito Sovies Editorration Press, composition for a sector science solution. Department:

ate to consider the the States and spatial details at the to any conart foldges base are southed to shirt go and tables as a construction of the test of the test. The trade art south as folged from the balage size.

time Toolar Sociality (122) and 500 control of 2020 and 500 tools of the steel and a sector of the s

(a) the star view of the second point in the realizer of a set of the interview of the second of

Digilized by Google

ŝ

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

parachutists to identify them and establish all circumstances of this strange affair.

However, despite the two weeks which have passed, M. Lavrishchev's legitimate request has not been granted. Moreover neither the names of the parachutists nor their ranks were imparted to Mr. Lavrishchev. All circumstances have indicated from the beginning that the Bulgarian Minister of Foreign Affairs lacked any basis whatsoever for his assertion that Soviet parachutists had landed on Bulgarian territory.

Information now at the Soviet Government's disposal proves conclusively that the parachutists who landed near Dobritch have in reality nothing to do with the Soviet Union but were sent by the German military command in Rumania. The version that Soviet parachutists landed in Bulgaria is without any basis and was invented by German sources for purposes of provocation.

*

On July 26 M. Shishmanoff, General Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Bulgaria, in the name of the Bulgarian Government, asserted to Alexander Lavrishchev, Soviet Minister in Bulgaria, that on July 23 at 10:40 a.m. Soviet airplanes had allegedly dropped three bombs on the city of Ruschuk and on the night of July 23-24 had dropped several bombs near Ruschuk, three bombs at Pleven, one at Lovech and three on the

Digitized by Gougle

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA _____

The structure of the set of the set of the structure of the structure of the set of t

Digitized by Google

road between Lovech and Sevlievo, and that the Bulgarian Government, in a friendly spirit, pointed out the undesirable nature of such occurrences.

Mr. Vyshinski told M. Stamenoff, in connection with this new assertion by the Bulgarian Government, that this statement also does not correspond to fact; for in reality no Soviet planes have flown over any of the points indicated, nor over any other part of Bulgarian territory. Rumors spread on this subject are of a provocative nature directed against the U.S.S.R. and obviously derive from German sources hostile to the U.S.S.R.

Mr. Vyshinski stated that his Government could not fail to express its surprise at the fact that the Bulgarian Government should attach importance to the above mentioned rumors despite their improbability and calumnious nature with regard to the U.S.S.R.

* * * * *

Up to the present, exchanges of personnel among embassies and legations have been accomplished between the U.S.S.R. on the one hand and all states at war against the U.S.S.R. on the other. Only the Finnish Government, disregarding generally adopted international usage, is preventing, under all kinds of invented pretexts, the departure from Finland of the personnel of the Soviet legation, commercial mission and consulates, and also refuses to authorize departure from Finland of engineers and



A production of the second state
(a) a second to an out or all the firm a sub-other Stragger and a subend, intervals: a predict, white a sub-track out stars to the interval of these advants are .

(a) A set of the start of the set of the set of the termination of the set
 $(1,1,2,\dots,2,n) = (1,1,2,\dots,2,n)$

no Repartanto de la competitiva de la consecuencia ude in Alexandre ede in the second of the second i arte all'est de l'alland. Calle de l'arte de la company de la Server of the last of the Server and the server of the ser Bestergwigt free overlage the source Carl State To and any and the base of the second strend second n an an Angelan. An an Angelan an Angela and the second •

Digitized by Google

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:50 GMT , Public Damain, Google-digitized /

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA other officials who before the war were in Finland to place orders with Finnish firms.

- 6 -

In this connection, the People's Commissariat of Foreign Affairs has addressed itself to the Swedish Government, which has assumed responsibility for Soviet interests in Finland, with the request that it intervene in this matter and take steps to induce the Finnish Government to cease these illegal retentions and carry out an exchange of personnel between the two countries in conformity with the rules generally adopted in international affairs.

NATIONAL EQUALITY VS. NATIONAL OPPRESSION

At his regular press conference for foreign correspondents on July 27, Mr. S. A. Lozovsky, Assistant Chief of the Soviet Information Bureau, dealt with German Nazi propaganda promising national "liberation" and "independence" to the peoples of Europe.

Nazi demagogy and cynicism in connection with the national problem are a repugnant sacrilege, Mr. Lozovsky said. Hitlerism denies in principle the equality of nationalities and in practice plays the role of hangman toward the peoples which it enslaves.

This Nazi propaganda will have no appeal in the U.S.S.R., he said. That is because in the U.S.S.R. all conditions have been created for the free development of every nationality. The whole world knows that in the U.S.S.R., uniting over 60 nations, national groups and nationalities, there exists complete equality sek in eenste teelen inteene eringen eringest eringen in interende ein Sternen. Ditteene witt tilte einer mennen

Barten - Herrichten auf der Geschleichen Statten ihne der Keinen auf der Keinen Keinen auf der Keinen Keine

- AFRANK SANTAR SATUR 1997 - Santar Carl Park

1,43. State of the state of the second state of the state of the second state of the

All septimized the second second with the start of the start of the contraction of the second secon second sec



of rights for all nationalities. The multinational composition of the U.S.S.R. has found its most striking expression in the Red Army.

Citing data on the national composition of the Red Army, Mr. Lozovsky emphasized that men of all nationalities: Russians, Ukrainians, Byelorussians, Georgians, Armenians, Azerbaidjanians, Poles, Kirghiz, Germans, Jews, Letts, and others are to be found enrolled among the soldiers and commanders who have distinguished themselves in battle against Nazism and have been decorated with military orders.

The friendship among the peoples of the U.S.S.R. is also shown in the rear, he said, in the Soviet people's self-sacrificing work for defense and the devoted actions of guerrillas who carry on the fight in the enemy's rear.

There is in the U.S.S.R. no national discord, no struggle of the peoples among themselves, he pointed out. But there does exist competition in heroism among men of all nations and all peoples who are fighting against the Nazi murderers and enslavers. There exists in the U.S.S.R. a solid moral and political unity and a union of all peoples cemented by common love of liberty and common hatred for the Nazi assassins.

On the contrary, within the German coalition, Mr. Lozovsky said, discord is creating havoc. This imperialist and national discord, he predicted, will unfailingly lead within the near future to disorganization, mutual treason, and attacks of the so-called "allied" governments against each other, and to the revolt of oppressed peoples against Nazi Germany.

- 7 -

of rights for all netionalities. The miltinutional composition of rights for u.S.S.R. has found its motion and any eventee in the field Army.

Otting data on the mattered sumposition of the Med Army, if. Lozovsky emphasized that non of all satisfication from and, Ukrainians, Eyelorussians, Georgians, Armenians, Escanding, Toles, Kirghiz, Germans, K.vo, Lotte, and others are to octound orrolled arong the coldiers and convenders the have distinguished themsolves in bittle stairs fraking and have been depresed with cilitary brokes.

The friendship cheng the peoples of the U.S.S.R. is also shown in the rear, is rain. In the Soviet peoplets collessortficing work for defense on the structure actions of grandings who earry on the fight in the energy's rear.

There is in the U.J.J.J. no methodal discort, as chargely, of the peopled anong therein volves the solved out. But there does exist congretition in hereins many arm of all multime and all perfect via fighting arother dy fight multime and analayres. There exists in the D.J.S.R. a solut month and policical fightly and a maker of all peoples constrain by domain love of "burgy the occars for the for the sension by domain love of

(a the contrary, with it the Gorden coelition, it.)
(b revely and, discord in creating here, This toperinlist and
(attacord, he projects, with natolingly lead within
(c) the char fature to discord mission, and allows for the decided of the contracts article coel of the contracts articles coel of the contracts articles coel of the contract.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Gougle

- 7 -

GERMANS MASS ON TURKISH BORDER

8 -

Moscow, July 28.

The Soviet press today publishes reports by well-informed sources in Ankara that between 23 and 25 German and Bulgarian divisions are now concentrated along Turkey's European border. Additional Bulgarian forces are said to be concentrated in the interior, notably at Plovdiv and Svilengrad.

Bulgarian railways are said to be crowded with military traffic, and airdromes are reported being hastily enlarged. Additional construction of railways, highways and airfields was also reported under way. Pontoon bridges paralleling permanent structures likely to be bombed were said to have been thrown across many streams near the Bulgarian-Turkish border. Additional coast defenses are also reported under construction along the Bulgarian Black Sea coast.

The "African Corps" of the German Army, commanded by General Roemmel, is said to have arrived in Bulgaria, although its commander is elsewhere. It was believed another commander may be named for these German troops. Roemmel is reported to have had a long conversation with Hitler recently and is supposed to be slated for another command. It is not known who will command German troops in Bulgaria.

Digitized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Rade & URIPSON UD CLAM BUAMAAD

- 6 -

hoseow, anly 20.

The Souther press today puckiesses reports by Woll-Anformed courses in Askara that between 23 and 25 Geneém and Balestian Arvisions, are not concentents t stand fuctory's European berder. Additional Julgarian forces are with to be conventented in the Interior, notably of Eloyday and Svi regrad.

Subgarian railways are said to be exceeded with military traffic, and difference are reported neered hertily enlarged, Additional construction of railways, blyoways and difficures also reported under way. Partou bridges parallally parament structures likely on he borded were said to now been throw across many circuits and the velocitor-freshed borlyr. Additional sound defense are used using the langththe Fulgerian Shok See const.

The "African durpe" of the deriven army, commanded by General Research, is soft to brow merived to Edgephy, although it's scattering is electroned. These believed at when a through any be used for these German troops. Provide to received to have had a long conversation with hitler receivity and is supposed to be slated for one bar example. It is not known who will some what German is fought fully.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

RED ARMY DRIVES BACK FINNS, GERMANS

- 9 -

The Soviet press today reports that a Finnish and German offensive against Soviet defense lines broke down in defeat on July 11 after 13 days of intensive fighting.

The exact objective which the Finns and Germans were trying to capture was not revealed, but their primary aim was said to be the forcing of a breach in the continuous Soviet line of defense. After the collapse of their offensive, the attackers were unable to hold even ground temporarily gained and were compelled to make a speedy retreat to lines behind their original stepping-off points. Their losses were said to be heavy.

The Soviet forces on this front were commanded by Colonel Trubachev, a veteran of the civil war of 1917-20. On several occasions he was reported personally to have led his men in counter-assaults. For his courageous and successful defense of this vital sector, the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. rewarded Colonel Trubachev with the title Hero of the Soviet Union.

SOVIET INFANTRY RETAKES TOWN

Soviet infantrymen, in spirited house-to-house combat, have recaptured a town recently occupied by the Germans, the Soviet press reported today.

A company commanded by Lieutenant Yastrebov formed the spearhead of the counter-attack. With bayonets fixed the Soviet foot soldiers dashed to the edge of the town and gained positions

ч С. ..

stry series to exercite registry above a Timelah and we way and a star above a Timelah and a series was series a A series of a series and an element of a series bare and an element of a series and and a series of a series of a A series of the series of the series and the fight of a

(2) A set a strate strate strate to be [2] and set be strategy and the set of the set

State and the second s Second seco

a de la companya de Esta de la companya d

2. A second set were also as a first of the second second second with the second second with the second
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

ł,

.

in outlying buildings. Despite persistent enemy sniping and machinegun fire from roofs and windows, Yastrebov's men worked their way from house to house, cleaning out each room with hand grenades before entering it.

- 10 -

Three infantrymen named Spiridonov, Yanshin and Komlev especially distinguished themselves as grenade throwers. With skilfully aimed bombs they destroyed several machineguna nests firing from behind stone garden walls.

Snipers Zyablikov and Likhmanov each accounted for several enemy officers in the streets while holding their own against Nazi snipers firing from roofs. The Nazis were finally compelled to abandon the town, leaving behind 240 killed and wounded.

* * * *

The Soviet press reports from reliable foreign sources that the Slovak government installed by the German Army has sent several angry notes to the Hungarian Government concerning the allegiance of Northwestern Yugoslavia. Hungary now controls this area, where about 100,000 Croats reside. The Croat regime reportedly notified Budapest that Croatia lays claim to the region. The Hungarians so far are said not to have vouchsafed a reply.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

-

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:50 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

*****.

in outlying buildings. Borpite permitted many uniping and mohine out fire from roofs and virenas, furtached a mor worked their way from house to heast, the paint out and roos with hand grounded before entering it.

··

Three infantionan nevel mered mainteneous, Ventin and Soniov especially distinguished thermology as grander threemay. With skillully aimed bouche they controyed neveral available in merca tister from behind stored parties wills.

Enipore Stablikov and Lithiumav don naunator for several energy officers in the almosta shifts helding their own against Masi enipers Minime free roots, the Half of the field p supplied to abandon the tewn, insting bablic for hillen and rougelied to abandon the tewn, insting bablic for hillen and

The Soviet press access from explicit foreign nearest ibit the Slovek percent of the well of a line Crease Andy has but the Slovek percent of the well of a line Crease Andy has but self-singe of Forteres of Moroclass. Interaction we concrete Classifies area, where about of the crease of the crease estimation approach posified form of the crease of the crease estimaterester. The Represence of for a concrete the restor. The Represence of form of the crease of the concrete estimation of the Represence of the crease of the crease of the concrete.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

2 LARA UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORN п Gያ 1941 U U U LIBBABY

Information Bulletin

Washington, D. C.

Wednesday, July 30, 1941

No. 14

Page The Front on July 29 Morning Communique l Evening Communique 3a Rumanians Ignore Diplomatic Code In Expelling Soviet Legation 4 A Day in the Life of a Soviet Tank 7 Collective Farmers Hasten Harvest 8 German Agents in Afghanistan 10

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 20:51 GMT Domain, Google-digitized



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Company. de Sam Second St. familie 1.151 112 35.35 ε,

Wallington, D.C.

Modelosfiry, July 20, 1941

11 .05

Pupe Pupe Prout of July 29 Morning Countrylous Isoming Counting Futuring Futuring Counter Symbol In Afgred Future 10

1

t

THE FRONT ON JULY 29

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 29.

Morning Communique

Last night our troops continued fighting in the Nevel, Smolensk and Zhitomir directions. Nothing of importance occurred in other directions and sectors of the front.

Our airforce in cooperation with ground troops struck at large enemy troop concentrations and at their airforce on airdromes.

* * * * * * *

A group of planes led by Captain Tsurtsumia raided oil fields in Ploesti. Eluding enemy anti-aircraft defenses, our planes dived out of clouds right over a refinery. Bombs caused heavy fires. The raid was so sudden that enemy anti-aircraft artillery opened fire only when the planes were returning to their airdrome. On their way back the fliers brought down two Nazi fighters.

* * * * * * *

Air pilot Lieutenant Postchenko observed an enemy submarine at the moment when it was submerging and sank it with well-placed bombs.

* * * * * * *

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

/

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:51 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Soviel Information Jazons Moscow, July 29.

auginuspent pataroli

Lass night ser broops continued fightner to the Movel, Suchersh and Chitomin directions. Mobiles of importance constrat in other directions and restors of the front.

Cur airforde in cooperation with ground troops assudt at large eachy troop conclusions actors set at their nisfores on airargees.

an an an an an an

A group of pluros led by footnin Tourtmania reived bil (foods in Plotosi, Shuff of energy anti-airgroup defender, our planes dyres only of divide right over a refinery, hombe sourch source first. The raid tou or outsom that every onth-airgraft atchiller, opened first outso has planes were requiring to their siddion. On their way have the flirre brought down two stal fightory.

* * * * * * *

Air piled Eleutonane Fearcheako observed an easay evenoripe at the moment dist is was subsetzing and sant it with well-proved Forder.

* * * * * * *

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

.

.....

An enemy motorized regiment attempted to join a German tank column which had forced its way forward. Near "X" the Nazis were suddenly attacked by Major Lipatov's unit. The engagement, which commenced at midday, lasted until late into the night. The enemy repeatedly launched counter-attacks but was always beaten off with tremendous losses.

- 2 -

In the evening the Germans mustered the remnants of their forces and attempted to pierce the encirclement and retreat toward the west. They were intercepted by the tank unit of Senior Lieutenant Makhrok and the entire regiment destroyed. Over 500 killed and wounded German soldiers and officers remained on the field. More than 100 trucks were destroyed and 10 machineguns, 14 sub-machineguns and nine anti-tank guns captured.

* * * * * *

Soviet air pilots of Major Sedov's unit met Nazi bombers and fighters at the approaches to the town of "O". Engaging the German planes, our pilots brought down five Messerschmitts and two Junkers.

The Germans attempted to evade the attack by altering their course, but were met by another Soviet fighter unit which took off from a neighboring airdrome. The Nazis scattered in all directions, dropping their bombs at random. Seven Junkers and 12 Messerschmitts were destroyed in this air combat, and the Nazi raid on the town was repulsed.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

1

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:51 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized , An energy moverized regiment at empted to jein a German tank column which had forced its way forward. Mear "2" the leads three and lenly notacled by Major Lipstov's unit. The engegement, which convenced at midday, leated until late into the n) st. The energy repeatedly immeded counter-attacks but was ilways banton off with treasadous leades.

- 2 -

In the causing the Gaussia mustered the remnants of their forces we stampted to pierce the ancirclament and retreat toward the weat. They were intercepted by the funk unit of Semior Lieutennic Dichron and the optime regiment destroyed. Over (60 killed and wounded German soldiers ted officers tomained on the field, for then 100 anade were destroyed and 10 mained on the field, rore than 100 anades were destroyed and 10 mained on the field, return out and sine were destroyed and 10 mained on the field, return and sine wrighted gung contured.

5 1 4 **8** 1 1

Stylet all pitch, of Hajor Schowicz usiv met fact buckets and figned as all did approaches so the barn of "0". Separate to German planes, our pilots heavigh four five Konsersterites -all two Junkets.

Ine Cormani retempted to array the struct of ditering that course, but were not by mother formet fighter with which, took off from a neighboring diritrone. The backs withtened in all directions, dropping that boass at random. Seven Junkaro and 12 Messerschnitte were destroyed in this air combat, on the Mast raid on the team was reputed.

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

* * * * * * *

3 -

A document found in the headquarters of a German infantry regiment after the annihilation of a group of German troops in the district of "H" once more exposes the Nazis. Informing regiment commanders of difficulties in the food supply, staff officer Folmer instructs them henceforth to obtain food for their regiments locally. In conclusion he points out that owing to the existing situation the regiment commander must in strict confidence convey to all officers the following:

- "1. Prisoners are to be shot; we cannot waste provisions on them when German troops are not getting their ration.
- "2. It is desirable to select from among the prisoners prior to their execution small groups of highly skilled workers (not over 30 years old, physically strong) for work in German industry."

* * * *

An aerial snapshot of the Ploesti oil fields swathed in flames and smoke over a large area as the afternath of bombing by Soviet planes was printed in the Moscow press today.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

/

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:51 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

żъ,

A doemont four in the boolquinery of a borns infinity regiment after the conthinency of during of descent broops in the district of "H" and there droug on the regist "bit value draft and consenters of difficulties in ** . Note works, while only a right consenters of difficulties in ** . Note works, while only a right consents of difficulties in ** . Note works, while only a right found instructs short measured in ** . Note works, while only a right is locally. The constants of points of the bis with the star is a start of a start of a start of the start of the start of the start of a start of a start measure of the start of the start of the start of the constants of the start of the st

- 2 -

4 2

- *2. It is a miltiple to welcon for more the price of price to their function while maps of highly exiling workers increased years only physically strong) for work in deter instring.

· · · · ·

An april enclose of the Plann' out in flamma und amobie over a large tran an the c hombing by Sovist plann was print to (t the It.

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Evening Communique

On July 29 our troops fought against the enemy in the directions of Novorzhev, Nevel, Smolensk and Zhitomir. Especially heavy fighting took place in the Smolensk direction, where our troops by a series of counter-attacks dislodged the enemy from positions he was occupying and inflicted heavy losses on him. In other sectors of the front there were patrol operations and local engagements.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, attacked enemy troop concentrations.

On July 27 and 28 our airforce shot down 74 German planes. We lost 51. During the German air raid on Moscow on the night of July 28, 10 German planes were brought down instead of nine as previously stated.

* * * * *

The Soviet press reported today that motorized Red Army forces have retaken the village of "T" after defeating two German battalions which had occupied it. German losses in killed and wounded were heavy and 150 soldiers and six officers were captured, together with 40 trucks, a large number of machineguns and valuable military documents.

Digitized by Gougle

Evening Communicate

- St ...

On July 20 our troops fought numinal the eveny in the directions of Hovershev, Havel, Swolensk and Zhirenitr. Especially heavy fighbing took blace in the Zhirenitr, where our troops by a series of counter-artsack distoled the charge from positions he was occupient and infileted here) lasses on him. In other account of the from "here wore parrol operations and local angle manufat.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground tronges, its concentrations.

On July 27 And 24 our airforns that from 7% detain stanes. We lost 51. During the German sim rais on Porcor on the clust er July 22, 10 deman plants with through the devi through of bine as previouely mored.

* * * * *

The Soviet precerer provide roday that materiled Red Lang foreer neve retailed the village of """" after informatic the norden battalions witch had complet it. German loades in killed and wounded were heavy as 100 politices and ric officers were septured, together with 40 creeks, a large methor of machinegung and valueble military isources.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

RUMANIANS IGNORE DIPLOMATIC CODE IN EXPELLING SOVIET LEGATION

Arcady Lavrentiev, former Soviet Minister to Rumania who recently returned to the Soviet Union via Bulgaria and Turkey, today gave Moscow newspapermen the following account of the mistreatment of the Soviet diplomatic colony in Bucharest by the Rumanian authorities:

The demand for the departure of the Soviet Legation was presented to me at 8:00 a.m. June 22. Acting upon direct instructions of (Premier Ion) Antonescu, the Rumanian Ministry of Foreign Affairs put forward absolutely ridiculous motives to justify its demand. It was stated, for instance, that the Legation of the U.S.S.R. had "failed to comply with all requirements of the blackout." I declined to accept these absurd accusations and remarked that these were obviously pretexts for the severance by Rumania of diplomatic relations with the Soviet Union.

Only in reply to this remark did the Director of Protocol of the Rumanian Ministry of Foreign Affairs state that he had "forgot to mention that hostilities between Germany and the Soviet Union have already commenced" and that "Rumania as Germany's ally has come out on the latter's side."

Upon Antonescu's order, the Soviet Legation was urged to leave its premises within one hour and to depart from Rumania the same day, June 22.

My objections to the effect that such a time limit is in direct violation of existing international norms, that among

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

-

<u>1.107.017.01710 250 01 0/41 4100</u> <u>1.0174.01710 10176 201102472, 10</u>

in love

Aroady Lawrentiev, Licen Bowled Hinfoterite Russi, unto associaly returned to the Sector Union via Habgaric as Spring, fotay gave Nouter any spareries the Scileving second of the mistreather of the Soviet diplomatic coloury in Frence by the Realistication this witted:

The domains for the departure of the proved lagaday can presented to us at 1:00 and laws 20, Appling upon the order of characters of (Frank r Tem) Asterbally the domains that of af Fordig Afrike path formatic could be without an order of Fordig Afrike path formatic could be without an order to supplie affine the total of a model, for increases the total bounder of the biocrette. To be model if of increases, the total and of the biocrette for the order of the could be an order and bird of the biocrette for the order of the total product to the total and the biocrette for the order of the order of the biocrette of the biocrette for the order of the order of the ford and tendence for the departure of the order of the total of the biocrette for the order of the biocret of the total of the biocrette for the order of the order of the state of the biocrette of the formation of the biocret of the total of the biocrette for the order of the biocret of the total of the biocrette for the order of the biocret of the total of the biocrette of the biocret of the biocret of the biocret of the total of the biocrette of the biocrette of the biocret of the total of the biocrette of the biocrette of the biocrette of the total of the biocrette of the biocrette of the biocrette of the biocrette of the total of the biocrette of the total of the biocrette of the bioc

Only in Aurophy is this ofly to this return of this structure of The red. For the Aurophan Filtherry of Shredra Structure and the set "forget to contine the Anuellitics for our even of the blo Soviet Union have structy contracted but when the st Connects ally not have bet on the interior the st

Upon Antonicaenti ina 1,116 Antonicaen 201 (1995) en leave Antopoliticano biún caso activo alcondeparto frem Rumania (Neoraes 2011, Thurseicae

My objections to the stream their sector bigs which the im Airest vision of emistion interpolations county what angle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by GOUGLE

the departing Soviet citizens there were many women with children who must have time for preparations for a distant journey, remained without answer. Thirty minutes after I returned from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs the telephones of the Legation were switched off and it was thus severed from the external world.

Then agents of the Rumanian intelligence service, the "Siguranza," broke into the premises of the Legation. The Rumanian Ministry of Foreign Affairs declared, manifestly with the purpose of provocation, that unless the members of the Legation immediately left the premises, the Rumanian authorities would "renounce all responsibility for the safety of members of the Soviet Legation," and "warned" of the possibility of all kinds of incidents.

The most dreadful outrages on the part of the Rumanian authorities began when the entire personnel of the Soviet Legation, including women and children, was isolated on the train and found itself literally in prison conditions. There were sick among the 26 children of members of the Soviet Legation and among the members themselves. In addition, among the 30 women there was one who was to give birth within a few days. However, the Rumanian authorities, notwithstanding my insistent demands, refused to supply medical aid. My repeated demands that some neutral Legation, in particular the American or Swedish, should visit us were ignored.

Digitizen by Gougle

the departing Stylet clikene there wars many notion with shildren who must have the propurchions for a diguant journey, remained without enswer. Thirty minutes after 1: --turned from the Ministry of Foreign Affeirs the telephone. Of the Logation were tritohel off and is was that severed from the external world.

i.

Then agones of the homenian intelligence service, the "Sigurenze," broke into the premises of the legation. The Recanize Minister of Pereign Affairs desired, menifastly with a purpose of anoroaction, that unions the recher of the The tion intelated by left the premises, the furnation wither sice rough "renounce all responsibility for the antern of the one factor inclease, and "removed with the set of the time of inclease of and "removed" of the furnation of the set of the factor of the responsibility for the anterny of the time of incidence.

This model threadful outer to on the part of the Russian anchoritized terms there this antiens nervoused of the Doviet Legation, instituting waves and calibrate, and inside i on the units and four, itsuif iltered is in prices contictions. There are also and four itsuif iltered is inclusion contictions. There are exert the seaffers charactives. It whiltles, and do an worst the result of a statictives. It whiltles, and do not the four the seaffers of the seaffers worst the here we can be a statictives. It whiltles, and the down the result of the seaffers of the seaffer down the result of the seaffers of the seaffer down the seaffer of the seaffers of the seaffer between the here we can be a statictive, and the seaffer down of the seaffer of the seaffer of the seaffer down of the seaffer of the seaffer of the seaffer between the seaffer of the seaffer of the seaffer the seaffer of the seaffer the seaffer of the

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Later, an outrageous fact was revealed, namely, that my letter addressed to the Swedish Minister, Mr. Reuter, as of June 30, was handed to him by the Rumanian authorities only on July 4.

As a result of absolutely unbearable conditions, on July 2 the entire male personnel declared a hunger strike, which lasted until the evening of July 4. Only under pressure of our resolute protest was a children's doctor called.

Thus we spent 16 days in horrible conditions. Only on the evening of July 7 were we transferred to Bulgarian territory. On the 7th of July we arrived in Bulgaria and on the 14th of July we reached Istanbul, whence we returned home.

The unprecedented outrages to which the personnel of the Soviet Legation was subjected in Rumania constitute a flagrant violation of the most elementary rules of international law on the part of the Government of Antonescu -- this vassal of Nazi Germany.

* * * * *

The Turkish press of Ankara and Istanbul Tuesday morning printed full reports of the capture by Soviet troops of German army documents proving the Germans contemplate an attack on Turkey.

÷1

(a) a set of the se

. . .

(a) The second terms of the second of the second terms of ter

Constraint and constraints and bits and the first off and the first state of first the solution the end of a state application of the state sound first and first state of the number of the sound state over the state of the first of the first sound first state of the first sound of the state over the state of the first sound first first state of the first sound of the state over the state over the state of the first sound first first state of the first sound of the state over the first state of the state over the state ov

An and the structure of the state of the s

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

A DAY IN THE LIFE OF A SOVIET TANK

- 7 -

After nearly two weeks of fighting against attacking German troops, tanks and artillery, the commander of a group of Soviet heavy tanks today described in the Soviet press a typical day at the front. His laconic account follows:

Our platoon of heavy tanks was assigned to protect infantry units from strong German attacks. We advanced and encountered a German scouting party consisting of five armored cars. We destroyed two and the others fled.

Then we came across a camouflaged enemy battery. Our tank was heavily hit by enemy shells but continued to advance and by point blank fire destroyed the enemy anti-tank guns and crews. A good many Germans were killed here and also in woods where they took cover. Our infantry then occupied new positions in this vicinity.

Opening fire at a range of between 100 and 150 meters, we quickly silenced another enemy battery and machineguns. Nazi tanks then came out of some woods, but quickly retreated when they saw the type of machines opposing them.

Infantry with German helmets was then observed emerging from the woods. We waited until a large number appeared and then riddled them with machinegun fire at 100 meters. The Nazi infantry suffered heavy casualties and at once took cover in the woods and in ditches.

This routed German company was then reinforced with tanks and a new engagement began. Our tanks proved their superiority -- German tank shells could not pierce our armor. By extremely rapid fire we destroyed two German tanks and forced the others to retreat hurriedly.

Advancing toward another enemy artillery position, we observed still more Nazi tanks near the batteries. We destroyed three more tanks with shells, while the remainder scattered in all directions. NAME OF THE AND A SECOND AND A S

- 1 - ..

After marry two vools of fighting against ottodring distant steppe, toute and solution, the econdater of a trong of Borist heavy lunks body decorficed in Europees system for the front. The two here account failures by leaf day at the front. The two here actions to protect our plateon of Pervy facts was actions to protect infantry units Front congruption that available action to a song domain character. The available action to a song domain character of fire the action of fire available party constants for a start off. We decompare the start off constants.

Files we bits lote a detarifuider block my, dut stats was hankily all br ander an 4 to but economic to closure '(by pairs that then the bound of the onear with-rest can and arews, -) (see comp files) errors willed by a suff-rest one woolg of as the comp files) one to are will be by a suff-rest one woolg of as the comp files) one to are will be by a sufficient of the view one of the lateral of the bound of the second of the view of the comp of the lateral of the second of the completence.

(a) a set of the se

Information with structure in instrument with non-symplectiments in Line the need . The molified coulds. [structure approximation of the stiller inform with "provided on Adam 25 190 weather. The lines into any forticit if the the still in the final states and only provide in the subset and in displaying.

2012 Tothers (Franzis, and a second of the formation of the second second second second second second second s second
invariant first subsect anothers, same and thery post they, is invariant first structure the tables for the bots rade. To show the wheek slowe they the first first first first first first first and drawing only.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

Meanwhile the Germans had penetrated into a village on our left flank. I sent two tanks there which opened heavy fire, and the Nazi soldiers rushed out of the buildings and ran away down the streets.

- 8 -

This fighting concluded 12 days of operations during all of which only one member of our crew was slightly wounded by a shell fragment while leaving his tank. One of our tanks was severely damaged, but after repairs is again a formidable weapon. Other tanks, although they underwent intense fire, suffered only minor damages quickly repaired.

COLLECTIVE FARMERS HASTEN HARVEST

While fighting goes on at the fronts, farmers close behind the lines as well as deep within the Soviet Union are getting in a record-breaking crop well ahead of schedule. The tempo of the work is kept at high speed by the patriotic enthusiasm of farm workers who understand that successful storing of the crop is essential to the success of the Red Army.

In areas near the fighting zones, the Soviet press reports, the entire life of the countryside has been placed on a military basis. Farm collectives are not only harvesting their crops but are also assisting the army. Air observation posts are set up in each village. If a Nazi plane passes over everyone knows at once. The collectives post guards to keep 24 hour watch on their property to protect it from sabotage by German parachutists. Roads are guarded to prevent passage of suspicious persons.



/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

11

Generated on 2025-03-24 20:53 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized Active contribution that is granted for a province of the original operation of the contribution of t

. 12 -

In flatting conducts 12 are at brief in stall 141 at a no only on mester of our are shown and are an about to a a requery with latting and the state of a black of a requery with latting and and a line of a black of a requery and are a state in weight there have a requery monther and a required.

NUMBER OF THE STREET OF THE STREET OF

Advance if include contracts the strenge of the strenge of the strength of the strength of a strength in the strength of strength of the
(h compare the flow of operations of the flow of the flow of the flow operation = 120 multiple operation is the operation of the flow operation = 120 multiple operation = 10 multiple operation is not operated and the flow operation = 10 multiple operation entry one and an entry operations () and the flow operation operation = 5000 multiple operations () and the flow operation = 1000 multiple operations () and the flow operation = 1000 multiple operations () and the flow operation = 1000 multiple operation = 10 multiple operation = 10 (negligible operations)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

When the signal is sounded indicating a German parachute landing, extermination squads quickly proceed to the designated area.

Recently a Nazi motorized reconnoitering party, heavily armed, clashed with embattled farmers and was forced to retreat. The farmers within Soviet lines have also in many cases organized guerrilla parties which penetrate behind the German advanced spearheads. Recently such a group located a German outpost in a forest and quickly notified the nearest Red Army headquarters.

In southern districts the harvest is nearly in. The Soviet press reports that collective farms in the Crimea have in many cases completed the year's harvest. In Azerbaidjan, workers and students drawn from non-essential work in the towns are hastening the harvest to completion.

The Frunze and Voroshilov collective farms of the Leninabad district in the Tadjik S.S.R. have nearly completed their deliveries for the year 1941-42. The "Itymakh" village soviet of South Kazakhstan this year completed all obligatory deliveries and has in addition sold to the state ten times as much grain as last year.

In Dniepropetrovsk the entire rural population, men, women and children, is in the fields from dawn to dusk. In the Ordzhonikidze area of the Caucasus, collective farms of Yengashlik district were first to begin grain deliveries, bringing in over 400 tons the first day. Farther north the harvest is already well under way and collective farmers are doubling and redoubling their usual work quotas to ensure its safe delivery to state grain elevators.

Digitizen by Gougle

.**Z**e

Then the signal is readed in Hortship, a Origania on the landing, extensionalico squale significante e the first and a second and the first stream of a second s

...

Record of the model of the second second second to the second second second second second second second second s , bemis The farmers within Soviat Line Hars also in Line Color and anternation. Reprint percise while peristry is Mind the Genam and an and spearheads. Recently seen a recent forenation of many anternation forest and quickly mothly is the set of the set which have de

ant all altern di marrar alle soligiti à mentres n' in the press reports all a childed to be the the training of the mady bases coupleded the party harves. It is more than to reach a second starts -

ing France and "staticity soll strive franke of the iss in Provide and Provide Statistic and all defended a second and and a liveries for the plan 10.1 - 20. The "Terrey's Clarge second lie indefines and needed decomposition and the second second second second second second second second s Henry a second of the signal show at and the showing rich Claf Dir Large Para ad

the construction of the states of the optimization of $= - (g_{i}^{\pm} + g_{i}^{\pm} + \pi^{-1}) + (g_{i}^{\pm} + \pi^{-1}) + (g_{$ have the states of the second second stilling ="

- Verine -1.11.1 An Armsey well under eiter but wellen bereiter eiter bu Greenwellen And redoubling that week and sollow burness with him and redoubling their usual the star process should use sho Serievers history what of groving

is sitt to be

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Women are to a large extent replacing tractor drivers and combine operators called to the front. About 10 per cent of these jobs have always been held by women. In the Ukraine alone, over 35,000 women have learned to drive tractors in the last few weeks and in Voronezh region over 5,000. Many more are learning throughout the U.S.S.R. at schools set up near each tractor station.

Two of the new women drivers, Khudiakova and Kartasheva, received special mention in today's Moscow press for driving their tractors 50 per cent farther in a day than the norm set for men drivers. A woman combine operator, Bykova, on one day more than doubled the normal output of her machine.

Where necessary to prevent their falling into German hands, crops have been destroyed. But most of this year's grain crop is already stored far out of Nazi reach, and Soviet farmers are hastening to safeguard the remainder.

GERMAN AGENTS IN AFGHANISTAN

One German secret agent was killed and another seriously wounded in a gun battle with Afghan police near Kabul, the Soviet press reported today. Citing diplomatic sources, Soviet newspapers said that on July 19 two Germans named Erindorf and Brandt were detected in a village 50 miles south of Kabul. They were wearing Afghan costumes.

When they resisted arrest, Erindorf was killed and Brandt wounded. They were found to possess several machineguns, pistols and a large amount of money in Indian coins, believed destined for German agents in southern Afghanistan.

Digitized by Gougle

 $\frac{1}{2}$ į. · · · . ъ. 14 м 2.24 (-, -)• . . . :10 2 ;. *۱*. Υ, 1.1.1.1 an an taon an t Taon an t 1.1.1. . . . - (-1 <u>1</u> 1 $\{x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n\}$ $c_{i+1} \in I$ ÷ . • ۰<u>۲</u>۰ . ' 1.00 • • Constant and the present

n kapatén 1.1 * 5 P • 1 - Er *** 1.1.1.1 . **. .** 1.1.1 · . $(H, f_{1}, \dots, f_{n}) = (f_{n}, f_{n})$

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA





Information Bulletin

Washington, D. C.

Thursday, July 31, 1941

No. 15

	Page
Harry Hopkins Arrives in Moscow, Sees Premier Stalin	1
The Front on July 30	
Morning Communique Evening Communique	2 2
"Our Resistance to the Enemy Is Growing and Will Grow"	3
Tolstoi Says Soviet Union, Britain, United States Will Beat Hitler	5
At the Front and Behind the Lines	
Guerrillas and Mobile Columns Strike At Nazi Rear	7
Marshal Budyenny At Front	9
Soviet Newspapers Start "Defense Fund"	10

•

•

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



.

.

HARRY HOPKINS ARRIVES IN MOSCOW

SEES PREMIER STALIN

The Soviet Information Bureau announced early today that President Roosevelt's special envoy Harry Hopkins, accompanied by Brigadier General Joseph McNarney and Lieutenant John Alison, has arrived in Moscow.

He was greeted by Deputy Commissar of Foreign Affairs S. A. Lozovsky, the General Secretary of the Commissariat of Foreign Affairs Arkadi Sobolev and other Soviet government and military officials. American Ambassador Laurence Steinhardt and British Ambassador Sir Stafford Cripps also welcomed Mr. Hopkins.

Soon after his arrival Mr. Hopkins was received by Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars Joseph Stalin. Commissar of Foreign Affairs Vyacheslav Molotov and Mr. Steinhardt attended the interview.

Digitizen by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

/ http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 20:57 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Domain, Google-digitized

Digitized by Gougle

THE FRONT ON JULY 30

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 30.

Morning Communique

Last night our troops continued stubborn fighting against the enemy in the Nevel, Smolensk and Zhitomir directions.

Our airforce in cooperation with ground troops inflicted blows on enemy moto-mechanized troops, infantry and artillery.

Evening Communique

On July 30 our troops continued fighting the enemy in the directions of Novorzhev, Nevel and especially stubbornly in the directions of Smolensk and Zhitomir. In other directions and sectors of the front no important engagements took place.

Our airforce, in close cooperation with ground troops, continued to strike at enemy tank and infantry troops and enemy aircraft on their airdromes. It also bombed Ploesti and Sulina, where large fires broke out as a result of the bombing.

On July 29 our airforce, according to incomplete data, destroyed nine German planes. We lost five planes.

German Nazi troops operating in the Smolensk direction

te a so Tomore Classer's de November 11 .

.

(4) A set of the se

(A) A set of a set of the Barrier set of the Barrier set of the Set of t

A service of the second case of the contact of the second case of the

Digilized by Google

are suffering heavy losses in men and equipment. A few days ago Red Army units completely smashed the "Great Germany" regiment of motorized infantry, which belonged to a division of special SS detachments.

In fighting with the Red Army this regiment of Storm Troopers lost over 2,000 officers and men and several hundred were taken prisoner. They also lost 30 sub-machineguns, 12 heavy machineguns, 11 pieces of artillery of various calibers, 14 anti-tank guns, many cars and ammunition.

It should be noted that this "Greater Germany" regiment was highly valued by Hitler. It was formed in 1940 out of the former Berlin Guards regiment which guarded Germany's most important government and Nazi party institutions. Only men not less than 170 cm. (5 feet 7 inches) tall, politically "reliable" and who showed themselves devoted Nazi fanatics were selected for service in this regiment.

"OUR RESISTANCE TO THE ENEMY .

IS GROWING AND WILL GROW"

Moscow, July 30.

In an editorial printed under the above title, the authoritative Soviet newspaper <u>Pravda</u> writes:

The gigantic struggle of the Red Army, Navy and Airforce against the hordes of Nazi barbarians has entered its sixth week. Displaying miracles of heroism, Red Army men are defending every inch of their native land.

In fight with the two Aloy With regiment of Storn Croopers the two 2,000 orfloors and the and esperal hundred ware taken prived in They also lose 30 sub-mohtmenus, 12 honey mechinemus, 21 places of chullbary of various calloern, the cutl-shak case, They eave and using the.

To the following here of the second them and a "freeded formany" deginant was highly counted by Hitler, T. Wes Formed in 1970 out of the route burghts counted by Hitler, T. Wes Formed in 1970 out of the route burghts counter contract thread generative man not second applied records of their very institutions. -Only man not have all the objectives detrived for the following vertication of the second distribution is no celeared for second is often recorded.

<u>next and the second and a sup</u>
 <u>next and the second and the second</u>

· . (15 15 . 15 . 10) 11.

An in on off dial printed view the there's the the commutative (refer persons) of <u>1, whe</u> errors; (the lead to size view if whe area; (the lead to size view if whe area; They and are; such against the booker of their virtualitie has entered its next; seal; Displaying mireles of hereing, Rei Army man are detecting eventy ifits of their weige hand.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

In the past five weeks they have already scored important successes: plans for "lightning" seizure of Moscow, Leningrad and Kiev have been thwarted; picked divisions of the Nazi army have been exterminated in fierce fighting; large numbers of German tanks, aircraft and other weapons have been destroyed; the naive confidence cherished by the German soldiers in an easy victory over the U.S.S.R. has been shaken; and the hearts of the broad masses of the population of Germany and her vassals are beginning to feel painful hesitation and grave doubt as to the possibility of such a victory.

One can confidently say that the developments of the past five weeks of war-time worked in our favor. Our resistance to the enemy has continuously grown and gained strength while the offensive and striking power of the German Nazi troops has gradually weakened. The main Red Army forces, equipped with thousands of tanks and aircraft, have gradually come into action and in certain sectors of the large front the enemy has been frequently forced to pass from the offensive to the defensive.

The much advertised "blitzkrieg" has failed and the Nazi generals are just as far from realization of their ultimate strategic plans as in the first days of the war. Even the Nazi propaganda which has been spreading malicious lies over the ether and in the German press cannot conceal it. In the last fortnight the tone and character of the German official communiques as well as of articles and reviews have changed markedly. The growing resistance of the Soviet armed forces and Hitler's frenzied rage in the face of the stubborn, undeniable fact of the collapse of Nazi strategic plans, have caused a change in the German supreme command. Unsuccessful raids by the Nazi air pirates on Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev and Odessa are nothing but a manifestation of this confusion and fury.

While offering increasing resistance to the enemy, Red Army units and formations are dealing heavy counter-strokes. These partial successes constitute only the first link in the chain of powerful blows which the Nazi hordes will experience in



a de la companya de Esta de la companya de

na se de la companya La companya de la comp

and the second secon

and the second


the future. But rejoicing in the successes of the Red Army, we should not for one moment lull ourselves by illusions that the forthcoming battles will be easy. The enemy is strong, cunning and insidious; his reserves are not yet exhausted. The Nazis will exert desperate efforts to break the resistance of the Red Army in order to attain victory. Serious trials are yet to come. It depends on our strength, organization and tenacity to frustrate the bloodthirsty intentions of the Nazi armies.

Our forces are immeasurable. This is daily brought home to the unbridled enemy with increased conviction. The men and commanders of the Red Army, Navy and Airforce and the entire population of the U.S.S.R. are firmly assured of our ultimate victory and are daily intensifying the resistance and might of the Soviet armed forces, preparing the ultimate defeat and destruction of bloodsoaked Nazism.

TOLSTOI SAYS SOVIET UNION, BRITAIN,

UNITED STATES WILL BEAT HITLER

"Nazi Germany is a war machine wholly adapted for aggression," Alexei Tolstoi, Soviet author and relative of the great Leo Tolstoi, writes in <u>Pravda</u> July 30. "But the jumps of the Nazi beast are stopped dead by our military equipment plus the complex psychology of the Russian people, who at certain historical moments easily neglect their personal lives and fight furiously, intelligently and stubbornly."

Tolstoi's article continues:

"Nazi methods of predatory warfare, which theoretically should throw the population of villages and small towns into panic, in reality cause men, women and children to take to the woods and marshes whence they wage ruthless guerrilla warfare.

"The Nazi soldiers are hysterical and unbalanced. Once their plans are upset they lose their heads and jerk about like mechanical men.

Ł

Digitized by Google

the future. But rejointy in the mutureseer of the Future, an should not for one correctively curreiters by filtrators then we forthooming battles will be out. The party is a rein, cauting and in it is not the restruct and solve the schwarter. The Kasis while exact desperate effected to break the formation theory is any in reder to attack effected to break the formation theory is fromy in reder to attack effected to break the formation theory is from the schemes to attack effected to break the formation for dependent to attack effected to break the formation for dependent to attack effected to break the formation for the schemes to attack formation and the schemes to the dependent of the schemes of the formation and the schemes to the dependent of the schemes of the first attack to the formation of the schemes of the first formation and the formation of the schemes of the first formation and the formation of the schemes of the first formation and the

Our forces are huseentable. Whis is hally brought needs the unbridled encir (difference) tenutuaint. The enence of the Astronomy, they due Alternier and the encire pepulation of the U.S.S.R. are disting encoded of our alphate of the and are daily including the sectors and and the of the sector and are daily including the sectors and for a static terms. Porters, propaging the sectors and for an of blocdstate sector feature.

essuanderou efeigen effectefor

a service had oblated as a hydratical and undelenood. Once their place are uncle they there their north and fark durot like hechanical men.

Digitized by Gougle

"The German war machine concentrates everything on the first line at the front. Once the fringe of the first line is pierced one can get to the rotten core. The farther one goes west and south -- through the Balkans -- the more vulnerable and unhealthy is the organism of Nazi Germany, which has stretched the yoke of the "Third Empire" over France, Belgium, Holland and the Slavic countries. Hitler's reserves are small and weak and his rear is unreliable.

"In beginning war with the Soviet Union Hitler reckoned on three imaginary factors: war weariness of England, reluctance of the American people to intervene in the European mess started by Hitler, and the lightning advance of the Nazi armies on Kiev, Moscow and Leningrad.

"Hitler's three principal trumps have been beaten. What else has he got in his hands? Either false or small trumps which he keeps under the table in the hope that his opponents will prove fools and cowards. He cannot overcome our military might, which daily grows in technical and quantitative respects. He cannot even count our reserves. He cannot force England to cease being England and kneel before him. He will not succeed in damming with his dirty little monkey paw the springs of United States war industry, which are flowing more and more freely. We do not fear him. With unconquerable assurance and resolution we shall lock Hitler in an iron embrace."

* * * * *

A <u>Pravda</u> correspondent posted at an anti-aircraft battery near Moscow during recent Nazi raids reports that the German bombers attempted to trick Soviet guns into wasting their fire and exposing their positions. The Germans dropped parachute flares in one area, then sped away to scatter bombs elsewhere. Soviet gunners quickly solved the stratagem, as demonstrated by the failure of the raids and the number of Nazi planes shot down. "The German war machine concentration everything on the first line at the front. Once the Trings of the first into is ploreed one can get to the rotten core. The farther one gase west and south -- through the Dalkens -- the core values allo and unhealthy is the organism of Hazi Germany, which and structhed the Sha yoke of the "Third Empire" over France, Folgium, Holiana and the Clavic countries. Hitler's reserved one shall and west and his rear is usreliable.

"In beginning var with the Soviet Union Fitter rectored on three imaginary factors: war wereiners of Each ad, polyobance of the American people to intervene in the European neas statted by Hitler, and the lightning edwance of the Davi venter on Sire,

"Hitler's three principal trains have been heaten. What clee has he got in his hands? States of evel bruge would be keeps under the table in the hope that his aroments will prove fools and covaries. He cannot overestee car will kery night, which daily grows in technical and quantitative remeable. He count our requires. He cannot force Sighand to searc using With his dirty little monicy paw the surface of Varian clates was industry, which are flowing and not more tracky. Wi shall be the the four the flowing and the surface of Varian states was industry, which are flowing and not more tracky. Wi shall look flow him. With uncomputed is accurated to als not fear him. With uncomputed is accurated within a shall look flow him a track on incompany. The shall look flow him an incomputed is accurated.

A Pravda correspondent palled as a mailable and huttory sear Moscow during recont Masi reit reports that the Gaman bombers attempted to trick Soviet gans into reputing their fire and exposing their positions. The Generals arophed persants flares in one area, then sped away to seather leads classere. Soviet gumers quisity solved the attacted, as Semanstribed by the failure of the raits and the matter of Basi planes shot down;

* * * *

2h

Digitized by Gougle

- 7 -

AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

Guerrillas and Mobile Columns Strike at Nazi Rear

Digitizen by Gougle

Both guerrillas and flying columns of Soviet tanks are cutting deeply into Nazi communications far behind the advanced Panzerdivision spearheads, the Soviet press reported today.

In one village Soviet tankists commanded by Lieutenant Pirozhkov discovered a German ammunition dump and motor park. They set the ammunition and gasoline reserves on fire and destroyed 60 trucks by crushing them with their tanks.

As they left the village, the Soviet tanks encountered an approaching column of German trucks, dispersed it, and captured a mobile radio station and many trucks, automobiles and Hundreds of Germans were killed in the two engagemotorcycles. ments, including Major Bruchnow, commander of the German 135th Regiment.

Elsewhere a guerrilla detachment commanded by the chairman of a collective farm set fire to woods in which a German tank column was concealed, destroying many tanks and trucks.

Near the town of "N" guerrillas ambushed Germans retreating before an attack by regular Red Army forces, killed over 100 by sniping and bombed a dam over which the Germans sought to escape across a bog. In another instance, guerrillas cooperated with regular forces by spotting a camouflaged German air field, which the Red Airforce promptly bombed, destroying 12 Nazi planes.

Lithuanian guerrillas recently wiped out an entire column of German gasoline trucks.

Original from

THEFT FROM LANS DEFILIT MILLING STREET

Strike at Mai Sobile Columns

Both guerrillas and flying column of Soviet Lenks are cutting deeply into Mani communications for bahing the alvended Parardivision spearneads, the Seviet press reported today.

In one villago Goviet Sankiste coeranded by Lienseners Piroshiov discovered e Conten annualtion duar and notes park. Shey get the annualtion and execting reserver of firs and tostroyed 60 trucks by craching they with shelr former.

As they lait the wills of the Southe Southe Contraction as approaching column of Geenes brack, alreated 1), and capbured a mobile make at any tradel, actombiles and relativelyeles. Numbrode of forman were billed in the two angagemativelyels, including lafer Frankery consummer of the base angage relation for Frankery, consummer of the Osman 1955h

Elecuhere a sucretile inteches counter's by the counter's by the countermen of a collective farm as fire to woods in which a German tent column was concentral, souther may tankn onl brucks.

Near the Soun of "U" priretilar arbushed Germans retreating before an attack by regaler Fri Arby forecs, killed over 100 by sniping and bashed a ter over which the Germans caught to ecome across a bog. In dettier fuctance, morrilles seconded with regular forece by spoking a caroutiaged German air field, with the Red Mirforce procelly boubes, destroying 12 Heal planes.

Lithmanian guarrillar recancing whead out an entire equation of German geopline tructar

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

1 1

One guerrilla group returned triumphantly from a recent foray bearing documentary proof of the effectiveness of their style of warfare. They captured files of news bulletins issued for advanced German units which contained many references to the constant vigilance which the Nazis are forced to exercise against the guerrilla threat.

A German tank squadron's bulletin, titled "Bluecher," in the issue of July 4 noted that guerrillas had attacked a German liaison group in a forest and killed an officer.

The issue of July 6 said: "On the way we had to pass through 20 villages. In every village we were shot at by Red snipers hiding in peasants' houses. We came across them along the highways between villages, too."

The issue of July 9 mentions several cases of demolition of railway tracks, burning of storehouses, destruction of crops, etc.

Another captured Nazi newspaper contained a detailed article on guerrilla warfare in the town of "D" after its occupation by the Nazis.

"At night, street fighting with snipers has become the usual thing," the paper said. "And even in broad daylight shots ring out from behind corners, from attics and from windows. Every man and woman that we meet on the street may at any moment

Digitized by Gougle

One guerrills (room roursed tripuctonuly from a recent forey bearing documentary micor of vio effortive transport of verfage. They explained files of yous bulketing transf is advanced forwary units which confermed room references to the constant vighterse which the basic one function evening one has the guerrille thread.

- 1 -

A General bonic report with build the, Fibled "Equation," in the loade of July & noted that environme had athabled a "struction (purphic a foreal one biller an efficient.

2bs issue of July 5 a 15: P(5) the new we have be reasshort() & villegs). To avery with the entermode as by Reaminers hifting in pagaging? Now to the only on the second one.

The 18040 of July 9 monther, sivering seven seens of denotialso of railway tracks, berging all statements, featmailer of the . ato.

Amobius suburst limit services a southered a debilied stick on quarities formany in the form of "D" after its ocenpaties by the Wister.

"Av might, street 21,001h, with sainers her burnenthis waal bhis ." the pered calls, "fra was in broad dayling whole ting out fine benind somers, then while and from wineous, EVery man and women limb we must on the intreet (my at way memons

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Gougle

2000

disappear into a labyrinth of narrow lanes and tiny houses, snatch up a rifle and fire at us from ambush. That is the kind of thing they are doing!"

- 9 -

Marshal Budyenny at Front

A soldier-correspondent with the Red Army on the Ukrainian front wrote the following dispatch to Soviet newspapers:

Our regiment was ordered to push the Germans out of position "X" and drive them across a river. Regimental Commander Bogudavsky and three other commanders went out to reconnoiter.

As they climbed a hill they suddenly heard trench mortar bombs explode. One bomb dropped on their right, another on their left, and a third in front of them. The commander estimated the position of the mortars from the sound of the explosions and fixed it in his memory. On his return he ordered a battery commander to destroy them. The battery moved up near the hill.

That night, as the infantry began an attack, the artillerymen destroyed eight enemy trench mortars and several machineguns by close range fire. The attack was so overwhelming that the Germans were driven not only from their positions but from a nearby village. Our regiment assumed defensive positions on the new line.

The Germans counter-attacked repeatedly. They rushed at us along a highway with wild yells and a deluge of fire. This made no impression on the Red Army men. Without losing their calm they wiped out Nazi officers and the foremost German infantrymen with well-aimed fire. Panicky German motorcyclists

http://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

-

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:01 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

áe.

Adaappear into a Labyrinka de e ceia dence ane biny houses, contan ap a rifle ou - to to ver section. That is the class of thing they are double

the set Encycany of it and

Lieldires der sobersopender veldt "E del kret en the Vizelide front urbes fils follevir julgener, he borer henreperset

Our regiment who priored to goth for a robul out of pacifies "27" and drive bion worder a river. Angluental contranthe Pepulayary and three other a contrant cut to reconnelthr.

As showed a little of the solution of the solution have the solution of the basic determinant of the basic determinant of the basic determinant of the solution of the solutio

What might, as the initiation of a shift of an abread the artificrymen and report if the only form the south and neveral machinegons or along rates first if a struct and a overwhelt ing that the General weak driven bet from their field position but from a new by will gut only structs and the defender out the shore on the rest time.

The Detruit Statistics and the addition of the State Wey varied of at as along a support with vist of the and a dentity of fire. This made no impression on the Rec Led even of bound to support this each they wiped out bark of Licens are the four-cost Council Infactrymen with well-signal for . Pamerky council actuacys fors

Digitized by Gougle

collided with each other and knocked each other off the highway.

Our regiment took up positions for attack. Our batteries began artillery preparation. While the artillery was in action our infantry crawled forward. Just then (Marshal Semyon) Budyenny (Commander of the Southwestern Front) appeared on the edge of the forest.

"Here's Budyenny!" the Red Army men began to shout.

Our infantry crawled toward the first lines of the enemy defenses. The enemy faced our bayonets. With a yell the Red Army men dashed forward to the attack.

We found a hollow filled with dead bodies. Wrecked trucks, motorcycles, many automatic rifles and damaged artillery lay around. Jumping over the bodies of their killed and wounded, the Germans were running to the rear. Our infantry pursued them 15 kilometers without stopping.

SOVIET NEWSPAPERS START "DEFENSE FUND"

Recently many Soviet newspapers have independently initiated "Defense Funds" to which their readers are contributing money to aid the front line fighters of the Red Army, Navy and Airforce. A campaign is on foot to consolidate these funds into a single national "Defense Fund" and to ask all workers to contribute one day's pay.

Soviet writer Mikhail Sholokhov, author of <u>Quiet Flows</u> <u>the Don</u> and its sequel, soon to be published in the United States, <u>The Don Flows Home to the Sea</u>, has contributed to this fund the 100,000 ruble Stalin Literary Prize which he recently received.

Digitized by Gougle

•

5

•

:

.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

.

۰.



Information Bulletin

Washington, D. C.

Friday, August 1, 1941

No. 16

Page The Front on July 31 Morning Communique 1 la Evening Communique Soviet-Polish Agreement 2 A Single Front of Liberty Loving Peoples 4 Caldwell Reports on Hopkins 7 Budyenny Calls for Guerrilla War 8 Pravda: For Slav Unity Against Hitler 9 At the Front and Behind the Lines "Greater Germany" Regiment Replacements Smashed by Red Army 11 11 I Captured Thermopylae

Digitized by GOUGLE

۰.

C. almary in the the Pour ou Sugt 1. 2 5 Rodington, Q.C.

Lagi, E Saugua , yabbal

1201 36

1:5:29. The Frent on July 31 1 21 Suprame Communes Services Soriet-Polish Agenent 5 4 a Single Front of Liberty Lovies Floples Ŷ - - saideri ne adroges liewbird 1 Rearranty Oallo for Georgiala New Provide: For Slav Unity Agringt Hittee 5 At the Front and Balifal the Linds . "Gronter Cornery" Regiment Replacements 11 Smeahod, by 1694 Army i Copenned Theirston 1.1

1à Digilized by Gougle

THE FRONT ON JULY 31

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, July 31.

Morning Communique

Last night our troops continued engagements against the enemy in the directions of Porkhov, Novorzhev, Smolensk and Zhitomir. No important action took place in other directions and sectors of the front.

In cooperation with ground troops our airforce struck at enemy moto-mechanized troops, infantry and artillery.

On July 30, enemy airplanes tried three times to raid Leningrad. All attempts of the Nazi planes to reach the city were repulsed by our anti-aircraft fire and pursuit planes.

On the night of July 29, Soviet sailors under the command of Captain Urassov captured "Z" island by a bold attack from the sea. They captured 125 Finnish officers and soldiers. Captured materiel included three anti-aircraft guns, six heavy machineguns and a large quantity of munitions. In this fighting Ensign Novikov and seamen Starostin, Pavlyukov, Cheburin and Sotnikov distinguished themselves. They killed 23 Finns with hand grenades and captured 11.

Digitizen by Gougle

÷.,

JE YEE OF THOSE _ F

Soviet Information Integue

-million (all arthurs)

Last alght aur troops sensiteed a seperants as lust she amany in the directions of Persine', everyiev, contenes and Zhitomir. To imperators coling tother had glucy in other directions all sectors of by front.

The computation with grand but do but directions, when it is a computation of the second but and the second of a second but with a second of the second of t

On July 35, when algebras brief streaklands to rais leading at. Alt chies of the Cont in Cont is a rand the city setter regulate by our anyl-will the order of provide brack.

On the englished Unity 20, 2000 is a litter weight for coverant of Orghach History approach WCM Initial WF a baid wrack from the run. The coperand 100 little ich officers and coldine. Coperand take that include the share an i-directed and game, dix heavy to birector and don't gamin for institute. I that fighting basis withow and don't gamin to mathing any Coobers and Botaking that a first set of the set of the first first with hand grounded and approximation of the set
Digitized by Gougle

Evening Communique

On July 31 our forces engaged the enemy in the same directions mentioned in the morning communique. Particularly heavy battles developed in the Smolensk direction, where our troops made counter-attacks, throwing the enemy back from his positions, inflicting heavy losses and capturing men and materiel.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, attacked enemy moto-mechanized units and infantry. In the air battles of July 30, 15 German planes were brought down. Our losses were eight.

* * * * *

The Soviet Information Bureau announced that on the night of July 31 several waves of German planes attempted to raid Moscow. Soviet anti-aircraft batteries and night-fighter planes dispersed the enemy planes as they approached Moscow.

One or two planes broke through to the city and a few incendiary bombs were dropped, but were promptly rendered harmless. Several small fires in residences were quickly put out. Military objectives suffered no damage.

* * * * *

The Soviet Information Bureau announced early today that Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars Joseph Stalin for the second time received President Roosevelt's personal envoy Harry Hopkins. The conversation lasted two hours.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:01 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

â۲.



en de la serve en la serve de la serve : : • . • . · · e i • . •• •• . and the second
• • •

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

SOVIET - POLISH AGREEMENT

The Soviet Information Bureau reports the signing at London on July 30, 1941 of an agreement between the Government of the U.S.S.R. and the Polish Government.

The agreement was signed for the U.S.S.R. by Ivan Maisky, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the U.S.S.R. in Great Britain, and for the Polish Government by Premier Wladyslav Sikorski.

The text follows:

- 1. The Government of the U.S.S.R. recognizes the Soviet-German treaties of 1939 as to territorial changes in Poland as having lost their validity. The Polish Government declares Poland is not bound by any agreement with any third power which is directed against the U.S.S.R.
- 2. Diplomatic relations will be restored between the two Governments upon the signing of this agreement, and an immediate exchange of Ambassadors will be arranged.
- 3. The two Governments mutually agree to render one to another aid and support of all kinds in the present war against Hitlerite Germany.

Digitized by Gougle

- 2 -

in the second second states where the transmission of the second second second second second second second second

e de la companya de la serie de la companya de la c La companya de la comp

1.14.2 Constants of the second test of the constant of the constant of the second test of the test of test

- - (1) Style (1) Style (1) The subscription of the style (1) of the style
 - and and the structure of the second secon second


- 4. The Government of the U.S.S.R. expresses its consent to the formation on territory of the U.S.S.R. of a Polish Army under a commander appointed by the Polish Government in agreement with the Soviet Government, the Polish Army on territory of the U.S.S.R. being subordinated in an operational sense to the Supreme Command of the U.S.S.R., in which the Polish Army will be represented. All details as to command, organization and employment of this force will be settled in a subsequent agreement.
- 5. This agreement will come into force immediately upon signature and without ratification. The present agreement is drawn up in two copies, in the Russian and Polish languages. Both texts have equal force.

To this agreement the following protocol was appended:

The Soviet Government grants amnesty to all Polish citizens now detained on Soviet territory either as prisoners of war or on other sufficient grounds, as from the resumption of diplomatic relations.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 / Generated on 2025-03-24 21:01 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized , lic

Digitized by Gougle

 The Governuess of the U.S.C.R. expression its connect to the formation of terratory of the U.S.M.R. of a Police Army under a contractor appaint d by the Police Army under a contractor with the ford Governeed, the Police Army on territory of the U.S.B.R. bains substituted in the operational terrapite back the Police Army will be expressional terrapite back of a reportioned of represented, All territe as to consume, experimsation configure of the December, organiantical is a subsequent of this formation.

- 1 -

···•

14

 $q \sim z$

to this isono (if the i literian operation of the state of a ...

'iis Soviet towars all sign's accept to all Polluk sitizons now dotained on Siviet backitory either a primonous of the or on soviet backitory either a primonous of the or on school sufficient groups, an from the recention of minimum to relation.

Digitized by Google

1

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

- 4 -

A SINGLE FRONT OF LIBERTY LOVING PEOPLES

The authoritative Soviet newspaper Pravda under the above title today published the following editorial on the conclusion of the Soviet-Polish agreement in London:

The agreement between the Government of the U.S.S.R. and the Polish Government on reestablishment of diplomatic relations and common war against Nazi Germany is a document of enormous historical importance. It marks a new stage in the development of Soviet-Polish relations.

This agreement opens to the Polish people -- who are torn and physically exterminated by Nazi hordes, who all passionately love liberty and fight heroically for it -great prospects for a rebirth of their creative strength. prospects for the reestablishment of their national independence and statehood

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

~

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:01 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

The Polish people, powerfully supported by the great Soviet people, will bind the wounds inflicted by the barbarous German Nazis, will restore its strength exhausted under the Nazi yoke, and will enter on the broad path of national rebirth.

The great Russian people and all the peoples of the Soviet Union sympathize profoundly with the sufferings of the Polish people groaning under the Nazi Gorman yoke. Poland's example clearly illustrates the Nazi policy toward the Slavic Poland is literally devastated; it is transformed peoples. into a prison where German jailers, whip in hand and bayonet pointed, create the famous "New Order" -- an order of brigandage, pillage and murder.

Nearly 3.000,000 Poles have been murdered by the Nazi bands. Polish cities and towns are reduced to cinders and

Digitized by Gougle

a se se se se se se $\sum_{i=1}^{n-1} (i-1) = \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} (i-1)$ • . . . •• and the second
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

and a second
dust. But ever greater flames the Polish people's hate for its enslavers -- as does that of other peoples enslaved by Nazi Germany: Czechoslovaks, Yugoslavs, Greeks, etc.

The powerful anti-Nazi coalition which Poland officially joins today already counts among its members the Republic of Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia. As a consequence of the agreement signed July 18 between the U.S.S.R. and Czechoslovakia, the Czechoslovak people received new, great possibilities of fighting with arms in hand for their national independence, for the liberation of their soil and of their country from Nazi captivity.

The reestablishment of normal diplomatic relations in all their plenitude between the U.S.S.R. and Yugoslavia is a concrete example of Yugoslav participation in the active fight against Nazi Germany.

The Soviet-Polish agreement demonstrates that the coalition against Nazi Germany is tightening and strengthening every day. At the foundation of this powerful coalition lies the agreement between the Soviet Union and Great Britain on common action in the war against Nazi Germany. The agreement between the Soviet Union and the Polish Republic published today marks a new extension of the anti-Nazi coalition: This agreement, of great international political importance, establishes solid foundations for fruitful collaboration between the U.S.S.R. and Poland in the common victorious struggle against the common enemy, against the most ferocious enemy of all humanity, Hitler.

The Soviet-Polish agreement establishes foundations for future good neighborly relations between two states with long common borders, bound together by common interests. Born in the fires of advanced humanity's sacred war against the German-Nazi beast, the Soviet-Polish agreement offers new proof

Digitized by Google

dust. But ever areater Blacks who Palfall possion for its antipyers -- no doet this of owner peoples antipyed by out forstany: Oreabedloydda, Surallato, Chello, Dr.

- C -

2

The provential weeks and the multities date: Poleof of Contraity forms today already because deep, An Contespond to the Horold of Oreoforization the Yappaleola, which consequences of the over the mont signed finite 1d between the U-Sitell, and Chernical works, the Usedheridove persistence the U-Sitell, and Chernical works, the Usedheridove persistence for the transfiction of the fact ing with area in fact for the transfiction of the over the first information of tests and for the transfiction of the fact liberetion of tests and for the transfiction of the substrate.

She ruestablishenti of montri diplocatio (d)ablest in d) there pleathe setures the C.S.G.R. and Yageslavic is , concests example of Yageslev periid (d) (for in b), wyire figherefail Nazi (seture);

¹ The Booksershild and the state determination of the side of litical sector to the construction of the side and arree (the overly days of the construction of this product with the the sector to the construction of the argument with the min eactor to the construction of the argument of the marks of the Societ Human and the state the side of the transmitter of the construction of the state the side of the sector of the construction of the state the side of the sector of the construction of the state the side of the sector of the sector of the state the side of the transmitter of the sector of the state the state the sector of the formation of the state of the state to the sector of the formation of the sector of the state to the sector of the formation of the state of the state of the state of the formation of the state of the state of the state of the formation of the state of the state of the state of the formation of the state of the state of the state of the formation of the state of the state of the state of the formation of the state of the formation of the state

The Environmentation approximate actrollines for exactly of for Inture you had drawn tailing a solution to the preto with long course foreigns, have receilan by consecting to the light in the First of structor to withte state of our traines into course Mark boards, for our toos Palah action actions for the prove

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

that the peoples of the U.S.S.R. are animated by an unshakeable will to conquer German Nazism.

- 6 -

The Soviet-Polish agreement, like the Soviet-Czechoslovak accord concluded some time before and the establishment of normal diplomatic relations between the U.S.S.R. and Yugoslavia, inaugurates a great work of unification of the Slavic peoples in their struggle against German Nazi barbarism.

The peoples of the U.S.S.R. salute the conclusion of the accord between the U.S.S.R. and Poland and call on the population of Poland and on Poles throughout the whole world to crush by their combined efforts Nazi Germany -- this ferocious and pitiless enemy of all Slavic peoples, this enemy of all progressive humanity.

Every day of war shows in clearer relief the great defeat of German policy, outlines more sharply the international isolation of Hitler's Third Reich. The extension and reinforcement of the anti-Nazi coalition increases the international isolation of Nazi Germany. A terrible blow is struck at the rear of the Nazi invaders.

The participation in the coalition of Poland, Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia will powerfully stimulate guerrilla warfare far behind the Nazi armies and the anti-Nazi movement in countries languishing under the German Nazi yoke. The struggle will not cease until the enemy is defeated and annihilated, until the ultimate victory is won over Hitlerite Germany.

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:01 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

瀺

thet the peoples of the U.S.B.L., are minined by an unsadened of all unsadened of all the conquet Server - all is

- 1 ×

The Boylet-Puline concernse, like the Soviet-Onenealevan analy concluded as a time the Soviet-Oneners of control division of the concrete the Fig. and Yugesterin, instructors of the concrete the Fig. in and Yugesleein, instructors of the value of the Figure of the Sinvio graphes in their strength of the terms fruit back with,

The poord bounded of the bield of the bield of the bield of the preclusion of the nearly bounded for Diduction and Postume and walls we the providebion of Third a date of Touch three grate, the protect world the drawn by their combines former front 9 meany of the calculate and publicity combines for the poly of the source of the protectairs magnetics.

Every and all the advected of the off-train matter which which and advected of Collean y likely emploied and principly the interneticant "election of Ribbarto Triad School, The anti-relevant and reautorecruic of Ribbarto Triad School, The anti-relevant suborecruic of Ribbarto Triad and School, The relevant set of the letter resource of the triad School and the shore corr of the letter resource of the triad School and the shore are of the letter resource.

The proticipation of the second secon

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:01 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

CALDWELL REPORTS ON HOPKINS

Erskine Caldwell, well known American author now in the Soviet Union, radioed yesterday a report that President Roosevelt's envoy Harry Hopkins toured Moscow by automobile during his first day in the Soviet capital, "was in good spirits and seemed to enjoy his stay in Moscow." Caldwell said that a second interview between Mr. Hopkins and Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars Joseph Stalin is scheduled immediately.

Of the first interview Hopkins said, as quoted by Caldwell: "I conveyed to Mr. Stalin President Roosevelt's great admiration for the fight being offered by the Soviet Union. Mr. Stalin said that the American people were not misplacing their confidence in the Soviet Union."

Caldwell added that Mr. Hopkins had said there will be no delay on the part of the United States in supplying materials to the Soviet Union.

* * * * *

Vyacheslav Molotov, People's Commissar of Foreign Affairs, yesterday received Harry Hopkins, personal envoy of President Roosevelt, the Soviet Information Bureau reported. American Ambassador Laurence Steinhardt was present.

CALDURAL REPORTS ON NORMALS

sa ү 🚥

Erskips Galdwell, well known American outhor new in the soviet Union, radiced yestenday a report thes Provident Recoverty's envoy Harry Nopkins toured Mascow by automobile during his first day in the Soviet capital, "wis in good apirits and accord to soley his stay in Hestow." Galdwell said that a second interview between Mr. Hepkins and Overran of the Council of People's Correlators Joseph Shalin is schedulet interior.

Of the first interview Hopking sail, as moted by Caldwill: "I conveyed to hr. Stalin Provident Reservables (seat Abiration for the fight bases offered by the Soviet Union. 2.. Stalin cald that the Averlan propie very not maglecing their confidence in the Soviet Union."

Daldwoll added that if. Hopkits and and there will be no delug on the pert of the United Shites in supplying seterials to the Soviet Union.

- 18 - 18 - 11

Vysobeslav Polyte's, Polyte's, Consister of Foreign Afrairs, yesterday received Marry Hopkins, portound pavey of Privilent hocsevelt, the Soviet Information Parene removed. Anorham Ambassador Laurence Steinhardt and provent.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

BUDYENNY CALLS FOR GUERRILLA WAR

The Soviet press reported today that Marshal Semyon Budyenny, Commander of the Soviet Southwestern Front, and Nikita Khrushchev, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukrainian S.S.R., made the following appeal to the population of territory occupied by the enemy:

Having brought up fresh forces, our powerful Red Army each day deals heavier blows to the Nazi bands. To help the Red Army, a mighty people's force has arisen throughout the whole territory which the Germans managed to occupy in the first days of the war.

To you men and women of the districts occupied by the German Nazis we address ourselves. Those who are able to handle arms -- join guerrilla detachments. Create new ones. Annihilate the hateful German troops. Exterminate the Nazis like mad dogs.

Derail trains. Disrupt communications. Blow up ammunition dumps. No single bushel of grain is to be left for the enemy. Mow as much as you need for the near future and destroy the rest. Destroy the plantations of industrial crops -- beetroot, koksagyz (rubber plant), flax.

The hour of victory is at hand. Exert all efforts to fight the enemy and destroy him.

•-

andra and a state of the state The state of the state

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

.

FOR SLAV UNITY AGAINST HITLER

- 9 -

In an editorial "The Russian People Will Never Become Slaves of the Fiend Hitler" the Red Army newspaper <u>Krasnaia</u> <u>Zvezda</u> writes:

Hitler's sanguinary march through Europe began with suppression of the Czech people's independence, enslavement of the Slovaks and the slaughter of hundreds of thousands of Poles, including women and children.

After the battles in the west, Hitler, sworn enemy of the Slavs, hurled his cutthroat gangs at the Balkans, attacking Yugoslavia and Greece. The Balkan peoples -- a branch of the great Slav family -- fell under a foul alien yoke incomparably worse than the horrors of the Middle Ages.

The suffering of the Slav people is indescribable, but their sacred hatred toward the brutal hordes of invaders will never pass and their will to fight for liberation is unbending. Salvation of the Slav peoples from the hovering danger means the liberation of Europe and the German people from the Hitlerite yoke.

The tragedy of the Slav peoples, like that of many other nations of Europe, consisted in that they were disunited and their common foe was able to strike at one nation after another. But the hour of unification and joint struggle for the sacred cause of freedom has come. In this struggle the great Russian people, bound by inseparable fraternal ties with all Slav and non-Slav peoples, fights in the vanguard. The

Digitized by Google

ŝ

.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Russian people is the most powerful people of the great Slav family. Narrow-minded Hitler and his underlings realize that as long as the Russian people is free and independent all Nazi plans for mastery over the Slav majority population on our continent and over the whole world are doomed to collapse.

The great Russian people raised the banner of liberation of their Slav brothers from the monstrous Hitlerite yoke. Patriots of all Slav countries who ardently love their land, their people, honor and freedom, arise for struggle. The heroic struggle of the Russian people against the perfidious and malignant Nazi foe inspires to new exploits all those who suffer under Hitler's heel. It inspires our Slav brothers to national war.

The bigot and brigand Hitler wants to exterminate the Slavs. The Slavs, led by the great Russian people in alliance with the peoples of Great Britain and other countries, will smash Hitler, the most dastardly, most heinous, most ferocious enemy.

* * * * *

The Moscow press announced today that the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. has decorated 159 persons for valor displayed in fighting German fire bombs in the city of Moscow.

Those receiving the awards included firemen, militiamen, anti-aircraft gun crews, anti-parachutist squads, and ordinary citizens organized in volunteer fire-fighting brigades.

Digitized by Gougle

There is a sugger if there solve possive on the solve of
Martin Martin Methods Martin Meeton of plantenesses of each and an end of the second states of the second state

1. . . **.**

n on de de de de la devine de la companya de la deservation de la devine de la devine de la devine de la devine • la devine de la de • la devine devine de la devine d • la devine devine devine devine devine de la devine de la devine devine devine devine devine devine devine devine

(a) A set of the


AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

"Greater Germany" Regiment Replacements Smashed by Red Army

The Soviet press reported today the capture near Smolensk of German troops belonging to the 485th Regiment of the 263rd Infantry Division.

Prisoners stated their regiment had replaced the "Greater Germany" Regiment previously smashed in this sector by the Red Army. During a few days at the front, they said, the 485th Regiment had in turn been practically annihilated.

The 485th Regiment, made up mostly of reservists, lost over two-thirds of its personnel. The companies were left with barely 60 men each. The survivors were said to be worn out by incessant Soviet air bombing and infantry attacks. For three days the regiment received no cooked food. The uniforms of the captives were in rags.

I Captured Thermopylae

(Written by the young Soviet author E. Gabrilovich for the Soviet press.)

A traction hauler was dragging a small black tank along a dusty road. Written in blue letters beneath a skull and crossbones on the side of the turret tower was the inscription: "Ich eroberte Thermopylae."

ان المرحم والمحالي المرحم والمرحم والمحالي المرحم والمحالي المرحم والمحالي المرحم والمحالي والمحالي والمحالي و المحالي والمحالي المحالي والمحالي والمحالي والمحالي المحالي المحالي والمحالي والمحالي والمحالي والمحالي والمحالي والمحالي المحالي والمحالي المحالي والمحالي والمحالي والمحالي والمحالي والمحالي والمحالي والمحالي والمحالي والمح

e secondaria da la secondaria da secondaria de la secondaria de la secondaria de la secondaria de la secondaria • : • • • • •] • • • · · · · · · · · · · 7

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



/ http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:02 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

This German tank was hit in action at "P." It had been in Yugoslavia and Greece. Its crew, three sorry looking young men the worse for wear, were despondently dragging their feet along in the wake of the tank. Prisoners of war, they were being taken to Staff Corps "X" to be questioned.

At staff headquarters the tank is unloaded of its goods, the usual pile of looted and stolen property: cloth, underwear and watches. This time an enormous number of galoshes was also found; the conquerors of Thermopylae had evidently stopped off at a "Rezinotrest" (Soviet rubber trust) shop en route. Curtains torn from windows, rubber boots, even a child's doll -the result of house looting.

Everything was dumped out and then followed sundry printed matter: books -- photographs of 100 German generals, published in Berlin; portraits of 25 chorus girls from the "Parrot" cabaret, published in Paris; a "Soldier's Song Book" with a few verses on various themes, from the pathetic to the lyric.

Here is a specimen of the lyrics: "Why does Elsa love the soldiers, why oh why? Because they've lots of grenades, that's why."

There is also a manuscript, the diary of one of the cutthroats which begins with the campaign in Yugoslavia and

<u>.</u>

States it is a construction and a construction of the construct

対しても いちし しょうそうたいせ The share of the state of the second states $(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n) = (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n, x_n, x_n, x_n, x_n, \dots, x_n, x_n, \dots, x_n)$ and the second of the second 1.1 $h = \frac{1}{2} (h)$. the start ١· and the second second second second

and the second and the second • in a star we to • and the state of the second $(\bullet, \mu) = (-1)^{1/2} (1 + 1)^$ · · · ·

Digitized by Google

is filled with descriptions of battles in Greece. The entries form a detailed and vile narration of atrocities and lootings perpetrated by the tank crew and the whole German Army in occupied regions. The local population is tersely and uniformly termed "swine."

"Hanged 25 of these swine because they refused to display holiday flags on the occasion of our arrival."

"Dropped into a tavern and when swine of a host asked us to pay for wine we hanged him in his own store room."

"The swine of a woman began to shriek that she had children and a husband, but we had no time to find out as the Serbs were shooting at us from a hill. This made Willi nervous and he shot her to make her keep quiet."

Entries relating to Greece:

Digitizen by Gougle

۰.

"A land of swine and sheep where there is nothing worth while except olives."

"The old man cried out that it was an ancient chapel, but Willi didn't want to steer around it and plumped a shell into it to clear it from our path."

"Athens is a pig's town which in Germany would not be worthy of being called even a village."

Thus with knife and whip did the "heroes" of Thermopylae proceed across Europe until they encountered the men of the Red Army. Under armed guard they now follow their smashed black tank, which has been rendered harmless forever. · · ·

. . · . . . 1.4.1.19 · • · · 1.1.1.1 and the second secon 1.551 .J. . •

معد تعريب من الله العالية والمعالية والمعالية والمعالية والمعالية المعالية المعالية المعالية المعالية المعالية معالية معالية من إلى معالية والمعالية من معالية من المعالية والمعالية معالية المعالية المعالية المعالية المعالية

and a start of the second s The second sec

(a) State and the set of state to the spine and the state of the set of s set of s

4. Additional and the Market All.

n en service de la companya de la co La companya de la comp

 \sim 1. The second seco

パルト・モント しょうかん たんしょう いちゅうしょう しょうせいせん ひょうしょう



Lunia Embassy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Information Bull AUG 1 9 1941 <u>ч</u> Ц Ц 11 LIDGARY

Washington, D. C.

Saturday, August 2, 1941

No. 17

Page The Front on August 1 1 Morning Communique la Evening Communique Lozovsky on Hopkins and the 2 Soviet-Polish Agreement Eisenstein Salutes America 4 Soviet Citizens Build Defense Fund 6 Moscow Heroes Snuff Out Fire Bombs 7 Soviet Railwaymon Give Sunday's Work for War 8 Rumanian Reveals Ploesti Destruction 9 Tolstoi Home Museum Saved from Nazi Bombs 10

Digitized by GOUGLE

, boll'

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:02 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ···· · · · · · ·

> *. * * *

 $\underline{L}^{-1} \mathbf{t}$ an da tender en tradición. A tender de la tender · · : ŗţ : 相称の人になる。1993年1月1日(1993年) 1993年 - 日本市内部の1993年) ... a start for the second of 1. 1 • • • • • • and the second second second .

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



Digitized by Google

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, August 1.

Morning Communique

During the night of July 31 fighting continued in the directions of Novorzhev, Smolensk and Zhitomir. No major engagements took place in other directions and sectors of the front.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, inflicted blows on enemy moto-mechanized units, infantry and artillery and bombed enemy truck columns carrying fuel.

In the Baltic Sea our airforce sank one enemy destroyer and seriously damaged two other ships.

* * * * *

The Soviet Information Bureau reports that a German tank column supported by aviation attempted to outflank a Red Army division but was thrown back by Soviet aviation and artillery with a loss of 46 German tanks. Elsewhere five German tanks were destroyed with grenades and three by antitank guns. The crews of the latter were captured.

Digitized by Gougle

LANDER MO THORE SHEE

Soviet Information Suroau Migaeov, August 1.

ernimerung autricom

parts i boundance and the lit when it to the states

livestons of how, chos, subtruck out 2007outh. So and n any pamophy hood yo athem alredstone, and rechord of May from:

Our dizerado, distançoponeticos vitto provid armand, in-Scieted bieva de anour notaen demacon anita, antereztrone artitory and acaded onces exercicalizana enverting froit.

in the fultie by our pirfores not on the secstroyer and apply life duringed have other of the

The Go Jub Encorregibile Terrer reports that a G summarial column properties by eventsion of the column properties by eventsion of the cutling division of bits who threaten had by flowing for a cutling control of a second by events had by flowing for a cutling control of a second by events of the cutling cutling cutling cutling cutling cutling of the last of a the last of a second by events of the cutling cutling cutling cutling cutling cutling of the last of a the last of a second by events of the cutling cut

Digitized by Gougle

Evening Communique

- la -

On August 1 our troops continued battles against the enemy in the directions of Porkhov, Nevel, Smolensk and Zhitomir. There were no significant changes in positions of troops at the front.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, continued attacks on enemy moto-mechanized and infantry units and airplanes on their airdromes.

In the Baltic Sca, our planes sank an enemy patrol vessel and a 5000 ton tanker and seriously damaged four other enemy ships.

On July 31, fifteen German planes were shot down in air battles. We lost seven planes.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:02 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

الہ ر

oup Entension SHIRLVS

11.7

Our Angust L our troops continues batelos against the stery in the directions of Politov, Novel, Erslandt and Mittomir. There were no significant charges in positions of troops at the Track.

Our airroros, in apresenting with ground weaps, contiland estacks on coury poba-micharized and infantry unite and airplance on their surrows,

In the Delete Score over pleness on each patrel ecosol and a 9000 tax tanker and recounty dramed four other econy ships.

"On July 31, firth an Goman plan ware shot fown in .



LOZOVSKY ON HOPKINS AND THE

SOVIET-POLISH AGREEMENT

At his regular press conference for foreign correspondents on July 31, Assistant Chief of the Soviet Information Bureau S. A. Lozovsky stated:

"Two events took place yesterday to the disadvantage of Hitler and to the advantage of freedom-loving peoples: the personal envoy of the President of the United States, Harry Hopkins, arrived in Moscow, and the same day an agreement was signed in London between the Soviet and Polish Governments on restoration of diplomatic relations.

"The common significance of these events is that they reflect the extension and consolidation of the united front of the democratic countries against Hitlerite Germany. Hopkins himself explained what brought him to Moscow, and it is hardly necessary to add anything to his explanation. His visit demonstrates once more the determination of the United States to help all peoples fighting for their independence against Nazi barbarism.

"The agreement signed in London between the Soviet and Polish Governments shows that the fraternal Slav peoples are uniting more and more closely in the fight against Hitlerism, which bears on its banner the slogan of extermination of the Slav peoples."



LOZOVERY ON HODVIID AND THE SOVERT-LOLISH AGEELENT

- - -

At his regular press conforence for foreign corverpendents on July 21, Assistant Chief of the Soviet Information Bureau 5. A. Locovsky states:

"Two events took place posterday to the disadvantage of Sitter and to the advantage of freedom-loving peoples: the general envoy of the Travidant of the United States, Harry Hopkins, errived in Hodeow, and the three day on agreement was signed in London between the Soviet and Folich Governants on rectoration of Signantic relations.

"The encon significants of these events is that they reflect the extension and concolisation of the united front of the democratic countries usainet Hitlerite Germany. Hopiste Simplified explained what brought aim to Discow, and it is herdly accessery to add anything to bin explanation. His visit domantrates once more the determination of the United States to belo all peoples fighting for their independence arainst lost bortaries.

"The agreement signed in forder hotsed the Soviet and Polish Governments shows that the restand, Slov peoples are maiting more and more closely in the fight against Hillerism, which beers on its batmer the slogen of exermination of the Slov peoples."

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Having described in detail Poland's position and the regime of violence and sadistic humiliations and methodical extermination of the population of the Polish Republic set up by the German occupation authorities, Mr. Lozovsky said that the peoples of the Soviet Union cannot be indifferent to the fate of the Polish people because fraternal ties have always bound the peoples of Russia and Poland, who in the course of a century jointly fought for their liberation from Czarist autooracy.

He continued: "The Soviet Union and Poland have a common enemy -- Hitlerite Germany. This determines the common task of the Russians, Ukrainians, Byelorussians, Czechs, Serbs, Poles, and of all freedom loving peoples of the world in general.

"The agreement providing for reestablishment of diplomatic relations, formation of a Polish army on territory of the U.S.S.R. etc., constitutes first of all an expression of the will of the peoples of the U.S.S.R. and Poland jointly to bring the struggle against barbarian Hitlerism to a victorious end. By this agreement the Soviet Union openly stated before the whole world that it stands for the creation of a free and independent Poland and that it will fight arms in hand for its freedom and the freedom of Poland, for Poland to win her independence and for the Polish people to free itself from the sanguinary regime of the Nazi rulers.



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

- 3 -

Noving deverted in could hold of position and method and ending of violence and additic hemilitations and methodical entermination of the negativity of the Polici Republic set up by the derman occupation even initial, int. Lorevely cold that the peoples of the Soviet Union cannot be indifferent to the fate of the Polich propie because free and the new diverbout the polich propie because free and the new diverbout the polich propie because free and the new diverbout the polich of further are Toland, the in the course of a context, doln'ty fouries for while interaction and one area.

He continued: "Bin Bovies value and Foland have a arring anony -- Hite very Gammay, Haic actoreinan the commen bed" of the Ressiver, Uncintery, Upplementions, Charles, Sorbay Velca, and at all Creeden Loving provide of the world in rough.

•The transform of providing for thermatical of instaatio relations, formation of a Failed tray on the dirage a the H.D.S.R. etc., contributes fires of all an expression of the Will of the peoples of the U.S.S.R. and Pointi junty to all the struggle arriant between the U.S.S.R. and Pointi junty to and. By this appreciate the Goviet further optain steach ballers als whole verie that it steads for the section of a free and adopted to the free of the the Viet optain steach ballers and the transform of the the test optain be a viological and the struggle and the the optain optain of a free independent Found and the the vill field arm in head for the freedom and the following for the free leads for the freedom and the following for the test of the test adopted and for the Following for the test of the free adopted for the following for the test of the test of the test adopted and for the following for the free leads for the freedom and the following for the free leads for the freedom and the following for the free leads for the freedom and the following for the free leads for the freedom and for the following for the free leads for the freedom and for the following for the free leads for the freedom and for the following for the free leads for the freedom and for the following for the free leads for the free leads for the freedom and for the following for the free leads for the free leads for the freedom and for the following for the free leads for the free leads for the freedom and for the following for the free leads for the free leads for the free leads for the following for the following for the free leads for the following for the f

Digitized by Gougle

"No doubt all freedom loving peoples and especially the whole population of Poland as well as all Poles scattered throughout the world will enthusiastically acclaim the agreement as a pledge of national liberation and state independence of Poland."

EISENSTEIN SALUTES AMERICA

Sergei Eisenstein, leading Soviet film director, last night broadcast a message to his friends in the United States. Among the best known of his films in this country are <u>Thunder</u> <u>Over Mexico</u>, <u>Potemkin</u>, and <u>Alexander Nevsky</u>. Mr. Eisenstein said:

The mutual understanding between the U.S.S.R. and the United States, which is growing stronger every day, gives me particularly great pleasure. I know America well. I like the country and love the American people. American efficiency, energy, optimism and good humor are admired and appreciated by all peoples.

The ground for this mutual understanding and friendship has been long prepared. An indication of this is the strong interest which we take in American art and Americans take in ours. This is particularly evident in the case of moving pictures. Our films have been warmly received in the United States, while American pictures are favorites on our screen. There are ties of personal friendship between movie men, writers and artists in our country and in America.

Digitized by Google

"to doubt all tractor lowing prophet of appointly the whole population of Folgeri an well as all folge seatcher throughout the world will conflationatically declute the agreement or pladys of indicent liberation and state inducendance of Polend."

POLATICA SECURA CONTRACTO

Surgei Effectette, Trulling Soviel (fin diractor, last right broadcast a mosabre to vie rightette (fin (h) United Stores. Forg the best know of his rights in this second by and Chalcer high Literap. Fotostin, and <u>Alexador Foundy</u>. The Fit wheeld said:

fine privations and the formation of the

Contrast of the result of the result under sanding and friendship and note they respect the An indication of this is the strong interest which we take in formation of the Arestodae tota in ours. This is positedently redet in the second rowing fiberes, this introduce on carefy redeted in the United Ocease, this Antricat proving an indicated in the United Ocease, this Antricat proving the determined on the order. There are the determine tridenably between note and will the determine the context proving and,

Digitized by GOUGLE

Now this friendship is steadily taking wider forms. The great peoples of the United States, Britain and the U.S.S.R. are faced with the danger of barbarous fascism which is menacing the whole world. Friendship and mutual assistance are the powers which at the present historic moment will insure the total destruction of the ravening monster of fascism. The ideals of liberty and humanism are equally close to the hearts of both peoples. These ideals are uniting our peoples in the present great historic moment.

And I am glad to send across the ocean to you, my American friends, a warm message of greetings and to express my firm conviction that justice and democracy will be victorious. The enemy of mankind will be destroyed once and for all.

* * * * *

The Soviet press reported today from Istanbul that according to reliable sources the former German Ambassador at Moscow, Schulenburg, has been placed under house arrest at Hitler's orders. Schulenburg was said to have incurred the Fuehrer's displeasure by warning him that a German attack on the Soviet Union would be disastrous. It was said Gestapo agents had shadowed Schulenburg from the moment he arrived in Ankara from Moscow after the outbreak of Soviet-German hostilities. Now this Sticking in the transity initial (40-* 1924). This wrong pooples of any United States, Eritain all bro 0.3.21%, ore most with the destay of subjusts fassion within it manuals, the whole worth. Friendarip and subjective are the source within to the present that the assessment of fast are the total destruction of the repeating reasts, of fastion for ideate of iteration of the repeating reasts, of fastion bactor of induction from the second of the obbactor of induction is be readed for the fastion of second of the second to the provide reade of the repeating reasts are the second to be readed for the second of the repeating readers.

- 2 -

For glad to seal of the seal of the going to vous applied to seal to seal the going applied to seal of the seal

(D) doviet press responses to the result from Transmit the secnosiling to relation courses the free of Gelein Addresses as "boundwy Sabulanters, act here, block their house erapit of "boundwy Sabulanters, act here, block the relative house erapit of "bound of displayers, solutions was related for resultant action on here is also related to the version of the theorem of and action on the SERVERT version would be find a relative to the rest with the here the description would be find another to and action on second here the description would be find another to and action on here there are the description of the second of the relative to be and here the description would be find a relative to a second here the description of the second of the second of the relative find and over the outle of the second of the second of the relative transition.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

: Digitized by Google

SOVIET CITIZENS BUILD DEFENSE FUND

- 6 -

The ground swell of Soviet enthusiasm for the successfully fighting Red Army is sweeping a tide of rubles into the coffers of the "Defense Fund" informally organized by Soviet newspapers, the Soviet press reported today. The money is being spent through the Soviet Red Cross chiefly for tobacco, candy and other personal comforts for the soldiers.

As collections mounted, many trade union and factory groups passed resolutions urging that the Fund be officially recognized. A Moscow factory adopted a resolution calling on all workers of the U.S.S.R. to contribute a day's pay monthly "to turn out more thousands of planes and tanks and hundreds of thousands of machineguns and rifles..."

The agricultural scientist Academician Trofim Lysenko contributed a 100,000 ruble Stalin prize recently awarded him for his work on heredity as applied to agriculture. Other scientists and literary prize-winners followed suit. Collective farms have begun a campaign to collect fruit for the Red Army men at the front and in hospitals.

Digitized by Gougle

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:02 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

a de la compañía de l

• • ; • • ۰, ۰. ۱ Ľ • • 1 : . е 5 5, 1, 1, 1 10.11 , ٠. ÷ . • : . ۰.

A set of the set o



- 7 -

MOSCOW HEROES SNUFF OUT

FIRE BOMBS

Gallant conduct of Moscow citizens during air raids was described by the Soviet Government newspaper <u>Izvestia</u> in an editorial commenting on the award of decorations to 159 persons who distinguished themselves by putting out fires. <u>Izvestia</u> said:

The population has learned to repulse enemy air raids courageously. The people who rose to defend the capital did splendid work. The most gallant among them have been decorated with orders and medals. We cite some of their exploits.

Housewife Golubeva, now house manageress, put out 66 incendiaries by herself. While on duty on a houseroof, janitor Shvetsov was hurled to the ground by the blast of a high explosive bomb. Despite injury he remained at his post and prevented fire from breaking out in the building.

Though twice knocked off his feet by the blast of high explosive bombs, Fomushkin, member of a volunteer youth fire-fighting squad, still had enough strength to dash into a blazing building and bring a man out of the fire.

Commander Levkin of a fire-fighting brigade prevented several apartment houses from burning down. When the enemy dropped incendiaries on a children's hospital, Levkin extinguished the bombs in the attic before the fire had a chance to spread.

Digitized by Gougle

æ

100 FLURE EXCEPTION OF

- 1 -

20112 1211

(e) for absorbed of Process middle and furger for sails described by the newled Overstandar absorbers (<u>process</u>), a for all state and the for a soft of decoration to the process of algebra, if the constration is not interface and for an algebra off.

The seculation set Length, by provide courses and suit reactionougly that is a known of an action of the secular static life and . The new suites cashing the devices sources and sources the secure of the secures

(2) A set of the se

A mage internet to descripting the domestry for allows or the second structure of the domest in the domest is the domest in the domest is t

Compared a formal of a strengther bridge bit and prevented origing protects in the strengther sector. Must bit a deriv supply inconduction of a consistence produced for while evoluentimed the booth in the presis before the filter for a strengt to used.

Digitized by Gougle

Though in danger of losing their lives, the people worked courageously. Sixteen-year-old Kamchatkin remained on duty under bombing, extinguishing 16 incendiaries. A young member of a volunteer fire-fighting squad, Budzin, although wounded by a bomb splinter, remained at his post until he succeeded in putting the fire out.

Men of all occupations are on the list of awards. There are fighters of the (anti-parachutist) extermination battalions and militiamen, heads of fire squads and house managers, machinists and district political delegates, drivers and janitors. The Nazishurl a large airforce against Moscow, but the raids fail one after another. A great army of gallant and skilful people has risen to defend our capital.

SOVIET RAILWAYMEN GIVE SUNDAY'S WORK FOR WAR

Railway workers all over the Soviet Union will turn out voluntarily this Sunday to contribute one day's work in support of the Soviet war effort.

Resolutions to "move thousands of cars," "repair thousands of miles of track," and "move thousands of tons of cargo for the front and for munitions plants" were passed by various categories of railwaymen. All wages earned will be contributed to the Defense Fund.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Ť.....

- 8 -

the second **.** . . . i . . 1. 1. A. A. 1 . X ÷ · . . ۰. · · · . •

1.15 ×C 1. .-. . . $t \in \mathcal{J}$: ' 1.1.1 : •

A second seco

. 11 J. 19 All and the second ۰. . . • • • $\mathcal{I}_{\mathcal{I}} \cdot$, . . .

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

RUMANIAN REVEALS PLOESTI DESTRUCTION

- 9 -

Tremendous devastation in the Ploesti oil district caused by the Soviet Airforce and Rumanian guerrillas, as recounted by a prominent Rumanian politician just arrived in Switzerland, was reported in the Soviet press yesterday.

Soviet air raids on the Ploesti district, the informant stated, have proved extraordinarily effective. The oil fields have been burning incessantly for four weeks. Explosions are heard and the glow is seen miles away. The Red Airforce was said to have smashed oil refinerics, destroyed over a million tons of oil and damaged derricks.

The Rumanian informant said that even if there were no more raids, the output of the Rumanian oil industry will be only half normal for five or six months because of damage to oil refineries. Oil tanks in Palaza, five miles from Constanta, have also been destroyed, he said.

The Soviet press comments that Ploesti is now almost Germany's only source of oil. Sale of Rumanian oil to Turkey was banned shortly after the first bombardment of Ploesti, it was noted.

Digitized by Gougle

з,

TOTAL LAN. C. Y. L. Y. D. RUO VIEW C. N. L. Y. J. MAL MATCH

· · · -

Tranquista deviativitan in the Electri di district consul by the Cordet Alrieros and Jamerich mutrillar, as corrected by a granizati futuation political of date and/yd in seterations, was compred in 105 Societ procession.

govich aft silves in the Woodd distant, the Effective -tales, have proved outreerwicterstip offers. The oil ficida have been burning inscreantly for row or the. Healesfour debound and the giew is need alles and, for the lesi sinfere - dis to have show is need alles and, included over the distance of eff and dealers formation, deshedred over the during hans of eff and dealers formation.

[Pha Hadadan Difference sets that were it binstrates on norm mide, the ordered of the field in oil induction with a sety half manual for 12° c or oils readen connects of descente oil valimenties. Oil leaks in Ferena, it've miller free Computing, have side the domain optic, breakly.

The Soviet produ countrie fran Ein and is now planet Generaly's only order of eff. Sale of Austrian oil to Theiry were below abaiting the state from first bookerching of Theophi, it was noted.

Digitized by Gougle

TOLSTOI HOME MUSEUM SAVED FROM NAZI BOMBS

- 10 -

(Written for the Soviet press by S. Mikheyev)

A little house in the Khamovniki district of Moscow... A dense garden with age-old shady trees and an old arbor...

This small house is known to the whole world. Leo Tolstoi lived and worked here for 20 years. In this house in Khamovniki he wrote <u>Resurrection</u>, <u>Haji Murat</u>, and <u>The Death</u> <u>of Ivan Ilyich</u>. To this house in a narrow turning, now named after the great writer, there came to pay him homage great men of learning and peasants from all over Russia.

The Khamovniki house is unique among literary museums. Furniture and arrangements are kept just as they were in the writer's lifetime. Entering the house you feel that it is inhabited, that the host will come out into the garden at any moment, screw up his bushy eyebrows, gaze into the distance and go into the arbor.

A few days ago the wonderful little house of the Russian genius was in great danger. This was at the dead of night when, like the whole town, Khamovniki was deserted. Sirens gave the alert signal and the hum of engines was heard high above. The clinging rays of our searchlights felt around the sky and, crossing, gripped the enemy planes. The pitch darkness of night was broken by the dull roar of

Digitized by Gougle

TOLSTOI HOME LUTION SAVED FROM HART 20120

- (16 --

(Written for the Soviet press by 3. Mitheyev)

A little Nouse in the Rhemovilli district of Norcow... A Const gardem with are-old shady brees and an old arbor...

This small house is known to the whole world. Lto Coletol lived and worked here for 20 years. In this heast is Khamovniki he worked here for 20 years, and <u>The Deach</u> of <u>Ivan Hylch</u>. To this house is earrow timber, now maked much the great writter, there cars no pay him heavy great and of loarning and pearents from slip over Tradience.

The Renovalith house in unique enough likewary threaters, found three and arrangements are hope just as they three in the sector a lifetime. Encoring the last you foot that it is inhelited, need the hoot will seen out into the garden of any consist, names the borby evolved, and into the garden of all when into the whot we evolved and the fourder of all the into the whot.

A few days and the wanterful little hours of the Montaness readers in (read langer, Take was at the bad of alght when, like the whole true, Remevalli was denoted. Strong gave the store physical and the hug of extince was board high above. The clinging reys of our scorefulteder fill around the sky and, erosping, gripped the make plane. The stored darkness of alght we broken by the dall room of

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

anti-aircraft fire. Five museum staff members on duty kept a close watch on the sky.

- 11 -

N. Teodorovich, curator of the museum, stood near the house. Watchman Zubarev was on duty at the arbor where Leo Tolstoi liked to spend his time. At the other end of the grounds were posted excursion guide Guseva and charwoman Tyurina, while building superintendent Yudisov was on duty at the wicket gate.

Several incendiary bombs fell all around. Hitting the earth, the flames began spreading. At first a wing caught fire and then a tongue of flame licked at the wall. The building closest to the museum was burning.

"At first we were a little confused," relates a woman member of the staff, "but then we heard the composed voice of Teodorovich, who detailed cach of us to extinguish bombs. Sand heaps and barrels of water stood in the courtyard, and we quickly set to work."

The characteristic spluttering hiss was heard when the staff dumped sand on the bombs. Hardly had they extinguished the flames when more bombs were dropped, as the Nazis hastened to relight the dying fire. Those on duty calmly continued smothering bombs with sand, forming new mounds over each one. The fire stopped.

Digitized by Google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

~

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:02 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

å.

anti-airoraft fire. Five masour atail douber on duby keys a sloss watch on the sky.

- 11 -

N. Toodorovich, curator of the nuscum, shood near the house. Mutchman Zubarov was on duty at the his his or work Lee Toletoi liked to cround his time. At this other and of the grounds were posted excursion yilds Gueava and cheruchan Symring, while building superinterious furitor was on duty at the wickst gate.

Several intendiary borbe foll all drawna. Mitcher the earth, the flates began spreading. At firsts a vice one 20 firs and then a tenaus of flage liefed at the wail. The building clocest to the manual burnlay.

"At first we strue a little contined," ruitter a voun number of the staff, "but then we beard the scheded voice of Posterovich, whe detailed and of us to chinquish norbs. End hears and farmals of rates study in the courbysed, and we geterly not to work."

The characteristic spluttering hise has been when the start dumped send on the bounds. Acrdly has they estimated the flenes when more bonder were dropped, as the Ungle hestered to relight the dring fits. These an outy continued smothering bonds with sand, forming sev nounds over each one. More fire stopped.

Digitized by Gougle

But sparks flew from neighboring buildings and the air was hot and smoky. Guseva's coat began smouldering, but nobody thought of giving up. A fire hose was quickly turned on the Tolstoi house, which was thoroughly soaked with water. Sparks fell on the wet walls, but did no harm.

Thus by efficient work the staff fought and extinguished the flames. Over 20 bombs were dropped on the estate, but all were put out. Five people devoted to their motherland had saved a priceless historical monument of Russian culture.



· · ·

-1. ÷., ۰. ۱ 1.23.23 3. × . . • 1. jtr • - - -. . · · : . .1 ÷. * , •• ang si s . • 11

. ۰. • . ET • LOBER OF A 1. . . . • . . . • . , . , . 1 191 . . • 2.0 . * * 2 . *

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:04 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Damain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

.



.

LRuxin Embassy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics Information Bulletin LIGBABY

Washington, D. C.

Monday, August 4, 1941

No. 18

	Page
The Front on August 2 - 3	
Morning Communique, August 2	1
Evening Communique, August 2	3
Morning Communique, August 3	3
Izvestia on Soviet-Polish Agreement	5

4 Loubr



<u>.</u>

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:04 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Damain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google



•

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

.

· ..

.

· `..'

:

.

•

....

. .

.

`**;**`

• .

•.•.

•

•

THE FRONT ON AUGUST 2 - 3

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow.

Morning Communique, August 2

During the night of August 1 fighting continued in the directions of Novorzhev, Nevel, Smolensk and Zhitomir. No major operations took place in other directions and sectors of the front.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, continued to strike at enemy moto-mechanized forces, infantry and artillery.

As a result of fighting in the Smolensk direction, parts of the Red Army have destroyed the 137th German Infantry Division. The procedure of destruction of the German division was as follows:

At dawn our troops brought heavy pressure to bear on the Germans. To help retreating German forces, the German command threw into battle the 137th German Division, which entered the fighting straight from a march.

Without allowing the German division to develop an attack, a subdetachment under Commander Lukin began an energetic attack on the enemy's flank. The remaining parts

Digitized by Gougle

2713 701012 (1) ADCLAL 2 - 3.

Series Information Sureur

2 found construction of animals

During the right of August, 1 fighting continued in the directions of Hoverrhor, Nevel, Brolesse and Mittonit. It as for operations tools ploan in other lifewith we and neebors of the frame.

uur, airforee, it componeits, at 'b, commin' trouve. compisient to christ, at carry mulo-stabled, a forcos, hifadizy at satiliery...

An a branch of flipting in the Breitens direction, parts of the Rel Army have courty d the 137% h fouring infeners siviaton. The proceedings of materializer of the Galery Alfibric way as follows:

At Same pair troops use this nearly phonauxes to oher our the documents. To help restriction decrem frances, the troops of encircum thread institution of the 339 m. France Distinion, which to besed the fighting attraction from a couches.

githedt albowing the Garges Airlaich to Acade, as htgel, a cubdetermunt teder Overander Lokin Teres at netgetic attack on the anergic filtair. The restance

Digilized by Gougle

of the "N" Red Army unit rapidly encircled the German division.

Soviet artillery opened heavy fire on the Nazis. After artillery preparation our troops went into the attack. Political instructor Y. led his subdetachment twice in a bayonet attack. Soldiers of this group killed about a hundred Germans, captured four guns, 14 machineguns, several mine throwers, 47 horses and other weapons.

The subdetachment of Lieutenant K. behaved most courageously. Red Army men of this unit inflicted heavy losses on the enemy and put six heavy machineguns out of action.

Our artillery was very successful, killing hundreds of German soldiers. Gun Commander K., who especially distinguished himself with his fire, killed 50 Nazi soldiers and destroyed four machineguns and one trench mortar. Gun Commander B. by point blank fire destroyed groups of German motorcyclists and an enemy cavalry detachment.

On one flank the Germans attempted to break through the encirclement, but were encountered and driven back by Captain K.'s subdetachment and by tanks. After a few hours of fighting the Germans were unable to bear the pressure of Soviet troops and began to flee, discarding guns, transport and other equipment. Many officers and soldiers remained dead on the battlefield.

Digitizen by Gougle

. naidivià asrand del bilo lano vibighe dine vota poi "Pi" nen 🖂

-- 1. ...

Devist shull any openation on the sy firs of the first of the first of the first of the first state first attack, which are attack, initial attack in the first state of the first attack of the first of the first attack a bayonet details. Soldiers of the first state first attack a first other of the first state of th

The subdetteck of all history of a barron for balared sout courageously. Red have sen of this whith whith well heavy togene as the memy and put bir here y anothing was and of souther.

Our milling van een annoeverel, "dollarg-honorols of German solutions. Gen Gommant e E., Gho screekturg distinguidher blockir with his film, killed (O'Hasi sectors est accordeged Four machinegens and mic transmissions. Gen des annets M. by point that file a scray measage of comparisons at a cacey develry astatuset.

On the flatt the Germonic contrast got group at high the house threads the succession of the terrorecontent of the solution of the flatter of the flatter of the solution of

Digitizen by Gougle

Evening Communique, August 2

3

On August 2 our troops fought the enemy in the directions of Porkhov, Smolensk, Korosten and Byelaya Tserkov and in the Estonian sector of the front. Fighting of local importance occurred in other sectors.

In the Baltic Sea our ships and airforce attacked eight German troop transports navigating under escort of five destroyers. According to preliminary data, one enemy destroyer and one transport were destroyed and two destroyers and one transport damaged. The enemy was compelled to turn back without completing his mission. Our side sustained no losses.

Our airforce in cooperation with ground troops struck at enemy moto-mechanized troops, infantry and artillery. On August 1 our airforce destroyed 41 German planes. Our losses were 19 planes.

Morning Communique, August 3

During the night of August 2 our troops continued to fight the enemy in the directions of Smolensk, Korosten and Byelaya Tserkov and in the Estonian sector of the front. No substantial changes in positions of troops occurred in other sectors of the front.

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:04 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

Tre-ins. Consultate / name 2

On August Stoney, Droops Poughtenin churg in the disortions of Terkiney, Christenin, Cartein and Delivery, Store and in the Schonist coster, or the frist start ist of 19641 jerortanes contrain in the partice;

En the Bodyla Sca cur unipe and original stateded
 angla General troop transporte nevingping the traded event of
 the destroyers. According to regimery or , and empry
 therefore and on transport to equivalence of the last event.
 therefore and on transport to a sectored of the two destroyeds.
 the transport damages. The energy were party to the
 the transport form readon. One exception is a state of the

, Our hirferen in koopsehtich skik staast van staak st posty moto-koohenikok troopsehtich stik metri ant juricijs 2000 sep dortwo 1 oke (tetoroo i stroopseh 11 Access pienos, Our sep s soo 10 pienos.

Harris Courses and Ended

Deventible physical planta of strends from thomas which has an exchangle and the directions of Qualitatic Services and or first faction and the first scheme of Qualitatic Services and measured diameters in the first scheme of the first scheme measured diameters in the scheme of the service according sectors of the front.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

1.1

Our airforce, continuing its cooperation with ground troops, struck at enemy moto-mechanized troops, infantry and artillery.

- 4 -

* * * * *

The Soviet Information Bureau reports that on the night of August 2 a Soviet cavalry squadron routed a Rumanian cavalry regiment by a flank attack near "J," killing several hundred men and capturing 211 horses, 11 machineguns and ammunition.

On the same night Soviet infantry repulsed an attack by German motorized troops which crossed "N" River on pontoon bridges. A counter-attack rolled the Nazis back toward the river just as a patrol under Lieutenant Snegirev blew up a dam half a mile above the German crossing point.

The resulting flood washed out Nazi bridges and inundated a large area. About 400 Germans were killed in action or drowned, over 40 trucks were put out of action and 120 men were captured.

* * * * *

The Soviet press reports from Istanbul that following a marked increase in the wearing of black in Germany, Reich authorities have forbidden families to assume mourning for soldiers killed at the front.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

/

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:04 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized , cur almforda, configuire ina paparaion d'h general proopa, struch at sinty societarioninity, the may filler of a architery.

3 51 18 AV AV

(har 2) with Information Series a sector Mark and posigns on An aut 2 a Sevies cariling sectors care in a last envolve rectanne by a class about the sector of MITING (church isodres as a set exploring 2M is a set. If rechter was poly isodres.

On the state of the Social Luke of regulated an extract of Certain interfacted theory chains of and with the controlsto the backgroup is a substate of end of the case of an end of the likes fail as a stract of end of the case of the case and helles above the control of endering points.

int Societyprese end of the Constant of t

100 M 10 M 20 M 10 1

Digilized by Gougle

- 5 -

"IZVESTIA" ON SOVIET-POLISH AGREEMENT

In an editorial titled "The Soviet-Polish Agreement" the Soviet Government newspaper <u>Izvestia</u> writes:

The Soviet-Polish agreement signed in London a few days ago by representatives of the U.S.S.R. and Poland draws the attention of the whole world -- of our friends as well as our enemies. All the freedom loving nations of the world welcome this agreement, justly considering that the establishment of friendly relations between the peoples of the Soviet Union and Poland and their joint struggle against Hitlerite Germany, who trampled down treaties and treacherously violated her undertakings as regards the U.S.S.R., Poland and other countries, will bring about the collapse of Hitlerism.

The Soviet-Polish agreement has evoked a warm response of sympathy and gratitude, particularly in countries enslaved by German Nazism such as Yugoslavia, Norway, Czechoslovakia and Greece. The Soviet-Polish agreement has evoked warm sympathy also in broad progressive sections of the population of countries such as Finland and Rumania, which became Germany's vassals.

In connection with the Soviet-Polish agreement a high wave of enthusiasm rose among the Polish, Czech and Yugoslav emigrants who found shelter in various corners of Europe and America.

The Soviet-Polish agreement sounded for the whole world a summons to unity of all those burning with wrath and hatred for the enslavers, ready to sacrifice their lives for their native lands, and who, as Stalin said, stand for freedom against enslavement or the threat of enslavement by Hitler's Nazi armies.

Digitized by Google

<u>.</u>

"EXPERIMENTAL FORTEST PROFILE DE PAIRENEL"

5 C ...

In an editorial citica "The Govien-Polian Artempt" by Soviet (horinant newspect <u>Tryoptic</u> artitics

avel viol a voluer at barrie star was deller-toives entry

ago by reproventives of the ref.C.D. and Felowe lrave the standing of the chale werld we of our fits as well or curcumies. All the friedom lowing satient of the well walters.

this spreament, justic considering that the effectivent of initially relations between the parties of the form is brien well pland and there four someous equirat his soft of work, and transled down thereich a set as set on all the order of her unions transled down thereich a set as set on all the order of her unions things as regards the T.J.S.R., Toland and other contributes will bring about the collaps of Hildright.

The Boylst-Polich opproving isd avaked a very response of sympathy and erabitude, particularly in dowinites survid by German Marian Gues as Augodiants, Notley, Glashealevskie and Granon. The Sovies-Folial erasing or available very sympathy also in Erand programsics softlone of the population of comprise suce an Finler's and Fundance, which because formany's versales.

In connuction with the Soviet-Politik approximents a high wave of entituation free about the Folden, Ofern and Tajonley emigrants who from abuilter in conters corpore of Europe and American

The Soviet-Polite approach sound with the visit corle a summers to unity of all thous traing with archite to the for the analayers, ready to coorffice their Lives for the is abive lands, and vis, as Stallin suid, stars for freeded optunct malayement or the threat of coaleyement by Ritherts Mark armies.

Digitized by GOUGLE

The peoples of the Soviet Union welcome the Soviet-Polish agreement as a solid basis for collaboration of fraternal peoples and for their ruthless joint struggle against Hitlerism -- this cruel, treacherous and perfidious foe of the Slav peoples and all progressive humanity.

The significance of the Soviet-Polish agreement -- as well as of the Czechoslovak agreement and the reestablishment of diplomatic relations between the U.S.S.R. and Yugoslavia, mercilessly and with unparalleled cruelty crushed by the Hitlerite hordes -- is tremendous. It goes far beyond the limits of relations between the two states which are signatories of this agreement. It acquires particular importance in conditions of life and death struggle between democratic and fascist countries, a struggle of which the brunt is borne by the vanguard of humanity -- the U.S.S.R., and the victorious outcome of which, thanks to the U.S.S.R., will decisively and irrevocably do away with Hitlerite barbarism.

The significance of the Soviet-Polish agreement -- and this is worthy of the closest attention -- consists also in the fact that from this day the popular war will develop with redoubled force and heroism in the countries enslaved by Hitlerite Germany, who see in the U.S.S.R. an example of unprecedented valor, unparalleled courage and truly great military art triumphantly opposing the military art of Hitlerite Germany.

The historic importance of the Soviet-Polish agreement quite naturally explains the tremendous public interest and vivid response which it evoked in all parts of the world. However, we cannot help mentioning the fact that, in analyzing and appraising the Soviet-Polish agreement, people sometimes make historic references and attempts to draw historical parallels which are by no means correct.

Digilized by Google

def (1914-bain in gat shoot internation of the transfer in the

provide the state of the state of the segred of the second of the second of the state of the second of the se

The PARTIES is a set of the Locity's - Neils of the set of the shift is a real of the react set of the real of the set of the the load, the set of the set of the set of the set of the real of the is a set of the set is an all of the set of the set of the set of the set is an all of the set of the set of of socie the set of the set of the set of the set of the of socie the set of the of the set of the of the set.

The High High rate used there of the field at 101184. Appendent quite nationally applying the source of this inclust and vivid response with it is not nationally and the sourch however, we eated their such entry the list the study the aboly and epotations the listes folgoli streak of provide some black historic and the of a source to the induction persite historic and of no struct to the source.

Digitized by GOUGLE

As an example of such a parallel we may cite the broadcast of Polish Prime Minister Wladislaw Sikorski's speech on July 31 in London, in which a parallel was drawn between 1795, when "two great powers -- Germany and Russia -- vowed that Poland and the Polish nation should disappear forever," and 1939, when "an identical agreement on the annihilation of Poland forever" was concluded.

Indeed, the year 1795 entered Polish history as a sad date. It was the year of the so-called third partition of Poland, which collapsed not only, and even not so much, for reasons of external policy as for reasons of internal policy.

It is not accidental that in connection with this fact Marx wrote: "Only a democratic Poland could be independent." This was a strikingly just remark of the greatest significance, not only for the Poland of that epoch but also for the modern Poland and Polish public leaders and statesmen.

The events of 1795 were a direct result of the cooperation of the then most reactionary states of Europe, which had united to combat revolutions and movements of national liberation. This says everything there is to say. But this also means that there is not and cannot be any similarity between 1795 and 1939.

Has it not been proved that the entry of Soviet troops

Digitized by Google

(a) An example of each equality of the other has a second of Pallab Prime fillings of Whilesharts and Whilesharts and While association for the second of
- · · · · ·

Dettrij, traanstijjsteries voldet bioties, is bond Schor, E' par ber year of the nerestich ofter section of Alima, milet collemate net cate, well of nov do'umbh, one so det et oftenat pairer of fat reacempter offered philey.

require calman to contract test to which to be a derived to a set

Digitized by Google

into the eastern Polish regions in 1939 took place in circumstances when, as (former Premier, now Foreign Minister Vyacheslav) Molotov justly remarked in his speech of September 17, 1939, Poland became a convenient field for all kinds of unexpected happenings which could create a menace for the U.S.S.R.? The population of these regions consisted in an overwhelming majority of Ukrainians and Byelorussians, to whom the Soviet Union justly considered its sacred duty to lend a helping hand in the face of the menace of German occupation.

8.

This alone eliminates all ground for drawing any "parallels" between 1939 and 1795. In the light of the latest events connected with the treacherous aggression of Hitlerite Germany against the U.S.S.R., it becomes particularly clear how correct was the action of the Soviet Government in autumn 1939, when it did not let Nazi Germany invade Western Ukraine and Western Byelorussia, which in the hands of German Nazism would immediately have been converted into a springboard for aggression against the U.S.S.R. Precisely this move of the Soviet Government in 1939 gave a positive result in 1941. Now at last it is perfectly obvious what part was played in the frustration of the Nazi blitzkrieg by incorporating the western territory into the U.S.S.R, in 1939. Beyond any doubt, the position of the German Army would have been vastly more advantageous if Soviet armies were compelled to meet the

Digitized by Gougle

Z.

https://www.endtorn.Pullar to jions in 1990 to 10 state in offerenspinned when, an (Sector Presider, and Frederic State to Vynaks-Lor) Molecov profity retirent in the approx of Repherice 19, 1939, Poland because a convention field for off Line off Line of an expected hoppeding their control and a field for the field an U.S.G.R.V. Therpath field control and a field for the overshelf in a model of the control of the control of the man the Control field of the control of the control of the man field with the second of the control of the man field in the control of the control overshelf in a second of the control of the man field in the control of the second of the control of the con

prime provide the properties of a properties of a sparallele between 1930 and 1961. In the factor of the 100 for wome connected with the are adhered as there is the 100 for a name year of the facture, it has a provide bold of the four some of the factor of the desire sparate bold of the four some of the factor of the desire sparate bold of the and the structure of the factor of the desire that the 100 for and the structure of the factor of the desire of the factor is and the structure of the factor of the desire of the desire and the structure of the factor of the desire of the structure of the is all included by the factor of the desire of the structure of the method of the structure of the factor of the structure of the is all the desired by the factor of the structure of the is all the desired by the factor of the structure of the is all the desired by the factor of the structure of the is all the desired by the structure of the structure of the is all the desired by the structure of the structure of the is all the desired by the structure of the structure of the is also the desired by the structure of the structure of the is also the desired by the structure of the structure of the is also the structure of the structure of the structure of the is also the structure of the structure of the structure of the is also the structure of the structure of the structure of the is also the structure of the structure of the structure of the is also the structure of the structure of the structure of the is also the structure of the structure of the structure of the is also the structure of the structure of the structure of the is also the structure of the structure of the structure of the is also the structure of the structure of the structure of the is also the structure of the structure of the structure of the is also the structure of the structure of the structure of the is also the structure of the structure of the structure of the is also the structure of the structure of the st

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

treacherous, unexpected onslaught of German troops in the districts of Odessa, Kamenets-Podolsk and Minsk instead of Lvov, Brest (Litovsk) and Bialystok. Only the foresight and profound sagacity of the Soviet Government secured for the U.S.S.R. the gain of additional space and strategic advantages.

Those who understood and were able to correctly appraise these facts have no possible reason to view the events of 1939, which were reflected in the agreement of 1939, from the viewpoint of analogy with the events of 1795. Under the Soviet-Polish agreement of July 30, 1941 the Soviet Government has recognized that the Soviet-German agreement of 1939 concerning territorial changes in Poland lost validity. This emphasizes that "territorial changes" cannot stay forever and also that frontiers established in accordance with these "changes" do not represent anything immutable.

For instance, we do not regard Polish-Soviet frontiers established by the Riga treaty of 1921 as immutable, nor do we share the viewpoint that "none dares presume that the borders of the Polish state of 1939 may be questioned," as expressed in Sikorski's speech. It is not accidental that the British Government refused to guarantee the Polish frontiers as they existed in 1939 before the outbreak of war between Germany and Poland.

Digitizen by Gougle

3. Mohandar, an encode construction of a strong of the construction of database database, and encoded of database, and encoded of database (like and like a strong of the construction
....

Yause which we have been and the start of the structure of an 1999, the start factor have the potential character to start of an 100 start of the start factored in the second of all the start of the start of an 100 start of all the starts of all the start of all the starts of al

When involved, to be appled the structure instruction inside interentablished by when the second of [20] as instruction was notwond involved in Alexandria Second and the second ones, for bowled with Solidar abase of Alexandria Second and the second interval of a solution in the instructure ones, for example, so in allocated to as about in the instructure ones, for the solid overmout reduced by gradeate the formation for the second of entoted in 1987 before the solidaries of the later of the solid and polyne.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Google

The problem of future Soviet-Polish frontiers is a matter of the future. There is no doubt that the statesmanship and good will of both parties will ensure as successful a solution of this problem in the future as has been secured for the problems of the present day.

* * * * *

Yesterday was "Railroad Day" in the U.S.S.R., the day observed in honor of Soviet railway workers. This year, because of the war, the railwaymen voted to turn their traditional holiday into a "Work Sunday" and to contribute all pay received to the Defense Fund in support of the Red Army. Hundreds of thousands of workers turned out voluntarily. The Soviet press yesterday was largely taken up with accounts of heroism displayed by railwaymen since the beginning of the war in handling munitions and other vital cargoes under constant threat of attack by German bombers.

* * * * *

The Soviet press today reported from Geneva that, according to informed sources, several German armored divisions formerly stationed around Bordeaux and Bayonne are now concentrated near the Spanish border. With them are said to be long range artillery taken from the Maginot line and special "Pyrenees troops" recently organized and commanded by General von Falkenhausen. At the same time Spanish concentrations were said to have begun along the Portuguese border. The Spanish General Staff was reported to have taken up quarters at the city of Badajoz, near Portugal. Mu problem af fucure Soviet-Poli & Transform in start of the future.. There is to acabb that the Stabelkinup and good williof bobh pursies will ended the teacond a colution of this problem in the future as his been assumed you the problem of the present day...

- 11 ···

* *

. .

Yestisies the Medizend Day' in Ste 0.74.0.2.2. the conobservation heats of Sovie' willing statemen. The year, theenuse of the war, the radius, proven to varie (hele, their black helio) into a Moni Condar' a lise contribute off; socied to the Contern Condar's lise for helion of dears of contained of vertices term of the list Arty. The dears of contained of vertices term of the list Arty. Notice prove placement, in Tobalay's a state of the list action displayed by radius, in the state of the second off notice prove the radius of vertices term of the list heat off are no heading multices of the state of the list for an observation of the second by radius of the second off are no heading multices of the state of the second off off, and the second off the second off off and the second off the second off off and the second off the second off off and the second off the second off.

4.5 米 清子

The dovist provide the solution of the fluture that is a serving to introduce the fluture that is interest of the fluture that is interest is the fluture that is interest is the fluture that is interest is the fluture the

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Gougle

.

LRunin Embassy j of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Information Bulle LIDBARY

Washington, D. C.

Tuesday, August 5, 1941

No. 19

	Page
Evening Communique, August 3	l
Morning Communique, August 4	la
Photostats of Nazi Plans Against Turkey Arrive in Washington	2
Nazis Oppress Slavs	4
Cossack Harvest, by Mikhail Sholokhov	7

yall.



.

·

.

.

- - -

and the start of the

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



.

•••

. 1

•.

.

EVENING COMMUNIQUE, August 3

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, August 3.

On August 3 our troops continued fighting against the enemy in the directions of Smolensk, Korosten and Belaya Tserkov and on the Estonian sector of the front. No important changes occurred in positions of troops at the front.

Our airforce, cooperating with ground forces, delivered blows to enemy moto-mechanized forces, infantry and aircraft. Our airforce destroyed 31 enemy planes. Our losses were 19 planes.

During the German air raid on Moscow on the night of August 2, two German planes were shot down. Our airforce suffered no losses.

An enemy submarine was sunk in the Baltic Sea.

It has been ascertained that during an attack carried out by our aircraft on the port of Constanta on the night of August 1, bombs fell on the dock where an enemy destroyer was anchored and on ships in port.

In the vicinity of the Norwegian port of Vardo, Soviet submarines sank a German steamer of 8,000 tons. The steamer was carrying arms and ammunition for the German-Finnish army.

C MARYLA CONTRINO O PORTA

ารการมี การรัฐมารถใช้เป็นการการ เป็นสมบันเป็นเป็น

On Annuat 2 mar ton po continues distants against the many in the discotrons of brainsky stretches and balays server and on the Sphemics crotor of the Frents, the inportant itanges courred in posisions of severa or the Frents.

Our sirfore, coursponds; with ground forous, aslinerat (1962, to enary reno-medicalised, foross, university and direction of alpiones, decompled or clarge planet, our deaces wate by formal.

buriar bit Operant Listrath on Preserver this high? of Wester 2, but define blatte terms shot down. We mirfores for red to interest.

isso milled with disc and another heiled adds.

It has been not blained the weather so assace on the a of by out alroanth of the part of Carrier solution the of Artuct 1, boat if the or the dock dock decays about the antiparts and be right 1, yout.

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

MORNING COMMUNIQUE, August 4

- la -

During the night of August 3 our troops continued fighting in the directions of Smolensk, Korosten, Belaya Tserkov and in the Estonian sector. No major operations were carried out in other directions and sectors of the front.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, continued to strike at enemy moto-mechanized troops, infantry and artillery.

German planes aimed several hundred high concussion bombs at a bridge across the "D" river, but all missed the target. Our anti-aircraft artillery, by heavy fire, and our pursuit planes drove the enemy away from the bridge.

Previously, during a thunder storm, nine German bombers, escorted by 17 pursuit planes, attempted to bomb the bridge. At that time the enemy planes were attacked by an air unit under Major Rudakov. Six Nazi bombers were brought down by our planes and by anti-aircraft artillery fire. Two planes made emergency landings within our lines and the fliers were captured.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

\$.

. F.

Januar Pariski, kor skipte of Sulpas Paris Pariski acathines Alfferni Bulkber Grootforr af 2003 man, its orfer i letera Coustex of the Sub-Science consister i contractor spannes for rese active coust for start skipped) of the coustor of the Sulpa.

Andreas and the second seco

¹ Mich Dourse, Subjective, Subjective on the second second state (in a second state (in a second se Second secon second se

Digilized by Google

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, August 4.

Last night several groups of German planes attempted to raid Moscow. Individual planes broke through to the city at high altitudes; others were dispersed by our night-fighters and anti-aircraft fire.

2 -

Several fires which broke out in dwelling houses were promptly extinguished. Military objectives suffered no damage.

PHOTOSTATS OF MAZI PLANS AGAINST TURKEY ARRIVE IN WASHINGTON

The Soviet Embassy in Washington has received from Moscow photostatic copies of documents recently captured from the headquarters of the German 52nd Chemical Regiment when it was routed by Soviet troops west of Sitnia. (See Soviet Information Bureau's Evening Communique July 25, printed in Embassy Bulletin No. 11 July 26.)

These documents, designed for instruction of subordinate commanders, demonstrate unmistakably that the German General Staff is preparing an attack on Turkey. Included are data on Turkish airdromes, arsenals, metallurgical works and ports. There is precise information on Turkish highways, bridges and railways and a list of points at which landings from the sea might be effected.

ioosi" nolansiolat dilang Na seise

Lion night cowing popping of furring history for estad - cold Homory (fidivited) plice a bolic bircond to give - cold Homory (for some cold, while bircond to give a - cold Homory (for some cold, which by out bir to the birco - cold with the fidivite

Sevinal Conso diles regionalis te le 112 perchanication requiregener Caded. Clisticer construction, activite descript.

Andreas - Carlanda - Carlanda - Carlanda - Angelanda Senara - Carlanda - Tarana - Carlanda - Carl

The Downey Exclusion of Approximation and realized that there is pare and the express of order this reactly computed without and provided by the express of and the fraction totages that the measured by three without an event of Clauder. (Approximation and an event totage of the set well as fighted. (Approximation totages and an event totage of the set well as fight to private the object and an event totage of the set well as fight to private the object.

Train distribute, dual real contraction of the of the operation acception of the moment of the contract of the contract of the operation could be proved on a strand on the contract of the strain of the operation that the similar of a strand of the ball of the last of the contract could be actual of the operation of the ball of the contract of courses and a fact of the ball of the ball of the ball of the course be official of the operation of the ball of the ball of courses and a fact of the ball of the ball of the ball of the course be official.

Digilized by Gougle

Accompanying the documents were military maps showing location of military objectives of all kinds. The cover of one of the enclosed documents reads:

For Military Use Only

MILITARY GEOGRAPHIC REVIEW OF THE EUROPEAN PART OF TURKEY

INCLUDING THE STRAITS

Approved December 20, 1940

General Staff of the Army Department of War Maps and Military Geographic Measurements Berlin, 1940.

Photostats of three revelatory passages from the contents of these documents were received in Washington. Translations follow:

"Any army which has the task of occupying or marching through Turkey has to face the very difficult problem of crossing the Straits. In accordance with the above mentioned, this possibility could be realized only after the Bosporus (Istanbul), Sea of Marmora and the Dardanelles have been penetrated...."

"Progression

"An unobstructed progression of European troops and staffs is possible, finally, only in the city park of Beyoglu

• . : · · • • •

Υ.

 Description
 Construction
 Construction
 Description
 Descri en de la composition La composition de la c

a participation de la compactiva de la compactiva • • 2---2----••••

• • •• . . . • ..

and a Rooman Barran and a second a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a se A second a s x

 $(1, 2, \dots, 2^{n-1}) = (1, 2^{n-1}) + (1, 2^{n-1})$ 1.111.124 na na 1969 - Norden Nature (norden en 1919) international en en en 1919 (norden et de 1919). a characteristic de la construction $S_{\rm eff} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{$

the second s · . *

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Google

.

(Pera). There are about seven large hotels along the main street (Rue de Pera Istiklalcaddesi). The best of them are the Pera Palace and the Tokatliyan. There are a great number of smaller hotels. Suitable for administrative purposes, there are large, solid buildings available like the Galatasaray (French School) and the German School. Along the wider streets around Taksim Square there are large barracks and parks. Inside the manystoried apartment houses of Taksim, Pangalti, Sisli and Macka, light housekeeping apartments consisting of one room with electricity, gas, plumbing and central heating are to be found.."

"Landing conditions in the northern part of the Black Sea coast are extremely difficult because of storms and the steepness of the coast, and can only be carried out at small fishing settlements. Farther south landing is possible on a flat coast, but progression of troops will be under fire of the strongly fortified Catalca Line...."

NAZIS OPPRESS SLAVS

Increasing disturbances in Slavic countries under Nazi domination have been noted in the Soviet press in the last week. At Belgrade, according to a report from Swiss sources, armed civilians on July 28 fought police and German troops stationed in the city.

After suppressing the uprising, German authorities were

(Jara). There are used as an investigated in addition of the state of a state of the state of

1 -

"Landing conditions is in this formation of the fight. Comparison of the condet, and consistent of a sector we interrelief postion its. This is antip to corrive one at the relief postion its. This is antip leading for postion of the star const, but providently of a sole will a first of the sector fortified condet into

STAR (SALED STATE)

Introducting distribution of a district country internal list constitution have been noted in the result of the country of a string to digrade, accounts to a research that for a string of the resultance on fully 20 formult policy are string to repare the internation.

and a lalest opened frighteings wis a bis model. Aug

Digitized by Google

said to have shot 122 participants and to have imposed a fine of 10,000,000 dinars on the city. Previously, 29 Yugoslavs were reported executed for cutting power lines supplying electricity to Belgrade.

Doctors and nurses were reported all but abducted from hospitals in both Yugoslavia and Groece and compelled to go to military hospitals in Germany, where additional personnel has been needed since the beginning of the attack on the Soviet Union.

Soviet newspapers gave prominent space to the recent speech at London of Czechoslovak Foreign Minister Jan Masaryk in which he said:

"There now exist in Częchoslovakia so many forms of sabotage that the Germans are unable to combat them effectively. Sabotage is conducted daily in industry, trade and agriculture, considerably hindering the work of the German war machine.

"Thus the Skoda plant cannot raise its output to the former level. Workers turn out much spoiled work. Recently several thousand workers went on strike in the important aircraft factory 'Aviat' in Prague. The Gormans sentenced many to imprisonment."

In Poland much covert resistance continues. On July 20 Gestapo agents reportedly tried to arrest a workman named Yuzef Zubritsky, caught posting anti-Nazi handbills on walls in an outskirt of Warsaw. Zubritsky resisted and tried to tear away

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

-

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:06 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized / self to have shot 120 participants and to " A director a films or 10,000,000 dinare on the silge. Presidently, 20 "econhyte site reported state for monther note; 154 a supplied to bisisty to subside.

Edulors on his of value report d all of default for apitule in both Tatoshulk ont Groes in consulted to jate differy hereitals in Gamony, dere additional estimated for " am alcolt stree the Dathies of the street of the States Urish.

Bevint invaporative previnset on a to the realt public formon of Useahr lavia for ign inviewer Far they'r tradieb he pe**id:**

#Ther - not axieb it all diministry of the formation but of the formation of the second of the

"The structure the Skook plane can at inits in the structur to the constructured. "Arthory this well much epole in antity and the track workers and an shrike in the transfer. Structure quark frotony (Avlat) in Thegen 2 The Glasser and an interview to interact."

Th Potend Andrew whith device continues. Control to a set of the s



from the Nazi police, Residents of nearby houses, attracted by the commotion, helped him break free. Zubritsky took refuge in a neighboring house.

The whole block was surrounded by police, who began a house-to-house search. The Germans beat a number of the residents and looted living quarters. About 50 Poles were arrested, it was reported, and sent to a concentration camp.

Commenting on these disturbances and repressions in Slavic lands, the Red Army newspaper Krasnaia Zvezda writes:

"Hitler wants to deprive these peoples of every possibility of developing their own national cultures. He destroyed the state of the Serbs and Croats, the state of the Czechs and Slovaks, and the state of the Polish people.

"On soizing Poland, he ousted tens of thousands of Polish peasant families from their land and settled Germans there. In the same way, the lands of the Slovenian people in Yugoslavia were cleared of their ancient owners -- the Slovenian peasants. The Germans ousted 15,000 Slovenian families from the Maribor region and confiscated their whole property.

"This 'Germanization' spreads to industry as well. In Poland, the German Nazis turned over all metallurgical plants and coal mines to German capitalists, and all Polish engineers, foremen and office employes were replaced by Germans. In Yugo-Slavia, the German occupation authorities and industrialists seized the largest works and factories.

- 6 -

Proting instruction. Remidents of neurop houses, attracted by
the commotion, hulped him house from removes. Revelocity book for a py
a maighboring neurop.

The whole block was currented by police, and begin a horizontable bound for a multiple of the residence of the restored the second formation. Above 50 Felow very arrested, it was reported, and sent to a concentration carry.

Communiting on these dire arbundos and repressions in Glardo Lude, the Rod Army newspaper Ligensia Sverda veloks:

Mittler wasts to deprice these paoples of deary percises. Ity of dovelocing their even periods advance. The dearney d see state of the Serbe and Cretic, the moste of the Cretic and Slovate, and the state of the reliable region.

"On rotating Polynay, he cannot tend of theorements of polyah polyamb frontities trade the fir function to solved theorem there. In the case with the labeled form allowed an exclusion (wroclavid wave of area of their energy) investor as the liby outponder. The domain of their energy is reader that investor contained are bounded at 10,000 allowed and first free to the contained area bounded at the investor production.

"This "Treatmission" option to this ", an east. In This , the data mutatic burnet over all intellected plants in more to durate capitalists, and all Polich as " o and intellected office analogue acts replace by fillent. In Fouralists, blo for the opticion art, filles an intellected of the formation and flaterias.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

"But the economic devastation looks insignificant in comparison with the destruction of culture. National cultures are being cynically and systematically destroyed. Peoples are forbidden even to speak their native tongues. Schools, institutes and universities are closed. All Polish theaters have closed their doors. Mickiewicz and Chopin are silenced. Czechoslovakia, where nearly all intelligentsia -- professors, doctors, teachers, engineers -- are in concentration camps, suffers equally.

"The German language is being forcibly implanted in all Slav lands captured by the Nazis. All officials are Germans. The populations are compelled to bow before every German in military uniform. It is not, however, submission, but profound, deadly hatred toward the oppressors and will to resist that the Germans are fostering among the conquered peoples.

"German Nazism, this monster created by Hitler's criminal gang, will be destroyed on Soviet soil, and the hour of its doom will be the hour of liberation of all peoples of Europe."

COSSACK HARVEST

(Written for <u>Krasnaia</u> <u>Zvezda</u> by the famous Soviet writer Mikhail Shol**Ok**hov, author of <u>Quiet</u> Flows the Don and <u>The Don</u> <u>Flows Home to the Sea.</u>)

On the boundless wheatfields of the Don the harvest is in full swing. The air resounds with the clatter of tractors, and over the combine trailers a blue haze mingles with the whitish rye dust. Reapers whir as their rakes press down upon the tall, thick rye.

A peaceful idyll, one might think. But no, the stern imprint of war lies over all. Men and machines work with new "The contraction look looks the truction t

- 7 -

consider families . The fue to colourdsch and ddiv mostre

(: ing syntactic and systematically destroyed. ' Peoples are realed aven to grade their native threads. Educate, the states whereastics are aloose. All Polish thesize lave closed their

ivage. HighLylog and Chowie are allowed. Operatory very analy all insulfigentric -- proficeers, dectory, teachers, .gimeers -- are de communitation despity suffices shouldy.

"The Gardan Lunyhars is being foreibly instants in all alar lands contained M the basis. All orrigins and itstant is populations are consulted to how is one of the line matrix univers. It is not, herewar, submitaton, but profered, easy have in the set of the bestern as and will be inside what is a sign have in the set of the bestern and will be inside what is

"Genian Lanlan, Lais on st in an stat by Hitloria original well be Cestrered on Perils 2011, and the have at the tong will be four all liberation of all peoplie of a sec."

TREVILLE TOARHOD

(Mritten for Mr.emoia Grands Dy Lip Freen Ford o Mitter 190611 Sho'okhov, Erictor if <u>Carto Conventor 1966</u> Dev 7, 1997 19045 Poro o Dia Morel

On the bound of the solution of the of the Bound. (contact in 1911) awing. The air resource with the the she back of the air resource with the since we of the terms of the solution of a back of the solution
A pesciful idyli, un minhi think. Dut no, the st cu Lorist of wer line over 11. Ins. - "utilies vick with new

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

intensity and purpose. Sorrel horses, driven in from the Don stud farms, whinney at tethers on village squares; bronzed young riders in faded cavalry caps gallop off to mobilization stations; and women binding grain in the fields straighten up to wave as they pass, shouting: "Good luck, Cossacks! Give the Nazi swine something to remember you by! Greetings to Budyenny!"

Carts loaded with grain of the new harvest, make their way along the steppe roads toward the elevators. Great mountains of luscious hay, green as spring onions untouched by rain, rumble majestically past. The Red Army needs everything, and everything is being done for the Army. All thoughts are out there at the front, and one wish burns in every heart: to break the accursed Nazi neck as soon as possible.

An elderly Cossack farmer, pressing a wheat car in his palms, says smiling: "It is not only England and other smart nations that are on our side, nature herself is with us. Just look at the grain this year:

It's like the fairytale: wheat tall as a shaft, and potatoes big as a wheel. Spring wheat, sunflowers and millet needed rain, and just before harvest time down came the rain as if to order. Now the spring wheat and the rost of the crops are a sight for sore eyes."

Peter Zelenkov, combine operator working on the "Bolshevistsky" collective farm, harvested 28 centners of bunker weight from the first hectare of rye with relatively little moisture

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

1

** 19 **

.

Tasi wine something to remember you by: Sections to Endernay!"

An alcoriy Consider family, pressing or which the milding of the model of his sound of the match and of the sound of the s

It's like the fourybala: wheat tail as a sinch, and acted by an wholl. Shrin: wheat, numbers and a liet coded row, and just before forwast the four exception as if to mate for the spring wheat and the rorb of the urong ore o sight for some even.

Futer Solonkov, combine sporetor voysing on and contribute 1848ky" callective farm, herewood 28 contains of bunkes within 2000 the first bestare of type with relativity 11501, melohard

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

- 11-

Digitized by Google

and a negligible percentage of weeds. Here the crop yield is as much as 30 - 35 centners per hectare.

Zelenkov's combine unloads on the go, carries on without stopping. During a brief rest period Zelenkov, peeping into the bunker, climbs down onto the bristly stubble and goes off for a smoke.

"Have you got someone to take your place when you go to the front?" I ask him.

"Sure," he says.

"Who?"

"My wife."

Digitizen by Gougle

"But can she really take your place?"

Zelenkov, his face dark from sun and dust, grins. The young woman at the wheel of the combine leans over the railing. "I am Zelenkov's wife," she says. I am only working temporarily at the wheel. Last year I drove the combine and earned more than my husband."

Stung by his wife's words, Zelenkov butts in: "Oh, I guess she could take my place all right, if it comes to that," he says reluctantly. "But she's got another bee in her bonnet. She wants to go to the front with me."

Marina Zelenkova, obviously one of those women who insist on having the last word, interrupts her husband: "We have no children, so there is nothing to prevent us from fighting. I can drive a tank as well as my husband any time!"

Zelenkov hurries back to the combine. He has no time to waste talking. Four hundred seven hectares out of 540 under rye on this farm have already been harvested. Zelenkov is hurrying to make up for lost time.

The overwhelming majority of collective farms in the Rostov province are using the simplest harvesting machines this year. Not waiting for the grain to reach the stage where combines are necessary, the farmers used reapers, thereby economizing on a vast amount of fuel and expediting harvesting.

.**t**..

and a merligible percentage of would. Mara blu arep vield is a much as 30 - 35 centhers pur hectare.

- 0 -

Zolunkov'r oeubine unloada on the go, parries on wellent puing. During a brief ress gerioù gelenkov, paoulng inno te besker, climbs down cato the bristly stubble and goes off for a seeks.

"Mave you got some so take your place when you go in See front?" I ask him.

"Suro," he says.

190410

". Stitt vin

"Sub con sh while the new JNE"

Sulaniov, his free Fran an ora duas, evina. And A dual worth of the whold of the autoite frank over the reliant. "I am Zeleniov'r wife," the says. I an only working technickerity of the whoel. That year I areve the working and more.

Stung by his with's words, Nuthan or hubble in: Foh, J outus whi could take by place all right, if it cannot to thet," "Is any reluctontly. "Int shote not shulber bealm her bounce. But wints to go to the firm roat whit me."

Huring Solutional obviously one of these when include a heving the last word, interrupts her husbred: We have no wildron, so there is rething to provide as four fighters. I can drive a teak wordl as by herbers her time?"

Zolonkov nurrian baok to the relate. No has no the to babte talking. Four brudered acrea heaters out of 54 ander ye on this faim have already noon bruversol. Meleskov in her with; to make up for lost time.

The oversholding mejority of collective forms in the Rostov provines are using the simplest hervisit, evertied this year. Not waiting for the reake to reab the releaved to combines are necessary, the farmers used reasons, thereby as not wiging on a vast around of the and expectations hervisities.

Digitized by Gougle

Characteristic in this connection is the statement of one farmer from the Stalinets farm: "When collective farms came, all hard work stopped. Soviet power took the heavy work Now the young folks who work on reapers off our shoulders. are complaining their backs ache by the end of the day. They are just spoiled. The tractors did the ploughing and the combines the cutting and threshing. That's all right in peacetime, but now that the Germans have started to fight, a little backache is of no consequence. We've got to work so hard our joints will creak and save all the fuel we can for the Red Army. They need it more than we do and they can use it so as to make the Nazis' joints creak and make them jump out of their skins."

As though echoing the old Stalinets farmer, Vasily Soldatov from a neighboring farm climbed down from the top of his rick and wringing out his sweat-soaked shirt, said: "It is a hard, stubborn enemy we are fighting and we have to be hard and stubborn at work too. As for our quotas, well, we have just got to over-fulfil them, and when we go off to the front we will exceed our quotas there, too."

First class labor discipline and consciousness of civil duty were the order of the day at all the collective farms I visited. Children and old people are working in the fields and the work is proceeding with tremendous enthusiasm.

At another collective farm a brigade was working with reapers drawn by two pairs of oxen: although the rakes are lifted as high as they will go, progress is difficult --

. : *.* '' $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) dx$: 11 11.1 20213 <u>`</u>`` +, • • • · • .! $i_{i} \in \mathbb{N}$ 1 : 1 ر : . <u>.</u> . . • • Ŀ 5. 3 1.1 . . ŀ. • 1 . . .

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 21:06 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Domain, Google-digitized



the rye is so tall and thick. Women team drivers whip up the oxen. Strapping young Cossacks throwing the sheaves from the platform barely have time to wipe the perspiration from their brows. As they come to a halt I approach, asking why they drive the oxen so fast, almost at a gallop.

"The beasts are used to it," one of the men replies, "it won't do them any harm, and it's easier to throw the sheaves from the platform at high speed. What's more, we are anxious to get through with the harvest while we are still home because when we go to the front the women folk will have a hard time with grain like this."

Another interjects, "When will they take us for the army? All the other fellows of my age have gone and I don't see why I should have been left."

He is the son of the local black-Pokusayev is his name. smith, a fine healthy specimen who has served in the Red Army artillery. From conversation with the others it turns out that one of them recently served as a tank man, another in a howitzer battery, a third in an anti-aircraft battery, a fourth as a cavalryman in a famous division. All are fine healthy One can appreciate their dusire to be off to the young mon. front. It is the perennial desire of the young Don Cossacks, fighters in the great Red Army yesterday and tomorrow. It is the desire of men whose forebearers for centuries have shed their blood defending their country against numberless enemies.

I cannot but recall the words of 83-year-old Evlantyev, now guarding the collective farm grain barns. It was a dark July night. There were falling stars in the velvety sky. The old man's voice sounded soft and tremulous in the darkness:

"Never mind, let him come, let him get far enough away from his own land. Our country is big and its gateways are wide. My grandfather fought Napoleon and he used to tell us children stories of the campaign. a to so tell out "tide." Note: Come leive to she second ... Strapping volt. Come to straven the since of "two seconds ... An they can all the wind the since the seconds ... An they can all all the seconds, set if.

"The static of a second of the Constitution of the Second Depices, "So san't do them are selen distilled out if the test of a second in 2000 from the Harton of Statics and the second of the second of the statics to get theory is static the second of the second of the second cations to get theory is static the second of the second of the cations for get the second of the second of the second of the cations for get the second of the second of the second of the cations for get the second of the second of the second of the cation of the second of the second of the second of the second cateor for second of the second of the second of the second of the second cateor of the second cateor of the second of the secon

Austral Entry (ed., ¹mt) - e Etterför för som en för 15 - e. 1993 for origer frättark så som er homi (procosor) fölgettar 1 should hars försk 1915."

Source, revise that there is also by the revise of the book time of the set o

I contractive base of an overlap of the contractive base of the second of the secon

Wd.yoz addii 2 solidiy dog full addii 1 addii 1 addii 1 addii Prob bas ove 1 which for ecombric is the interfection work and wdd. 1 y morelfalling a for a the off the gold of addies of the veredited in the state of a state of a second off.

Digilized by Gougle

"Before going to war with us Napoleon gathered his Murats and his generals in an open field in broad daylight and said to them: 'I intend to conquer Russia. What do you say to that, gentlemen?'

- 12 -

"'Impossible, your highness,' they chorused, 'it is too big a country for us to conquer.'

"Napoleon pointed to the sky. 'See that star up there?' he said.

"'No,' they replied. 'We can't see any star because it's daytime.'

"'Well,' says Napoleon, 'I see it. And it predicts our victory.' Whereupon he set up his armies against us.

"The gateway they entered was wide, but the one they left by was so narrow they barely squeezed through. And our men chased them all the way to Paris. My old brain tells me that this German must have imagined he saw another crazy star like that, but when he gets around to making his exit he'll find the gates so narrow I doubt he'll even be able to squeeze through. I hope to God he doesn't' And that will be a lesson to the others for all time."

* * * * *

The Soviet press reports especially heavy guerrilla action along the highway between the Soviet border and the city of Bobruisk. Stubborn encounters occur nearly every day. Recently the men of a large collective farm in this area fought against the Germans for two days, finally retiring into woods on the farm property.

Another guerrilla detachment composed of farmers and town workers, headed by a former factory manager, surprised a German armored detachment and captured a tank, ten armored cars and an anti-tank gun. With their new motorized equipment manned by factory machinists and collective farm tractor drivers, they are continuing operations against the Nazis.

2

Digitizen by Gougle Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

the same filling in the state of the same state of the st en det in andere filsene norder i Standet i Standet i Standet. Briter i Standet i St Briter i Standet i St

7: 2 18 2 3

no en disense una conservada do deservado como conservado e agesés the fight a deal a company of the second present to fit star well. I shall a sub-star of the star with the Scatter of the second

the summer of the second states of the second states of the second states and the gradients and the state of the second state of the state and the set of
star marrie of the second and in the second and to a canal n de la substance de la substan En la substance de la substance

week of a stranger the state of the second st

Prodon – ine rozven prev vien in direktore enemie direktore have ha - bits productioner op officiento order in direktore and on s - bits productioner energies record in Maria de Aurita pella - bits record

.

1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

a daata oo t



Information Bulletin

Washington, D.C.

Wednesday, August 6, 1941

No. 20

	Page
Evening Communique, August 4	l
Morning Communique, August 5	l
<u>Krasnaia Zvezda</u> Says Blitzkrieg Bankrupt	2
Towns in the Communiques	4
The People Wage War, by A. Afinogenov	5

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:06 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

Web



Parts In Sector 2 W W. Charles 10% Per Same

Mudacosters, Annach 5, 1911

10.4 20

issent corrigumon winest Ţ 48 " angen , ongenerater suitered r 2 Strange Svisie Says Dilitic of a star of the Eswas in the Climmical ... The Moople Ver Mor, by A. Afine new è. •

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Google

EVENING COMMUNIQUE, August 4

On August 4 fierce fighting continued in the directions of Kholm, Smolensk and Belaya Tserkov. Our airforce in cooperation with ground troops struck at enemy motomechanized units, infantry and artillery.

On August 3, twenty German planes were destroyed on enemy airdromes. We lost six planes.

During the German air raid on Moscow on the night of August 3, two German planes were brought down. Our airforce suffered no loss.

MORNING COMMUNIQUE, August 5

During the night of August 5 our forces fought the enemy in the directions of Smolensk, Korosten and Belaya Tserkov.

Our airforce struck at enemy moto-mechanized units and infantry and bombed enemy aircraft on the ground.

Digitized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

/ http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:06 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

÷.

..... . . - -+ 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 • • ٠. and the second .: • ;• • 10.00 • . .

.

.

"KRASNAIA ZVEZDA" SAYS BLITZKRIEG BANKRUPT

Moscow, August 5.

Summing up the military situation after six weeks of fighting, the Red Army newspaper <u>Krasnaia Zvezda</u> said editorially today:

For six weeks fighting has gone on over a tremendous front, but the enemy has not yet crushed the Red Army. The failure of Hitler's blitzkrieg plans is clear to everyone. The German Command hurled a huge army into a determined offensive -- a carefully prepared blow, terrific in its force.

It may be said that no other nation could have withstood such an onslaught. The Soviet Union not only withstood it but drove the enemy backward by shattering counter-attacks.

The three blitzkrieg methods on which the German Nazi leaders relied were: 1, concentrated attacks by panzer formations, supported by airplanes and followed up by motorized infantry, with the object of penetrating deep into our territory; 2, attempts at a simultaneous break-through by main forces in critical directions; 3, battle along the whole front in an attempt to find vulnerable points in the defense line.

Each of these methods failed. The Nazi "lightning victory" glimmered out. Its disappearance from the horizon

Digitized by Google

THE REPORT OF A DAMAGE AND A DAMAGE

. C 231716 . MO at 1

Dermini, un state ell'estri estrice de cità e reinternation el Monarte, fan 11a Ant, 1945 Agnie Tongaler del <u>Menne</u> el 1 reinterestive reinte

24.4 aid aid aid air an area and and an area an area and an inersy, but () there has and area area and decide for a gree Adda - if ditter is blitteriae areas for a remain an excess for 3 stand Counse and a lar. From take a defeat the L afficient or areas and a lar. From take a defeat the L afficient or areas and a state of a lar.

(i) A to a different is not toold of addition in this formula and inected in the different is not one to be different in provide individual protocol and its is not contracted on by release and and addition of a object of a contracted on this release to any addition of a object of a contracted on this content and y of a structure of instruction of a difference construction from a first of difference is a contracted of a difference and the first of a structure of difference is a contracted of a difference contracted of the attracted of a structure of the barrier is a difference in a first of the attracted of the difference and the instructure of the attracted of a difference of the instructure of the attracted of the difference of the instructure of the attracted of the difference of the instructure of the attracted of the difference of the instructure of the attracted of the difference of the instructure of the attracted of the difference of the instructure of the attracted of the difference of the di

Look of the constant, failed, the foot this have **vistory**? Altoward to, the of spectrum of the failed barings

Digitized by Gougle

reflected the failure of "blitzkrieg" strategy and tactics. Today the Nazi warrior no longer extols "lightning warfare." Goebbels recently said that the German nation must bear still more sacrifices and that any failure spells defeat. This means that the whole Nazi war machine, adapted only for "blitzkrieg," has failed.

Operations of the Nazi command follow a variable course. They are calculated to split defense positions through their whole depth and surround and annihilate enemy forces. One feature of German strategy is that advancing forces, especially vanguard units, have strict orders not to engage in serious action with strong defense centers but to outflank them.

When planning their "lightning stroke" the Nazis underestimated the Red Army's ability to counter their action. They did not take into account certain specific characteristics of Red Army warfare later developed on a vast scale in the new theater of war.

The German Nazi Command put great faith in its airforce. But in the east everything was turned upside down. Here the Nazi airforce could not gain a decisive supremacy. Instead, the Soviet airforce is relentlessly gaining control of the air.

Digitized by Gougle

to looted the fullure of "blitainies" strategy and touties. Tousy the Hazi varior to longer extels "lightning parfirs." Goebbels recently said that the German netion such hear still more escriptees and flat ony factors spails defeat. This means that the viole had was miching, as goily only for "blitalries," has fulle.

Operations of the that animal follow a variable course. They are endedlets to mplib defrice positions through their whole weath on margond and multiff to energy forces, One feature of (sinch strategy to that advising forces, crossfelly vanuated units, have strikes orders not to anjuge in morgan weblen view stread form, a subtrict both of fight them.

Shoh planates their witchedug strekew the Houle underesting of the Leo Arapic obility to counter breitaction. Show did not take how the account conduct spectrum sucreateristics of the Arabi parters is a conduct for a vest scale in the new therein of these

The Gamman Field Calmad put rises in Fib in its alffores. alt in the state periodians was tarmed apth a counhere the Heal alterate could not raid a durinizing . Instead, the Societ sinfores is relatively withing control of the air.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

- 3 -

According to the Nazi scheme, panzer troops were to be the main weapon of the blitzkrieg. In the east the Nazis ran into the heroic resistance of the Red Army, fully equipped with aircraft, tanks, motorized artillery, anti-tank defenses, and trucks. Enemy panzer troops are in many instances cut off from their infantry by the powerful counterblows of our units. Thus a wedge is driven between two prongs of the offensive and then both are annihilated by powerful counter-attacks.

- 4 -

After suffering heavy losses in the first engagements, the German Nazi Command is now forced to disperse its panzer troops along the entire tremendous line of the front, increasingly using them as mere supporting elements for attacks by ordinary infantry.

TOWNS IN THE COMMUNIQUES

Belaya Tserkov:

A county seat and railroad point about 50 miles south of Kiev, population in 1931 about 72,000. The Ukrainians signed an important treaty with Poland here in 1651.

Korosten:

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

/

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:09 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

A railroad junction on the Uzh River 40 miles north of Zhitomir and 90 miles west and north of Kiev. Population about 12,000. Mentioned in histories as early as the year 975.

Digitized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

₽,

F. Andonesia and the constraint of the constraint of the second
inter the test of test of the test of tes

States Berger States

175. T. 197. 200. 4- 8 -

140310703

in 2.11 indicating the first sector and the sector indicating
at 2.11 indicating the sector sector sector indicating
about Tayloff, Tayloff, Society of the sector indicating
off,

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Google

Kholm:

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

-

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:09 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

A small town on the Lovat River about 200 miles It is 55 miles from the almost due south of Leningrad. nearest railway.

THE PEOPLE WAGE WAR

(The following article, reprinted in part, was written for the Soviet press by the well known Soviet writer A. Afinogenov, author of the play "Fear.")

In the village of "K," recently, Germans appeared and promptly began a house-to-house search for Soviet offi-They demanded the immediate surrender of the chaircials. man of the rural council, but the women and children--who alone remained in "K"--refused to reveal his whereabouts.

A Nazi officer ordered the mothers to take their children in their arms and line up. A mounted detachment of Germans with whips in their hands rode up to the line.

"Well, now will you tell us?" the officer demanded.

The women were silent.

The whips whistled down, Bloody welts rose on the childrens' faces and shoulders. The women were still silent. But after dark they sent a message to Soviet guerrillas hiding in nearby woods, and that same night the guerrillas attacked the town and took a bloody vengeance.

Digitized by Gougle

A schilt Sown on the Cover, Bibbar areas 200 . The Marstedne south of Loningrody (Dulls 30 shilt) iron up 11 St Pallyay...

---- : ----

WEEK STORE OF

(Car following reals...reminiser of New, when written for the Sovies of a real valid term to de the second the second of the second states of the Almongeney, but her of the play "formation".

In to willings of "1," connectly, durants blocks, and proceedy because house-co-books councy for fixing afterstals. They decimated of 112: fraction of control of the second can of ano reliable constit, but the reliance of the reliance store constitut in TRV-studie of a constitute of the second
A DAM STRAG STREAM OF OF OF AN ADMINISTIC FOR FOR AN STRUCTURED IN THE TRADE AND LIFE OFF. A DECISION TO STREAM OF OF DAME with MARKA IN FRAME ADD. WANTER TO STREAM F

"Dell, new vill you to 73 met" the officer dreaming. The votime to remain .

I's Charle Whenthick Courts allowy wells well, it shays shiftshaft frager and shating courts a finance frager at a silebb, Buterities derived and share the court of a silebb, Buterities derived and the share to all the silebb hiddeg in northy well and the share the guerrilles attacked the boom the short a tidely well done to

Digilized by Gougle

In the town of "V" the residents rushed to shelters as Nazi bombers circled above seeking out a target. Heavy bombs crashed down -- the library -- a school -- the hospital. Five minutes after the first bomb struck, the residents were pouring out of the shelters, intent on limiting the damage. Ignoring the falling bombs, they labored selflessly to put out fires.

Furious, the Nazis scattered a hail of incendiary bombs on the town. A brisk wind spread the flames and it seemed that the wooden houses of "V" were doomed. Young boys, old men rushed to extinguish the flames. With wet towels around their faces they grasped fire-spurting bombs by the vanes and threw them from roofs. On the ground, the bombs were shoveled into sand holes or to the middle of roadways or pushed into the river.

No dismay, no confusion gripped the hearts of the citizens of "V." Our people are not the sort to be terrorized by the Nazis. Despite the wind and the suddenness of the raid, four-fifths of the bombs were rendered harmless and the bown was saved. Next day, "V" resumed its everyday life.

The bombings were repeated on several days, and then attacking German ground forces appeared in the neighborhood. A "home guard" was formed in "V" and all capable of bearing arms joined up. Their most effective weapon proved to be beer bottles filled with gasoline. A party of inquisitive German tanks was showered with flaming bottles. Roving Nazi motorcyclists were knocked out of their saddles. One gray haired old forester plumped from a tree on to the back of a startled motorcyclist, knocked the wind out of him and led him triumphantly back into the town. the B as

solit decoupt viscoltics

Finh on the tours the decia solutioned a half of inconding to he on the tours the first wind spread the fiscals of the screbt than the variant of "V" Ware (bored, Sensy toys, old from twenter to activitiat with finders, "fill wet forvals reduct that their fisch they exacted the finders "fill wet forvals was a use the to the theory exacted fibre-spartage (one). If a coyan a use the to the startic fibre reduct of the fibre fibre. "Were also the to the startic fibre reduct of the books was a brower of inter startic.

No.d. arts, no conflictor emipped for heats of the stillant of Th.P. One people are not the nort to a correct lade of the North, Describe the wine and the northoga of the rold, Four-Fifthe of The house way vendored beenhous and the ford the correct. Heat day, Wow science (to everyong 1961).

The densings were conversive several days, and the attracting flatman pathod forces approximation in the mainlabeland, is encourant and the several and all approximation is sting and joined up. Casim most offerive transmerread to contract institution with gastime. A party of inquisitive dramat maintenant days of the second of ing factorizes the states of the order of the second and an inderevalue terrors of the second of the second back of a simulation terrors of the second of the back of a simulation terrors of the second of the back of a simulation terrors of the second of the second back of a simulation terrors of the second of the second back of a simulation terrors of the second of the second of the back of a simulation terrors of the second of the second of the back of a simulation terrors of the second of the second of the back of a simulation terrors of the second of the second of the back of the second of the second of the second of the second of the back of the second of the second of the second of the second back of the second of the second of the second of the second of the back of the second of the second of the second of the second of the back of the second of the secon

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Thus the inhabitants of "V" fought off the invaders. But when the Germans brought up heavy artillery, heavy tanks and motorized infantry they made ready to abandon their town. All men joined the guerrillas. Breaking up into small detachments they bade their families good-bye and went off to the woods, whence they could harry the enemy's rear by day and night.

The women, the children and the aged left the town, forming a caravan along the road toward Soviet-held territory. Now the Nazis showed their true natures: they swooped low over the road, machine-gunning the fugitives. This the guerrillas saw, and their hearts burned with thirst for vengeance.

Hardly had the German vanguard entered the town of "V" when flames burst from the houses. The earth was shaken by explosions, and black smoke billowed up from a burning oil tank, mounting far into the sky. The guerrillas had set fire to their town. The very earth burned beneath the Germans' feet -- ashes and cinders were all the Nazis had of "V".

Pressing on through the town, the Germans poured toward the river. Here a large railroad bridge beckoned them on. At the bridge's farther end, the countryside lay invitingly open to their heavy tanks, guns and gasoline trucks. The bridge filled from end to end with German vehicles.

Beneath the bridge a small group of guerrillas lay hidden. A dynamite fuse flared. Thirty seconds later the bridge heaved up with a roar and plunged down into the river with all its load of tanks, motorcyclists and flaming gasoline trucks. All the Germans upon it met their deaths in the churning water. And the guerrillas beneath, too, met their deaths -- a short fuse, to make sure -- and they knew they could not save themselves. But they made sure.

Digitized by Gougle

Α.

This the intebitions of WW South of the inteduty. Easy with the Garman brought up howy artiiling, howy basis as socorized infeatory they and ready to obsyder this ready. All not joined the granulies. Freehimm up as a mark dependent, they add their facilizes gravity out that off to the vods, then easy actifies of the gravity of the set off to here they actif here we have the south of the set

She workes the shiften and the soul better a town, reading a consistent about the to be pulsed for the field townite y: be won fracte theread the test we pulsed there there everyon to we the read, resolution growther the format bit and the consistent that that has be pursed with the formaconsistent that the reading the format with the formaconsistent of the formation of the formation of the consistent that the formation of the formation of the consistent of the formation of the formation of the consistent of the formation of the formation of the conset.

Hardir had the content satisfue one call the base of """ when flame content the content satisfue on the content of land one, "" "Little show of liter is """ "" "" in tank, mounding for late vie over the double builted to to built form. "" where stated with during the content nond" floot -- actual and stated with during the content with

"Pressing the christian bottle into a construction of the or mixer, there e lang continged briefs when we had the model of the construction of the christian of the construction of the chart of the construction

Bonusth the bridge a scall group of point is far a dynamits these flow a. Chirty Flow is 1 a dynamits these flow a. Chirty Flow is a straight of banks, no oney list and flowing gasse. All the demand which are noted by in a the demand which are noted by a and the reaction flow and the second of the area and one flow flow, by the second of the area and one flow the second by a straight.

Digitizen by Gougle



Information Bulletin

Washington, D.C.

Thursday, August 7, 1941

No. 21

Page

The Front on August 5-6	
Evening Communique, August 5	1
Morning Communique, August 6	2
Polish Military Mission Reaches Moscow	2
Purport of the Soviet-Polish Agreement	4
At the Front and Behind the Lines	
"Not A Single Bomb has yet Fallen on Leningrad"	9
Izvestia: New Grain Regions Have Bumper Crops	11

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:10 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

Digitized by Gougle

Eucline State the Union 9 Street 2 "Fill Ser. 126 2 A. Maria en la 10 delle. B 5 Sec. 2012.0 Wanterglow 2. C.

Thursday, Auralet 7, 1 are

15 . 21

1.11

.

6-8 rent no troil and

Į.	Polarise sourcements will ave
.S.	dinielt, environment
ŝ	Polish Hillery II, are a and Internet
$\frac{1}{2}$	$P(q, d \zeta, r) \gtrsim d \gamma \zeta \lesssim 2 + a \phi \zeta r \gamma \zeta - a \phi \zeta r \gamma \zeta - a \phi \zeta q q \rho Q$
	arel, add soldar las daard dat da
	Pipt A Stario Partie Pailte on Louister
21	<u>Izveotin</u> : "Scrubert Contracting" I'veoting



THE FRONT ON AUGUST 5 - 6

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, August 6.

Evening Communique, August 5

On August 5 our troops continued fighting the enemy in the Smolensk, Korosten and Belaya Tserkov directions and in the Estonian sector of the front. No major operations took place in other directions and sectors of the front.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, struck at enemy moto-mechanized troops and infantry, causing great losses.

On August 4, 53 German planes were destroyed in air battles and on airdromes. Our airforce lost 21 planes.

Red Army units have imposed heavy losses on the German 16th Motorized Division in the northwestern sector. This division repeatedly tried to attack our formations. Each time, the Germans were repulsed with heavy losses.

After several unsuccessful attempts to penetrate our front line, this division left over 1,500 killed and wounded on the battlefield. According to incomplete data, the Germans lost 60 machineguns and sub-machineguns, 12 other pieces of artillery of various calibers, 16 trench

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

1

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:10 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

Digitized by Google

OF A TRANSMENT MONTELT

Sorial Enforcementation Survey assess: August n.

<u>, Ausus, Engligement) préneve</u>

On August 5 our treown continued filestic the seary in the Sholenni, Nerrothan als playe browd they control not a the Shoonlon Master of the Shoke. For oujor operations "We place in other discovict and and an or the file file.

Our all'erroy, in crophesile, si'd erroud stroph, streek al'erory asro-tallens ave d'arrow, an any gret louses.

fed mine faits for his over his over do in leftman in the Oscion 15 h Metoriane Stringer (c.) - rightmannes, solver, allo dividen repark all tring to entrol out formation. Left the fer and note strugging fit ways looped.

Africa constant accordance confat actions to proceed or our front line, tain dividuant for over 1.200 billed rod wenned on the brithfold. According to the signal dens. An Controlling for substitution or content for the system other ploop of brithfield of vertican united at 10 line of

Digitized by Google

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

1

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:10 GMT Public Damain, Google-digitized ,

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

mortars and nine anti-tank guns. Our troops captured a large number of prisoners.

In the direction of Korosten a German infantry regiment was smashed by a determined Soviet counter-attack. • Over 300 Germans were killed and wounded and many soldiers and officers, including the commander of the regiment, were captured.

Morning Communique, August 6

During the night of August 5 our troops continued fighting the enemy in the Kholm, Smolensk and Belaya Tserkov directions and in the Estonian sector of the front. There were no major operations in the remaining directions and sectors of the front.

An enemy transport carrying troops and munitions was sunk by one of our submarines in the Baltic.

Blows were dealt enemy moto-mechanized units, infantry and artillery, and aircraft on many enemy airdromes, by our airforce.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 ~ Generated on 2025-03-24 21:10 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

•••

•

,

.

:

Digitized by Google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:10 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Damain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, August 6.

On the night of August 5 several waves of German planes attempted to raid Moscow. Single planes broke through to the city after the rest were dispersed by our night-fighter planes and anti-aircraft artillery fire and dropped their bombs at random over the remote environs of Moscow.

There were no fires in Moscow proper. Several dwelling houses were demolished. Military objectives did not suffer.

Five German planes were brought down. Our airforce suffered no losses.

POLISH MILITARY MISSION REACHES MOSCOW

The Soviet Information Bureau announced last night that a Polish Military Mission headed by Brigadier General Sigismund Szisko-Bogusz has arrived in Moscow.

The Polish Mission was welcomed by Soviet officials headed by Colonel Evstigneev, Director of the Department of Foreign Relations of the People's Commissariat of Defense, and by Captain Eleazar Zaitsev, Director of the Department of Foreign Relations of the People's Commissariat of the Navy.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Soviet Information Lurnau

On the minit of Adpust 5 crowed waves of forman planes attempted to raid Hondors. Sincle planer broke strongly to the oity after the rist ver chaptered by our aischeftsasses planes and anti-airentit artificey. Are and dropped their bombe at madee over the remote continues of honor.

- 2 -

There ware no fires in Horsev proper. Several custifies in the several custifies in the set of the

Sire Column physics with breaking during the constance and a structure

TO LEAS MILLING Y TICSBELS I LOMON TO THE REAL OF

The Dorist is 'number for number forsen announded tonb wirks whit a Polich Hillistry (McLion Bossed og ordenalst for ord Siglamma Caluko-O one has refived in Donnor.

The Foldal Listfan von Allenten in Ortiginalist headed by Colonal Lividica A, Diversion of the Day Alastic Forolyn Rolaticae of the Providt Consistentiat of Day Alastic and by Ceptain distance Sattace, Director of a Dayhere. S of Foreign Relations of the Propicie Constants of the Navy.

Digitized by Gougle

Lieutenant General F. N. Mason-MacFarlane, head of the British Military Mission in Moscow, also welcomed the Polish officers.

PURPORT OF THE SOVIET-POLISH AGREEMENT

- 4 -

(The following editorial was published in Pravda, August 4)

The nations of the whole world and all progressive mankind enthusiastically greet the creation of a mighty coalition of powers aimed against Hitler's Germany. The united front of nations filled with resolution to carry to a triumphant issue the struggle against sanguinary Hitler grows and strengthens. It is a fight for deliverance of the nations fettered by Hitler and to free mankind from the direst menace that ever threatened it -- Hitlerism.

The significance of the momentous agreements concluded between the U. S. S. R. and Great Britain, the U. S. S. R. and Poland, and the U. S. S. R. and Czechoslovakia is tremendous. All these agreements, as well as the full resumption of normal diplomatic relations between the U. S. S. R. and Yugoslavia, bespeak the fact that a mighty, insurmountable force has arisen against Hitler. This force will crush and destroy the Nazi German hordes whose frenzied, violent onslaught is being courageously stemmed by the heroic Red Army.

As one of the most important links in the anti-Hitler coalition the Soviet-Polish agreement has attracted great attention both among our friends and our enemies. It was net with the greatest approval by all the freedom loving nations of the world, who rightly consider that the establishment of friendly relations between the peoples of the Soviet Union and Poland and their joint struggle against Hitler Germany, which has insolently trampled on its agreements and perfidiLimma man Perioral 7. P. Fatavellothariana, N. (21 MM. Note: Allitare similar in Periora, liso value the Policy - 126.

-

(A 1. C. Arthony 21. A stations and Lerveries raised for the

The filles of an order where where an and an intervente analised washedder of the state of the strength of a sector washisted of powers alled blacked (intervente direct, The an isofrom a leader of the state of the strength of the strength from intervente allege strengther of the strength of the intervente of the state of the strength of the strength strengther of the intervente strengther with the strength of the strength of the state of the strength of the strength strengther of the intervente of the strength of the strength of the strength of the state of the strength of the strength of the strength of the state of the strength of the strength of the strength of the state of the strength of the strength of the strength of the state of the strength of the strength of the strength of the state of the strength of the strength of the strength of the state of the strength of the strength of the strength of the state of the strength of the strength of the strength of the state of the strength of the strength of the strength of the strength of the state of the strength o

The structure of third states of the structure of the

An every state are interested in a first of the lock block anticipe both set of all all and all and and an interest of a creat anticipe both sets our spinner and at control. It as the wight the roots, a state of a first of a lock block and of the world, a within a band of the lock of the state and Polewi and the roots being the point of a lock blick and which her is the set the root first and the state and Polewi and the root first and the state being the which her is the state of an interest of the state of the which her is the state of an interest of the state which her is the state of the stat

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

ously violated its obligations to the U. S. S. R., Poland and other countries, forms a major contribution to the cause of demolishing Hitlerism.

The conclusion of the Soviet-Polish pact brought dismay and confusion into the ruling circles of Germany, Rumania and Finland, as those circles know that the agreement between the U. S. S. R. and Poland, as well as that between the U. S. S. R. and Czechoslovakia and the resumption of normal diplomatic relations between the U. S. S. R. and Yugoslavia, constitutes a mighty stimulus for a further surging wave of struggle in the enemy rear, in the countries invaded and fettered by Hitler.

The Polish agreement was ardently welcomed in Polish, Czech and Yugoslav emigrant circles, who envisage in this agreement wide opportunities for vitalizing their struggle for deliverance of their birthlands, their fight against the Hitlerite yoke.

The Soviet peoples, who today bear the whole brunt of the onslaught of the Hitler hordes -- the Soviet peoples, who have shown and are showing an example of unprecedented valor and heroism, and who by their courageous resistance have dispelled the myth of the invincibility of the German Army and frustrated the plans of Hitler's blitzkrieg -- the Soviet peoples welcome the Soviet-Polish agreement, envisaging therein a foundation for cooperation of fraternal peoples in an implacable fight against the Nazi ravagers, against the worst enemy of the Slav nations -- Hitler.

The Soviet peoples have reached out a hand to help the Polish people, one of the first victims of Hitler's perfidious invasion. This helping hand was not left hanging 1 2 -

washy violated its oblightions to the U. C. C. H., Molend and other sountries, Formers a rejet contribution to the case of our Gravitating Hitlesian.

The dotaltion of the Powids-Folkeb plot brought diserty and conductor into the relief of the off Guaranty. Decreting and Finited, the theory without here have the distant, buttoon the t. G. G. R. cui Titud, or out of the tree have the U. S. C. R. cui Titud, or out of the tree have the U. S. C. R. cui Titud, or out of the tree have all diplote is take into buttoon the C. G. S. S. M. 1976 all with, constitute to the first variable of the tree have all with, constitute to the first variable. The all with the second of the tree have buttoon the first of the tree have all with the tree have buttoon to the second the tree of the tree have be first of the second to the second the second the tree have but the tree of the second the second to be first or the first of the tree of the second the second to be first or the second to the second to be the second of the first or the first of the second to be the second of the first or the first of the second to be the second of the first or the first of the second to be the second to be the second to be first or the second to be the second to be set to be the second to be the second to be second to be the second to be the second to be the second to be the second to the second to be the second to the second to be the second to be the second to second to be the second to be second to be the second to be the second to be second to be the second to be second to be the second to be the second to be second to be the second to be second to be the second to be se

(2) The roll is bit in the exploring reliant (1) in 100 in (2) The roll-Yerseley contraints alrefore, incomplete to in this agreements while opportunibles if it with Lister, that's statistic for collivations of their bitcheory, that's it as statistic the it is the pairs.

interfaction (action provide the second
"Ella Soviet pacifica "res no chini dur o bre en ella "Polici recpic, o a chi cha firm? lotine of dibleate "rebbiode invarion." dhie bulging hear ver ter e at an ella

Digitized by Google

in mid-air. The freedom loving Polish people answered with a firm, heartfelt handgrip, filled with resolution to fight shoulder to shoulder with the Soviet peoples against the direst foe, against bloody Hitler.

The tremendous historic purport of this fraternal agreement of two Slav nations was worthily appreciated by all mankind. Hence the vast echo which the Soviet-Polish agreement has caused in public circles throughout the world.

Mortal and sacred hatred of a common foe, undying love of freedom have united the peoples of the U.S.S.R. and Poland. At the same time the Soviet-Polish agreement is an example of the deep sagacity and statesmanship of these fraternal peoples.

The Soviet-Polish agreement has shown that there is, as there has always been, a full possibility of maintaining and preserving neighborly relations between the fraternal peoples of the Soviet Union and Poland. One therefore cannot pass without attention the fact that in analyzing and appreciating the Soviet-Polish agreement, attempts are made to draw historical parallels which can in nowise be recognized as right. In his radio speech made in London on July 31, Polish Premier Sikorski drew a parallel between 1795 when "two great powers -- Germany and Russia -- vowed that Poland and the Polish nation must disappear forever," and 1939 when was concluded a "similar agreement on the destruction of Poland forever."

Digitized by GOUGLE

- 6 -

an mid-cir, "An after ten 1965 (2016) open om storad stal a Cura, Neartfelt neel op, Girfer vich oppinier, and An Sheulior in amail of stor illo haven roller to minar the ortaft Pao, arginet of arging.

When Developed introducts reactions of the transmit of the structure of the same of the confluence of the conflict set of the structure conflicted. An advance will be able to the test of the conflicted of the conflicted in particle of the structure form the conflicted of the conflicted of the structure of the structure of the conflicted of the structure of the structure of the conflicted of the structure of the structure of the conflicted of the structure of the structure of the structure.

Horote Provides and a herrod of comparison to a magning of the device of

The Several Plank of an order of the state of the descent of the state
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

True, 1795 is one of the saddest pages in Poland's history. This was the year of the so-called third partitioning of Poland. But once we make excursions into history, fairness demands that it be noted that the third partitioning of Poland was not so much determined by foreign as by domestic policy.

The partitioning of Poland in 1795 was a direct result of the cooperation of the most reactionary European states, which united for a struggle against the (French) Revolution and the national emancipatory movement.

Is such an analogy between 1795 and 1939 conceivable under such conditions? Certainly not. And finally, fairness demands that we recall also certain circumstances which took shape in 1939. We should not forget that the entry of Soviet troops into the precincts of the eastern region of Poland in 1939 was due, as rightly pointed out by (Premier, now Foreign Commissar Vyacheslav) Molotov, in his speech on September 17, 1939, to the fact that Poland became a convenient field for all kinds of inadvertencies and unexpected occurrences which could create a menace for the U.S.S.R.

And another thing not to be forgotten was that in face of the menace of German occupation, the Soviet Union was in duty bound to give a helping hand to the Ukrainians and Byelorussians who comprised most of the population in the eastern regions of Poland.

Only now, in the light of present events in connection with the outrageous, perfidious assault launched by Nazi Germany against the Soviet Union, does it become particularly clear how properly the Soviet Government acted in the Autumn of 1939 by not allowing Germam Nazi troops to occupy the

. . . .

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:10 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized / True, 1795 for the distribution of the state of parts of potential history. Which was the property in the state (interpretation and ing of Poland. The basis of mathematican form that are fairness domain that is be nated that for mathematicant.

ar Polend was not to rateb juris fandt 'n 1955 a su fer starne polley.

The parelition of the formation of the second second of the second terms of the second second terms of the second seco

Is push as include the formation of 1000 and 1000 and 1000 and a such condition of Size (a)that a second and a second designed that we conditate a state of a second and the second is one in 1000. The heat of the second and the second and is one include the product of the second and the second and 1939, we have a find the product of the second and the second 1939, we have a find the second and the second and the second of the find the second and the second and the second of the find the second and the second and the second of all alloce of the find the second and the second and the second of the find the second and the second and the second of all alloce of the find the second and the second and the second of the find the second and the second and the second of all alloce of the find the second and the second and the second of the find the second and the second and the second of all alloce of the find the second and the second and the second of the find the second and the second and the second and the second of the second and the second and the second and the second of the second and the second and the second and the second of the find the second and the second and the second of the second and the second and the second and the second and the second of the second and the second

Daly how, an black of the of the of the of the of the observe of a dub the outregeorie, perificient and it isoned by that a domany evaluation (bothet University does it is not a persional to clear few property the Device Generalists and the the show of 1939 by how allowing General Loci frequency the

Digitized by GOUGLE

Western Ukraine and Western Byelorussia, which German Nazism -and of this today there can be no doubt -- would have immediately turned into a springboard for an assault on the Soviet Union.

Today it is more than ever clear that the Soviet Union would have found itself in incomparably more difficult conditions in face of perfidious attack by Hitlerite Germany if the very first days of the war had unfolded not in the areas of Lvov, Brest-Litovsk and Byelostok but in the areas of Odessa, Kamenetz-Podolsk and Minsk. Everyone to whom the cause of routing Hitlerism is a matter of concern must appreciate the perspicacity and farsightedness of the Soviet Government, which foresaw all possible turns of events and which set up possibilities for the most effective defense of the Soviet Union.

In true appreciation of the events of the past three years there are no grounds whatever to regard the events of 1939 and the agreements reflecting them from the viewpoint of an analogy with the events of 1795.

In the Soviet-Polish agreement of July 30, 1941, it is stated that "the Government of the U.S.S.R. recognizes the Soviet-German treaties of 1939 regarding territorial changes in Poland as having lost their validity." The Soviet Government thereby emphasized that "territorial changes" are not perpetual and that the borders provided for by these "changes" are not something immutable. What is more, in general this is hardly the time to raise a question concerning borders. It is not accidental that the British Government has declined to guarantee the Polish borders existing in 1939 before the war between Germany and Poland. In his speech Sikorski said, "Nobody even dares to presume that the 1939 borders of the

Digitized by Gougle

Weekern Hirraine and Western Av Edmapie, which Guran Datable --and of fills today facts each is no hoabs -- would have intutely surved into a springloard for an associty of the Soviet Union.

Tool it is not then were clear the fire Sevier Union would have frage throad the fraction with any frage difficult contitions in free or partitions stated by Hitlerith Sermany if the very time any of the solution willes between estate of Lyoy, and the solution for the let of a quase, Koncretz-Debic and Spelester but in the sever of if sender Hitlerich is a second of severe mode and the original foreast the inverse of severe mode any the state program is partitle for the based and the Device when foreast all partitle forms of events and the Device partitities for the mode of events and the Device partities.

In his againstation of the section of the place sector years there are no placed, therefore to repute the events of 1935 and the appreciation of the sector of the chemics of an analogy with the events of 1965.

In the Bord DePolith creation of the United 30, 2000, 10 for stated that (the Gerander of the United 11, 2000, 100, 100, EnvioteGeram treation of 1000, repeation contract 1 vester in Toland of baving lost their velt (rep.) for Socie Grassie can theredy explorined the "factor contract and the perceted and that the Societ treated the up these "of equilare not action for the Poly of the Contract and the herd) ble time to rate of the restinct the percent to the of action back the Poly of the Societ the Societ is not actioned the Poly of the Poly of the Societ the of action back the Poly of the Societ the Societ war between the Poly of the Societ the Off of 10 to 200 for the Mar between the Poly of the Societ to 2000 of the war between the ord Notand. In the order Silend is not action of the Poly of the Societ to 2000 of the war between of the thermal of the Doly content of the Market of the Societ thermal of the Poly of the Societ of the

Digitizen by Gougle

of the Polish state can be placed in question." One cannot agree with such a viewpoint. The Soviet Union could in turn declare that it does not consider as immutable the borders between the U.S.S.R. and Poland established by the 1921 Riga treaty.

- 9 -

The question of future Soviet-Polish borders is a matter for the future. The Soviet-Polish agreement, which is an example of the state sagacity and goodwill of the peoples of the U.S.S.R. and Poland, is convincing proof of the fact that questions of Soviet-Polish relations will in future find just as successful a solution as that today given in the joint fight of the fraternal peoples of the Soviet Union and Poland against the common enemy.

AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

"Not A Single Bomb Has Yet Fallen on Leningrad"

(Written for the Soviet press by Major General M. Protsvetkin, Chief of Leningrad anti-aircraft defenses) Even before the war, beginning on June 17, German planes began brazenly infringing on Soviet territory from the direction of Finland. From the first day of the war solitary Nazi planes broke through toward Leningrad, trying to reconnoiter conditions of the anti-aircraft defense system and establish the most important bombing targets. On the night of June 23 a salvo from an anti-aircraft battery on the

The charten of function for the former of an interaction of the charten of the charten of the constraint of the constraint of the constraint of the constraint and constraint of the constraint



there also as a first set set and which all all all all

(* Figure 1999 (the Soften soften by 1970) and 1971, and "referentiated for 2 offersed wither soften and an equily development the respiration of the respiration of the Soften and development the respiration of the Soften and Soften and Soften and

entrariareate brokaute terrariare response taining freez

and so while the literrian within through a straight to an element of the liter the li

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

fringe of our anti-aircraft defense line shot down the first Junkers-88.

Effective fire of our anti-aircraft men forced the Nazi air scouts to change their tactics. The enemy planes were forced up to considerably higher altitudes. They passed the observation zone at a height of 78,000 meters, afterward descending slightly. But even so they were hit by anti-aircraft batteries and pursuit planes. In the cockpits of planes brought down were found still and movie cameras and marked charts.

Later, they began raids with small groups of up to 18 planes. None of these groups succeeded in reaching the city proper.

Beginning July 20, the Nazi airforce noticeably increased its activity, sending out major units accompanied by pursuit planes which approached in waves from various directions. Intensive Soviet anti-aircraft artillery fire and the formidable attacks by Soviet fighter planes blocked the enemy's path. Not once have Hitler's bombers managed to break through to Leningrad; the Nazis have been forced to drop their bombs in the city's outskirts. Frequently, on seeing shell bursts of anti-aircraft artillery, enemy fliers hastily shed their bombs haphazard to lighten their machines, and retreat hurriedly.

At times the Nazis resort to ruses, some fairly primitive. Several times, for instance, they have framed up an air battle to attract the attention of a Soviet pursuit plane, which they then ambush with other planes. The Nazi fliers seldom accept a real angagement. They obviously fear Soviet pursuit planes and as a rule avoid air actions. In

Digitized by Google

Sonn o of our environment advisor life, fine form the file. ** ______

" - 01 -

Effective fire at our applediments in termstored the source formed to above the terms of a strong glowed ware formed to to contracting with a strong to a strong to the the observation coments which is a strong to the provise the observation coments which is a strong to the second to come both of pursain provision to the terms of the control down in those and apple to the terms of the control down in those and apple to the terms of the control down in those and apple to the terms of the control down in those and apple to the terms of the control down in those apples of the terms of the control down in those applies and the terms of terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of the terms of terms of terms of the terms of the terms of terms

18 pitason, Sier Dagan muda with sonit monga ut en an 18 pitason, Steep of Black standpartments date for each sills for each sills for each sills for start.

Segmenter offs for the first off for the former offs will be appreciated in a start of the second se

Ab "incomposite international of some a term of the solution o

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:11 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

one case a flight of Soviet pursuit planes forced 11 highspeed Nazi bombers to flee.

- 11 -

Some reasons for the enemy's irresolution became clear when we made closer acquaintance with the crews of Nazi machines shot down. In most cases the fliers are young men of 20 or 22 without a great deal of military training. Even old experienced fliers, Iron Cross holders, however, have been known to meet a sad fate at the approaches to Leningrad. One imprisoned flier said with chagrin that for 17 months he had flown on the fronts of western Europe without having a single air engagement, but that his first engagement with Soviet fliers turned out to be his last.

Many Soviet pursuit plane pilots have records of two to four Nazi machines shot down. Lieutenant Yanshin's squadron has shot down 12 machines in one month, losing two of their own planes. Soviet pursuit pilots not only handle their machines well and engage the enemy fearlessly, but when out of ammunition have been known to ram the foe or shear through his rudder with their propeller.

In their attempts to reach Leningrad the Nazis lost 41 planes in the week of July 20 - 26, and not one machine broke clear through to Leningrad. Soviet losses were eight planes. Nazi reports of successful mass raids on Leningrad are the usual Nazi falsehoods. Not a single bomb has yet fallen on Leningrad.

Izvestia: New Grain Regions Have Bumper Crops

Moscow, August 6

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-googl

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:11 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

Commenting on the latest news of record crops in south-eastern regions of the Soviet Union, Izvestia said Some reasone for the encodering in a fitter of the order diver when as make close a sequilibrally fitter for a fits a muchines shot cown. There is benefit of fitter for a fits and of 20 or 22 without a grant 3 and of billibric and the secoff capacitoned fitters, it offers actuar to be and the secben known to much a and fet and for the second close for a fit and be implicated fitter and fet and fet and for the second close for the bill capacitoned fitters, but and fet and the second close for the bill fitter and the fraction of a second close the fitter but fitter and fet and fet and fet and for the second close for the bill fitter and the fraction of a second close the fit bill fitter and the fitter of the second close fitter and the source fitter and and the second close fitter and the source fitter and the fitter of the fit of the second close fitter and a second fitter and the fitter of the second close fitter and the source fitter and and the second close fitter and the second close fitter and a second fitter and the fitter of the second close fitter and the source fitter and the fitter of the fit of the second close fitter and the source fitter and and the fitter of the fitter of the second close fitter and the source fitter and the fitter of the fitter of the second close fitter and the

Addition for the particle of multiplication of the second state of the second sta

In fact and gate of an of the control initials in al plane in the same of and of all the control of and the last of all the lience. Shall toget the same initial part of an all the are the use lively and the down.

INTER THE YOU SET IN A REPAIR OF THE STREET

a delinus ymaetil

Commindiar on one intent of the state of the second of the

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

editorially today:

Digitizen by Gougle

Reports on this year's bountiful crop cannot be overestimated. In conditions of intense warfare waged by the Soviet people against the Nazis, the harvesting of a bumper crop constitutes one of the most important factors of victory.

Completion of the cereal harvest on collective and state farms has shown that despite the suddemness of the war, our farmers were not caught unawares. The majority of southern collective farms successfully coped with the problems presented by early and hasty reaping of cereal grains, which in the main has been completed.

After the southern regions, harvesting began in the southeast -- the granary of the Soviet Union. These regions are also gathering a record crop this year. In the Kuibyshev region the crop exceeds that of the last three years.

Similar reports are coming in from the Saratov and Tambov regions, the Volga German Autonomous Republic, and the Penza region, where even old timers do not remember such a crop.

A stable source of grain supply has thus been created in the southeast and east of the country. This is irrefutably confirmed by the 1941 bumper crop in these regions.

The outcome of the clash between the Soviet people and Nazism -- for all of humanity -- will be decided to a considerable extent by the material resources of the adversaries. Nazi Germany is already experiencing an acute food shortage. She faces another hungry winter. Our material and food reserves are tremendous and will expand continuously as is ensured by the efforts of the whole Soviet people, who are now directing all their efforts to the purpose of smashing the enemy.

the still ville of

. * tennes gere fulldress starv tidt no utregel

istantid. In Substance of Let Infriture waged by "The Soviet poorly apprend to limit of the hourseiting of a burger apop conditioner as of the next injection frateral 1 victory.

Compl time at the and herewer or "Min coirs and state frame has chose that destribe an statem at of 10 cars; a first to variation that destribe an abound its of 10 cars; a first to variation optimize the number fate angle if y of peak reconstruction at an excession (1), see of sight an problem pressent to the axis, at a set carding of a call grades) with the the construction of state and carding.

Alexandra and the memory of the constant of the second tendent of the late of the second tendent of the second tendent and the second tendent of tendent o

Burdhaus ar a' thuir an a' an air ann an that an bhaile an Shati an an Shati an an A Arthar bailtean a' the Soling Sabaran a' a' neonadh an an Tarain 'ar Putabatan an tha Shine ar a' that an a' ann an a' an a' an a' osopa.

arter a an arter de la composition de l Las compositions de la composition de la La composition de la c

May subtract of the elastic set of all all sets of an area is the elastic and backfore when is the state of antiple we put if the same is the control which evaluate is the state of any set if the set of all in state of the interval is the state of any set if the set of all and for a subtract set of the state of the set of all all all of the set of the state of the state of the set of the state of the state of the state of the state of the set of the state





Information Bulletin

Washington, D. C.

Friday, August 8, 1941

No. 22

Page

The Front on August 6 - 7	0 -
Evening Communique, August 6 Morning Communique, August 7	1 1
Guerrillas Active	3
<u>Pravda</u> on Soviet-American Relations	4
<u>Izvestia</u> on the Soviet-American Trade Agreement	7
At the Front and Behind the Lines	
32 Days Behind German lines	8
Lunin Movement to Raise Soviet Labor Productivity	10
Red Army Man's Wife Escapes Nazis	11
Nazi Agents in Iran and Afghanistan	12

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:15 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

Ł

Clife Chain of Chair Sec. 1. And the 2

Triver, August 5, 1991

25 . 0.1

The Promition Learnin 6 - 7
The Promition Communique, Execute 6
Thermin Communique, Execute 6
Thermin Communique, Execute 6
Thermin Communique, Execute 7
Thermin Communique, Execute 7
Thermin Communique 6
Thermin Promition Communique 7
Thermit Promition Communicue 7
Thermit Promition Communique 7
Thermit P

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 21:15 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-goo

Digitizen by Gougle

THE FRONT ON AUGUST 6 - 7

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, August 7.

Evening Communique, August 6

On August 6 our troops fought stubbornly against the enemy in the Kaekisalmi, Smolensk and Belaya Tserkov directions and in the Estonian sector of the front.

There were no major military operations in other directions and sectors of the front.

Our airforce struck at enemy moto-mechanized units and artillery in various sectors of the front.

On August 5, fourteen German planes were destroyed. We lost seven planes.

Morning Communique, August 7

During the night of August 7 our troops stubbornly fought the enemy in the Smolensk and Belaya Tserkov directions and the Estonian sector of the front. No important engagements took place in other directions and sectors of the front.

Digitized by Google

👷 - à vaign a thatairt air

Ling Internation States

Stolding Ormanning, Av part 5

On Aurace & our trades Fourith at Fouries and its the dramy in the Facilitati, Calling and Flave Savelov directions and in the Sciences native of the Frent.

Chere were as sujar willing, pp. thilons in a here in the second of the free.

She "inforted attrack at erall romanized built attraction and the content of the source of the sour

en lost sever flanes.

10 veltar Ourterstation August 2

Dering Mie mirbb of (cents 2 or enables distant) founds the enory in the States of each on animals in enverticetions and the Antonian Sector of the Proof. No Experient encycreator took place in other, alter yies out accience of the frant.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

6.

Our airforce continued to strike at enemy panzer troops, infantry and artillery and attacked enemy airdromes.

- 2 -

In tenacious fighting near "N," a Red Army unit under commander Domrachev inflicted heavy losses on the German 20th Tank Division. Our troops forced a river crossing, launched an offensive, and attacked the defense positions of the German division. Intense German artillery, mortar and machinegun fire failed to check the advance of our troops. In the wake of a strong barrage our tanks advanced upon the enemy. In the fierce tank engagement that followed, the Germans lost scores of machines. Hundreds of German soldiers were crushed by the caterpillars of our heavy tanks or killed by machinegun and artillery fire.

The German 112th and 59th Tank Regiments suffered heavy losses. Domrachev's formation captured 28 German tanks, six guns, 26 machineguns, 30 motorcycles, four automobile trucks and a large quantity of other equipment.

In the northwestern direction of the front a German detachment managed to cross the river "X" at night and entrenched on our bank. Under cover of this detachment the Germans next day sent across the river an infantry regiment, about 20 pieces of artillery, many trench-mortars and tanks. An infantry regiment commanded by Captain Krasnov, a Hero of the Soviet Union, was ordered to smash

Digitized by Google

2

Digitized by Gougle

http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:15 GMT , Public Domain, Google-digitized /

หม่นสู่สุดในสี่ การกระหว่า กรี่ดี อาจกระบุประสาร เวลิสาวาสตร สินสภาพที่ และ entropy and a providence of antibine to meaning it fields (institution al france. An indiatory regiment, a character of an Remark of Bolegon carry galact colory to and the close of the , to mark

learnin dataments the minage of the second state with the table to juolide the cind of they we would be on the at bedenering but

a duart tog in anithetic radicowdin a cub ol-

ser respectively of section plane. If the states a successfal into the log of property of the second comparison of property of

the solution is shown in the state of the st

durant 12 form the religion of variation - vowered the co

to supering the transform duration during a light bevolded nak fu salifica jak ada ya balegir sibu salifica ada ada da sauth yrachites has an one from yo beline or adant yours

the fide of the anti-constraint and all statements of the state opposite

Some sour the bar the structure of the structure of the structure sources and the structure of the structure of ean is add brindle her avia offer is by annot got -PT ELECTRA HIS NOT PRESENT AN INITIAL CONTROL AND TO BOOLS PROto assure a local of statistic call are orthogy in the marked of

Total a present the cliffic of behavior service and "Nonorships """ - for """ - for "non provide the Arsances"

stud conclution which there will contrain an

ar 31 -

off he spassify of hereid day a concreding brance of the

(2) when a cound parentary is the adapt of a strength that

the enemy forces which had reached our bank. Our regiment was reinforced with planes, tanks and artillery.

- 3 -

Next day at dawn our formation smashed the German regiment with a sudden attack and threw its remnants back to the opposite bank of the river. On our bank alone were left 210 bodies of German soldiers. Many Germans were drowned. A considerable amount of equipment was captured.

A submarine of the Northern Fleet commanded by a senior lieutenant penetrated a Nazi harbor and attacked a 6,000 ton transport. Torpedo-man Melnikov blew up the enemy ship with two torpedoes. The submarine returned to its base safely.

GUERRILLAS ACTIVE

The Soviet Information Bureau reports continuous guerrillas activity behind the German lines. Near the village of Vitachevo Soviet guerrillas wiped out a reconnoitering party of 50 German cyclists accompanied by three motorcyclists, killing 40 of them.

Near Novograd-Volynsk, collective farmers set fire to a hay field in which German trench mortar and anti-tank gun units had taken cover. Fire and the explosion of their own shells killed a number of the Germans, who were obliged to abandon their equipment.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:15 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Ť,

the anony forces which had reached air early. Our realment was conformed with planes, wants and architery.

. .

Next day at dawn our formation grached the detreat reminant with a subday attest as detreas the remarks bed: to the opposite bank of the sizes. On at back alone wire is to 210 bodies of Garays coldiers. They format here counsel. A considered canonic of equipment was doubling.

A submarine of the Northrow Moul concerned by a senior lieutenant peastroned a Maxi EArdor of Bouseton a .000 ten transport. Seredo-man ("eArdor bird an the say anto with two corpodons. Who with rise without to a sup anto with two corpodons. Who with rise without to a sup anto savely.

CALTER PERSON

The Soviet Information Theory Networks working as guardilas solivity bunged the Chrone Times. Deal the Vise of Vistoneve Soviet guardilas school as through noise in party of 56 dearan oyottes actorizated by Shree sotomyotists, Hilling 40 of them.

Not Style Not The Yelynek, collective fameral and Fire to a Style field is write Deruch the structure and artic-bank own units had an cover. Fire and the explosion of the two and to filed a mather of the Oerner, the were oblight to abaden their source as.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:15 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

"PRAVDA" ON SOVIET - AMERICAN RELATIONS

- 4 -

Pravda, authoritative Soviet newspaper, yesterday printed the following editorial on Soviet-American relations:

Every day brings reports of the increasing isolation of Nazi Germany and of the consolidation of a broad front of freedom loving nations ready to defend their independence and liberty. These nations are ready to fight the Nazi usurpers to the victorious end for the liberation of mankind from bloodthirsty Hitlerism.

Wherever the Nazi hordes pass they bring in their wake devastation, death, terror and the destruction of national independence and democratic liberties. The Nazi invaders' schemes are far reaching; they aim at conquering the whole world. They have hurled their hordes upon the Soviet earth and extended their bloodstained paws toward the British Isles. They spare no efforts to subjugate the American continent.

Recent trials of Nazi German agents in the United States and Latin American countries, especially plots exposed in Bolivia, testify to the feverish subversive activity of the Nazi German outlaws in the countries of the American continent. As if this were not enough, they use their influence upon the Vichy capitulationist government for their criminal and predatory aims in order to avail themselves of Atlantic bases in preparation for an attack on America.

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

<u>.</u>

Narr<u>h</u>an († 19 Narr<u>han</u> († 1917) Statura statist videra managan a sees võug Sistema Posiziemini, Providaa, Sistema s 1 .: art val a halfal geren un in in en de Walt de V on the brack of the statistic states - 10.3 ÷ . vel unbern) -Vel verberni $\approx 180, 00, (-1, -1000), (-1, 0, 0, 0), (-1, 0), (-1, 0), (-1, 0), ($ They for dat of D2 stars are and a new with an an and the 10 to 10 and the loss of a little in the strong transfer and "high for the starte guild base house of the of the startes" $(2\pi)^{-1} = (2\pi)^{-1} (2$ 12 an at the second film 12895 12 12012 12 entranes celare bai gentitette del 5 m ance tare errot the many spire with the roll of the damang ang panjal stands in the stands al they . 304.1 era neu altant yn altan tredd y y saw dalate? . 1 5 in an the second second See in . : . instantia (* 17 Nga gularita) a. 27. 1 3 Adad 1 a printention ... d,dere 1. 4

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Google

The Nazi menace looms over the whole world. All freedom loving peoples who refuse to be slaves of Hitler are rising to struggle against Nazi Germany. A mighty coalition of great powers directed against Hitler has already been formed. All nations cherishing ideals of liberty and independence side with this anti-Nazi coalition.

The American people stands with the opponents of the Nazi barbarians. The United States long since began to aid Britain actively in the struggle against Hitler. Now, on the basis of common interests rising from the necessity of fighting a common foe, a foundation has been laid for fruitful cooperation between the Soviet Union and the United States of America.

The recent visit to Moscow of President Roosevelt's personal envoy Harry Hopkins, the renewal of the trade agreement between the U.S.S.R. and the United States, and the exchange of notes between Acting Secretary of State Summer Welles and Soviet Ambassador Constantine Oumansky on the United States Government's decision to send all practicable economic aid to strengthen the Soviet Union --all these facts demonstrate the existence of Soviet-American cooperation in the struggle against humanity's common foe --bloody Hitler.

This cooperation is based on the community of interests of these two great powers faced with the Nazi menace. This cooperation corresponds to the state interests both of the Soviet Union and of the United States. That the Soviet Government welcomed the United States Government's decision with satisfaction is seen from the text of Soviet Ambassador Oumansky's note addressed to Acting Secretary of State Sumner Welles.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

in de la compañía de la compa

dis abbut dent out off to define hist eff

fmulon foring popping (L) million to 60 diate 1 of 720000 are right to restant to a size instant and thermay. A size is really bion of great powers alreaded grain fullther has already been formed. All suffame abanishing block of libery. and information.

"The Marshood events and the stands with the oppoints of the Mari Markanians. The deliver of the oppoint of the standard artively the second constant of the oppoint on the Marie of teach interacts with the "second of the of fighting a second for, a finite with the "second of the constant cooperation. For we the first of the duited State of Marine.

The provide Vielb Section of The Charles Links contentions permanent envoy and the Charles of the Theory of the State of realist between the Charles of the Theory of the State The Excitence of notice entries for the Contents of the Prance Colled as the Content of the Content of the Other and the United District of the State of the Content of the Prance is fast of the State of the State of the Content of the State of the State of the State of the Content of the State of the State of the State of the State of the Prance is fast of the State of the Prance is fast of the State of the

24.12 even throw to have an the reference? inclusion of these through the result of the distribution of the field and acc. This comparenties on a transmission of the control to the beth of the device Matter of a field of the control to the beth of the device Matter of the state interact, i at the Soviet Devorations of and the other of the state interaction decaded with authorization as the state interaction of the Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the result of the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the result of the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the the other for a state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the result of the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the the other for the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the the other for the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the state of the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the state of the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the state of the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the state of the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the state of the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the state of the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the state of the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the state of the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the state of the state of the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the state of the state of the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the state of the state of the state Ambasadon Deramater's mean fail and the state of the state

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

The Soviet people, and Soviet public circles, received with incontrovertible satisfaction the news of the creation of a basis for fruitful cooperation between the Soviet Union and the United States. This cooperation, based on community of interests, is calculated to strengthen the national defense of both countries and is directed at the destruction of an enemy who threatens the security and freedom of all peoples.

The Soviet people, which has risen for patriotic war against the Nazi invaders, is sure of victory. It is fighting for a just cause -- for its native land and for the common cause of all freedom loving peoples.

Both the creation of a mighty anti-Nazi coalition on the basis of an agreement between the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain, and the Soviet-American cooperation now beginning, supply convincing proof that a mighty, irresistible force has risen against Hitler and his bloody clique. This force will exterminate Nazism and liberate mankind from its threat forever.

* * * * * * * *

The Soviet Information Bureau reports that a Soviet air squadron commanded by Captain Barchenko flew through a heavy German anti-aircraft barrage to attack a Nazi tank column advancing on the city of "O." After putting nearly 30 tanks out of action the Soviet squadron winged homeward, only to be intercepted by German pursuit planes. In the ensuing air battle, four German planes were shot down. Captain Barchenko's squadron returned to its airdrome without the loss of a plane.

Digitized by GOUGLE

The Bowled iso is, and Bowled sublic static, reactived with incontinuouthin inter atom who move of the erestion of a basis for finiteful cost tables herein the Dowlet Union and the United Stander. This cooperation, have in economity of instruction is contracted to a readed to a method of the presents, is colorized to a readed to an exmational defense of onth some rise and is dimension and destruction of an erest the threatened to a readed to an interface of the second rise and is dimension and interface of the second rise and is dimension and interface of the second rise and is dimension and interface of the second rise and is dimension and interface of the second rise and is dimensioned to any form a subbound to any other and the second rise counts and the second rise and the second rise counts and the second rise and we are also the counts and the second rise and the second rise and the basis of the second rise and the fill of the second institution and the second rise and the fill of the second counts and the second rise and the fill of the second counts and the second rise and the second rise and the counts and the second rise and the fill of the second counts and the second rise and the rise and the rise and the counts and the second rise and the rise of the second rise and the count and the second rise and the rise and the rise and the counts and the second rise and the rise and the rise and the rise and the count and the second rise and the
en 13 m

iritain, and the South Holds of the Aller and the Aller and the South of the Aller and
* * * * * * * *

The Souther Tother Tothers' 's books theory' feed a failed of substantian example is 's and the state and it is and to heavy former while already branch is state for an fail only of brind of soften an and to the state of state and the soft of bitstantian and the state of the state of the only of brinds of an is the state of the state of the soft of bitstantian for a state of the state of the data is state of a plane.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:15 GMT / Public Domain, Google-digitized /

"IZVESTIA" ON THE SOVIET-AMERICAN

TRADE AGREENENT

- 7 -

Commenting on renewal of the trade agreement between the U.S.S.R. and the United States, the Soviet Government newspaper Izvestia said editorially today:

This act took place in an exceedingly involved international situation and therefore has special political significance. Menewal of the trade agreement occurred at **a** moment when the traditional friendship existing between the peoples of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the United States of America is finding its visible expression. These two great countries are in the same powerful camp of democratic countries which have set themselves the noble task of annihilating German Nazism -- the bitterest, most treacherous enemy of mankind's culture and civilization.

The documents published yesterday show how utterly the bloodthirsty Berlin gang has miscalculated. The perfidious schemes of German Nazism to split the front of freedom loving peoples have collapsed completely. The United States with its powerful industry is in a position to ensure the Soviet Union a supply of necessary technical equipment of industrial and other importance. On the other hand, the Soviet Union, disposing of tremendous reserves of various raw materials, is in a position to assist further the development of important industries in the United As a result of American economic assistance to the States. Soviet Union, the Red Army's blows against the Nazi military machine will become still more deadly.

Consolidation of economic cooperation between the U.S.S.R. and the U.S. A., and the strengthening on this

Digitizen by Gougle

.

it is a state of the second state of the secon

<u>restriction fortal</u>

~ ~ ~ ~

count is a property of the inverse of the transmission of the

Pais and took play in a contrast of the product of the second states of

Max door netion relationships on the second states of bits blood bline by left11 (and bos of relationships) dicus soleded of Original state broughts for free of the second for lowing modules have official theory of the free of the Scates when the powerful these bits is in equiption of eace the baying blinds of his is state of the second response of isometrial of the state is state of the second brought theory of the second of the second brought the second of the second of the Soulet This of the origin of the second of the second brought the second of the second of the second brought the second of the second of the second brought of the second of the second of the second of Matching of Angeles is the second of the second of the second of the second of the second second brought of the second second brought of the second second brought of the second of the

ont notettion will spare of the seasure of the solution of the second the state of
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.sc239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:16 GMT / Public Domain, Google-digitized /

Digitized by Gougle

basis of friendly relations between the Soviet and American peoples, is a fact of great his**toric** significance. It consolidates the front of democratic countries and expedites the final smash-up of German Nazism eagerly awaited by all humanity.

AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

Thirty-Two Days Behind German Lines

In the following article Colonel Novikov, commander of Infantry Division "K," describes how his division made a 32-day forced march to rejoin main Soviet forces after it had been cut off by German mechanized units. Heavy fighting, clever stratagems and thorough discipline brought the division through intact. The article first appeared in the Red Army newspaper, Krasnaia Zvezda.

On the first day of the war our division was holding the line in area "N." Despite the enemy's numerical superiority, our division checked the onslaught of Nazi infantry and tank troops. At points we launched counter-attacks, throwing the Germans back from Soviet territory. On June 26 we routed a German infantry division commanded by Colonel Hoffman. In this engagement the Nazis lost about 900 killed and wounded, and 200 men and 12 officers were captured. We also took 16 pieces of artillery, 14 antitank guns, many automatic rifles, and ammunition.

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:16 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

> wis of friendly role deem bet were the Soviet and American > wasted, is a fact of givel distants of friendo. If concolidates the front of demomstic countries and expedites the field emosheum of Counter Reside espirit stated to all incounty.

TROFF SET 72 brs SELTI LIM CHIMM

50 ---

achid neurol chine evel we-what T

The close following article Colonel Povinwe, following of Inianby Birtsian WG, " described bott his of visite radia 9, 32-day forced words for a poin main Bavieb Corols (Nerrights) had no an act off by a rear manipulation and the Victor, elever spectro and thereby a 4 folghing brought the digit. Store is thereby the off a standard first of the digit. Ally rewreater, intended aveids.

On the first day of the set out division at health? On the in area MIP Device the every's near of an arionity, set division develop for one builds of Fast hiftaner; and the trader, he point we bound connected tools, and the first fey and had for a wind brancer of tool as a moving the fey and had for a wind brancery. On Fase defined in first sequence of the operation of the good and wounded, and Soc an an 12 officer tots oppared, he movies hold of an area officer tots build and wounded, and Soc an an 12 officer tots built of a movies here of a first. Interview, he were built also nook 10 picts of an area officer tots built gues, many anomable refler, and astantified.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

•

Subsequently, the Germans concentrated at this point considerable forces of infantry and artillery and eventually succeeded in outflanking and cutting off our division. Finding ourselves in the rear of the Nazis, we resolved to cut our way through to our main forces.

We began by attacking enemy infantry which was desperately trying to catch up with the panzer units. Making full use of night attacks, which we knew from experience the Germans dreaded, we severed and disrupted the enemy's lines of communications and supplies.

Our division had to cross an unbridged river. The only ford was held by the Germans, who had concentrated there two batteries of artillery, a number of machineguns and many trench-mortars. As a diversion we feinted a crossing at this point by sending a mounted patrol and a small group of infantry into action in this area.

The trick was effective. The Germans concentrated more troops there and exposed the east bank of the ford, which was what we wanted. Meanwhile our main forces, with the aid of cables and horses, secretly crossed the river at another point. Later, one of our battalions approached the Germans through bogs at their rear and dispersed them by a surprise attack. Thus our diversion groups were also enabled to cross the river and rejoin us.

We marched onward, fighting constantly on the way. We attacked German supply trains, chiefly at night, annihilating their guards and replenishing our own stores. Then our division halted; our scouts had brought back bad news. To the northwest the Nazis had concentrated fresh troops, about one division. To the east a river barred our way.



- 9 -

Bubsequatity Ane Converse conversion with point of this point of the point of this point of the
1. 10

ing ourselves in the read of the Marin, of Examples' to dutcur way through to during in forces.

We began by abbecking anony information was despered in trying in science of the point unit. Haller full use of night attacks, which is an voltan experiment to German drasdel, to atvaced and a picked the energies from of communications for stars.

Out divirient to the contract the contribute to the contract outy fore was held of the contract, and the contract of there has been been at a statement, and the contract of out many fire checketers. As a fire contract of the contract implies this point by continue a reaction of a set. group of infeator if the new on the original set.

The swiels were disably of the double of the content of the double of the content
No introductions, Neghering concording on each styre, a blacked German analist ballops, est fit as clearly elected. Isting their granter and representing on one descent. [Other our disclation balload; one needs to ball and the ball to be for the marchweat the Representation ballops. [Fither To the marchweat the Representation barries by page.].

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.\$c239088

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 1

- 4.°

Once again only a ruse could save us. We lit camp fires for half a mile along the edge of a forest. German motorcycle troops soon appeared. Nazi scout planes began soaring over the forest. They opened heavy fire, aiming at This did us no harm, the site where the smoke was rising. because as soon as the fires started we were on our way by We moved over four miles toward the river. a forced march. Sappers in peasant disguise had already begum building a It looked as though the peasants in this area were bridge. themselves repairing a bridge destroyed during the recent Without any losses, our division safely crossed fighting. the river.

We marched through the enemy rear for 32 days, crossing hundreds of kilometers of forests and marshes. We forded dozens of rivers, often having to fight our way across. Our division killed about 3,000 Germans, successfully attacked a motorized division, and captured over 300 trucks with supplies and hundreds of bicycles, motorcycles, armored cars and similar equipment. We returned from this strenuous 32-day march fully ready to fight again for the honor and freedom of our country.

"Lunin" Movement to Raise Soviet Labor Productivity

Hundreds of thousands of working people, the Soviet press reports, are joining a movement to increase efficiency of Soviet war industry. This movement, an extension of the famed "Stakhanovite" technique, was introduced by a railway engineer, Lunin. It calls for workers to repair their own machines when they break down. Once again only a when would note y. "Fils only fines for half a mile along the objected a forest. ("enter soboroyele troops soon appended. Must soont visual bereau the site enter the forest. ("by space beaux file, "ining at because as soon an the fitter southed to bee enter with y of conduct an even do the fitter southed to be an out way by because as soon an the fitter southed to be a conduct by a forced marca. We served on a franching the of the fitter of the start of the site, "I booked on a franching beam initial of the marches repairing a bridge derived to the starts, be initial of the fitter south of a franching beam for the starts of the site of the starts of the fitter of the starts The second of the fitter of the starts

We increted through the energy case for 0.1 400%, crocking numbris of Allowedue of Allowedue to Allowed and her. The fould docane of Milesco, often having to Allowed and when and Our division killed abort 5,000 orthone, supporteding accorded a motorface division, and writers, supporteding with supplies and inclusion, a formation and reaching created the sate inclusion, a supporteding attended 32 day sates filtry inclusion. Support in the constant for and filtry of inclusion. I supported the streated of the outful of the constant of and and freedom of the constant.

Trestonbord h.C. hasse's and her duckeyell "minut"

limitrois of thousand the politic, politic, the dowing press reports, are foining a mineration to themeste officiency of Goviet wor limitsty. This monotopy, an artensian of the fame, "Stationovite" contings, and increased by a militar southest, Landa. It exits for workers of rank their conmobiles when they break comp.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by GOUGLE

Lunin initiated the movement in his industry by appealing to engine drivers to repair their own locomotives. This proved so successful that it was taken up by coal miners, who now make adjustments and repairs on their coalcutting and other machines when the day's shift is over.

In a clothing factory in Novosibirsk, 50 workmen began making small repairs of their machines without the aid of mechanics; in the Molotov Machine Building Works, 17 jobs of various kinds of repair workers have been abolished as men left for the front. An automatic machine operator, Voskressensky, of the Kaluga Electro-Mechanical Works, now operates three machines and repairs them unaided.

The Lunin movement, already adopted in many phases of Soviet industry, is expected to release workers for new jobs and for the front and to increase labor productivity and reduce production costs.

Red Army Man's Wife Escapes Nazis

Soviet newspapers today published this account by the wife of Red Army commander Kassinsky of her experiences as a Nazi prisoner.

On July 17 the Nazis invaded the village of "X." Arms in hand, they demanded the houses be emptied of foodstuffs -- bread, bacon and eggs. Since the peasants, naturally enough, were unwilling to feed them, the German soldiers forced locks and took everything they could get hold of. - realing to envice Crimers of traces for it own Looverships.

This proved to successful that is the based of by anal structs, who new make such that is out is just an incluse workquebing and pream monitors when it days all to every

In a sinching destroy of devesions, 50 conferenbours making small subsider of "this problems lifead the aid of mechanics; in set of correletion ould'ng Voras. 17 jobs of varians kinds of rensin workers here to a scolished as well if for the incide of developing operator, realized with a state of the lifta; a developing derator, realized the analysis and the lifta;

or Goview Industry, 1: englands, Congred 1: Teany Shaker or Goview Industry, 1: englandol ab reside that for New Food and for the Liber of Date and Shire probasticy and roques biolyetion coases?

BELTH DE TONT D'AN'S YOUR BAR

Bochek Lines je se poder mikter i Bhin carcult br bhe witz of tau shire electroser Structurer ut hor shire e ea e Doui phite iz:

on fult 17 the first character for tribute of "for little in hand, bhig establice in thousan as charled of fondsource - brood, banen its of at clines for peakater de rathy coorder each modelling to "bed there flore commen

. Artisert sorodi took - " andrywhile tow goal with

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Gougle

After robbing the population the Nazis tried to get information on the whereabouts of local army authorities. They demanded my passport. When I told them it had been burned during a bombing, they beat me, trying to learn who I was and where my husband was. After this, my seven-yearold son and I, together with a group of teachers and employees -- about 20 persons in all -- were taken from the village and locked in an ice cellar at the German headquarters.

Our liberation was quite sudden. One night as a German officer approached our ice cellar, shots rang out from somewhere in the nearby bushes. The Nazi fell with blood running down his face. In their flight the panicstricken German guards forgot about the prisoners locked in the ice cellar, and our friends soon set us free.

NAZI AGENTS IN IRAN AND AFGHANISTAN

Secret German activities in Iran and Afghanistan are being closely watched by authorities of those countries, the Soviet press reported today from Istanbul.

Using Teheran and Kabul as bases, German agents under the guise of "industrial specialists" and "tourists" are reportedly attempting to penetrate frontier regions, in particular near northwest India. It is believed German agents have engineered a number of acts of sabotage. Suspicious "breakdowns" have been reported recently in several oil fields and refineries of the Anglo-Iranian concession.

Diplomatic quarters in Turkey believe a German inspired revolt may break out in Iran, where the Germans are said to be distributing arms and money and conducting intense propaganda. and the solution the estimation the sale trible to get

intvision of the books of logal army authorities. They transmiss periods, then I told they it had been burbed does contact, they been us, trying to learn who I am a contact of the been us, this, by approximate I am in a product of the After this, by approximate of the second of the been first the amplitude of the Second of the second of the state of the best had the best had the state of the best had the best had the best had the state of the best had the best had the best had the best had the state of the best had the state of

MAN STRANG A C M. ... M. ... C M. ...

Comparative and the analysis of the controls and set of the transition of the control and the state tener for lating all.

interval light in last; 0 "is in the second light in the second light in the second is second

upics volt :: 0 quarter in lurity on leve t Contain inupics volt :: 2 at one in it an, where the Ormann ord sold :: 0 in the end more on conducting interney prop vols.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



.....

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Chusein. Embassy (AU of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics AUG 21 1971 11 IJ 11

Information Bulletin

Washington, D. C.

Saturday, August 9, 1941

No. 23

The Front on August 7 - 8	Page
Evening Communique, August 7 Morning Communique, August 8 Evening Communique, August 8	1 5 5A
Soviet Planes Over Berlin	55A
S.A. Lozovsky on Soviet-American Relations and German Morale	6
Red Army Paper Comments on Soviet- American Trade Agreement	9
Soviet Schools Open on Schedule	10
Famous Surgeon Describes Red Army Medical Aid	11

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:16 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

product .

Esselantige Contra Chaine Chaine Chain 19.20 D 1.2.1.2.8

Windlingston D.C.

1961, 2 separate visit.

25 . 23

やきかせ

Tan Krong in August 7 4-6

1.	S Jaroch "Bujizemati	26	4	a la companya da companya d	
24	j stanyni, postanov st	ы <i>ч</i>	ł	144 a. 1	1
1. A. C.	S STLEAN PLANE CONTROL	-	ļ.	1111	

1.2	sort a Finnes Over Declin
0.0	Real Low of the second states and such that the second states of the second formal second sec
17	s Anno per Companya un Soviet- Anno Fran Trado Francis
NE.	Stries nois (pen on Schedulo
£.C	demond SV. room Descrisses Ped Arsy.

Digitizen by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

THE FRONT ON AUGUST 7 - 8

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, August 8.

Evening Communique, August 7

On August 7 our troops stubbornly fought the enemy in the Kaekisalmi, Kholm, Smolensk and Belaya Tserkov directions. No important engagement took place in other directions and sectors of the front.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, continued to strike at enemy moto-mechanized units and infantry on battlefields and at enemy aircraft on airdromes.

On August 6 we brought down 39 German planes and lost 19. According to precise data now available, nine enemy planes were brought down instead of six as previously reported, during the German air raid on Moscow on the night of August 6.

* * * * * *

The German High Command's report on the results of six weeks of war reads like am Arabian fairy tale.

Over six weeks have passed since the Nazi troops treacherously attacked the U.S.S.R. Encountering the Red Army's powerful counter-attacks, the German troops suffered tremendous losses in men and arms. Increasing resistance of

T - Y ASUOM NO TION DHD

Sovist Information Fureau Forcow, August 8.

· Evening Gousshidder, August 7

....

On Angular 7 car and parternanic Alexan dis secony in the Dechalms, Macley Exceloses and Differentiation directions. No important annequings that of alexan it exher directions and exotory of the free .

Our Million, in contraction with ending to propagation the second contract, and the second contract.

16 16 16 16 16 1

7.1

The German Mire's cranat Mire's regarder an ell resulter of all another the second of were the second of the secon

Greadernealy entediation and fare fare for a thea tennical taxoff Sreadernealy entedied the Unical, i Morrisoning the Rot Army's powerful constructed, in contracting the Spamerican loaded in Are for arms. The certagents

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

4

the Red Army, bold guerrilla actions and the struggle of the entire Soviet people against the invaders have had disastrous consequences not only for the fighting capacity and morale of the Nazi troops, but also for the morale of the German people.

Weariness caused by protracted war, news of tremendous losses to the German army trickling through to Germany, aggravation of the food situation in Germany, and increasing dislocation of industry -- all these factors are causing despondency and confusion among the German population.

Mazi propaganda endeavors by false reports of military operations on the eastern front to raise the spirit of German soldiers and population. Concealing from the German population the real losses of the German Army in the war against the U.S.S.R., Hitlerite propaganda is stuffing the German population with absurdities -- for instance, that 16 German cavalrymen annihilated a Soviet regiment, or that five German infantrymen captured 17 fortifications and annihilated a whole Soviet regiment which was defending them.

The absurdity of such reports is so apparent that the German population does not believe them. Consequently, as was stated by the German command itself, "an uneasy notion of the progress of military operations" has been created in Germany.

For this reason German propaganda, joining efforts with the German Army High Command, fell back on a new

the Red Army, its guodefills actions and the struggle of the antire Soviet people against the invaders have had disastrous conservences not only for the fighting dependent and morale of the Foul troops; but also for the morale of the Oerman propie:

"ear hume econed by protracted war, nows of trumendens lowners of the German army tribiting through to Germany; aggrevation of the freed situation in Germany, and insertably dislocation of (wheatry -- all three factors are causing dislocations. An inclos among the German population.

End of the second enderstors by fulse reports of enditery of and on the extreme from to raise the spirit of quase 1990 with an population. Concenting from the formen production of the Generaling from the war negative on the stand locard of the General is stuffing the General englisher with theoretical propaganda is stuffing the General englisher with theoretical propagands is stuffing the General englisher of the General Science of the standard of the Societ englisher with the formation of the standard of the Societ englisher with the formation of the standard of the Societ englisher with the formation of the standard of the Societ englisher with the formation of the standard of the Societ englisher with the formation of the standard of the Societ englisher with the formation of the standard of the Societ englisher with the formation of the standard of the Societ englisher with the formation of the standard of the Societ englisher with the formation of the standard of the Societ englisher with the formation of the Societ englisher with the standard of the Societ englisher with the formation of the Societ englisher with the standard of the Societ englisher with the formation of the Societ englisher with the formation of the Societ englisher with the Societ englisher wi

The solity of methodologies in an openit that the German copulation does not believe than. Consequently, do was course to deman oblammed theft, for unancy notion of the provisie of millionly openitively and ben preated in demand.

For each funcer Cornan profitionds, founds, founds, founds, with the Garann And High Contract, Fold, Fold, the Garann And

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Gougle

12

deception by publishing on August 6 a sensational communique on the progress of hostilities on the eastern front. Trying to find an explanation for the heavy losses of German armies and for protracted time lost by the Nazi hordes, German propaganda attempts to create a legend of the existence of a "powerfully fortified Stalin Line." This "Stalin Line," it appears, runs without any break along the whole front -- from the Gulf of Finland to the Black Sea -- wherever German troops sustain especially heavy losses in meeting the stiff resistance of Red Army units.

Of course it is true that the Soviet Government at various times built fortifications where necessary. However, no special "Stalin Line" exists or ever existed. The line was invented by the Germans to justify their tremendous losses, which are due not to the existence of a "special line" in defense of the U.S.S.R., but to the fact that the Red Army and the Soviet people defend their country with the greatest bravery and courage and transform every inch of their native land into fortifications.

No less absurd and ridiculous are Nazi "calculations" of war prisoners and booty allegedly captured by the German Army on the eastern front. The German Command published the following fantastic figures of Soviet war losses in six weeks of action: 895,000 war prisoners, 13,145 tanks, 10,388 guns, 9,082 airplanes. The German propaganda surpassed itself!

The technique of these false "estimates" is as follows: Occupying a given Soviet district the Nazis immediately mobilize the population by force -- peasants, office workers, women -- for arduous work, and transport them to

http://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

11

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:17 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

Digitized by GOUGLE

.

deception by pair(differ on former % a contactional content on the provise "Sectificies on the ans on front, Saying to find an area relationation to the Massace of Grands and and for prair rise Sine Lost by the Maximorita, Gravit, propagains of the respect of the Maximorita, Gravit, propsynake struct a respect of the Maximorita (Inc. 9 10 "cowartaing for a set buy break along the Massach Front - Fron spect, for a set buy break along the Maximorita (Inc. 9 10 spect, for a set buy break along the Maximorita (Inc. 9 10 bits Haif of a set buy ionate for a struct of content aroop: subtain any " in a sit buy ionate for a struct for along the mail the austein and " in a sit by ionate for a struct of the mail formed aroop: the Haif of a struct is any ionate for a struct formed aroop: austein any " in a sit on the Massach for a struct formed aroop: then along a struct of the struct for a struct formed aroop.

--- 2 ----

Notion of the substrate of viditation are flat. "ealed its former of the substrate and hongy dispersity exploring his one format. Analy is substrated with Stored. StoreGenerated and life of the following are substrated with the substrate in all we describe of 20,000 per ealers. Store and life if the testing 10,000 game. An attrates for the store and projekted. Internated its and the store of the store are substrated by projekted.

(a) thateve of Gerre School School School Contact is a rollower Securitized of Fire Contact Contact the FireSiz Armodicontact mobilized to preparation by Screet — provided School workets, Vanza -- School School Write, and Transport Them to

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

the rear, declaring these populations to be prisoners of war. By this procedure, admittedly, one may count not merely the 895,000 war prisoners which the Germans claim to have captured during the war, but considerably more. This is how the legends about numbers of Soviet soldiers captured are manufactured in the communiques of the German Information Bureau.

- 4 -

German propaganda employs deceptions no less awkward in publishing false data on "booty" allegedly captured -- Soviet artillery, tanks and planes. In manufacturing these giddy "data," the Nazis apparently first add up their own losses, then add ours, and finally throw in anything else that strikes their fancy. By this procedure, understandably enough, one may add up not merely 13,000 Soviet tanks, 10,000 pieces of artillery, and 9,000 airplanes allegedly destroyed by the Germans, but considerably more.

Doubtless the High Command of the German Army had its reasons for publishing these obvious lies on the progress of hostilities. It was compelled to do so by the collapse of "blitzkrieg" plans against the Soviet Union -by the failure of its criminal intention of seizing a rich prey in the occupied territory: wheat, cattle, factories, various raw materials and industrial supplies -- and by the extremely heavy losses of the German Army in men and material.

Since the German Command did not risk publication of the real figures on its losses, the Soviet Information Bureau will supply this omission in the August 6 "special communique" of the German propaganda service. In six weeks

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:17 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

the near, doolaring these populations to be pricente of way By this procedure, admintally, and may count not newly the 895,000 war pricester which the Gereres claim is have explored during the war, but considerably norm. This is now the legends about numbers of Soviet soldiers copared and parafectured in the containing of the Serman Eucoration Farcau,

Ofman proparation employs and how decomptors to leep awkward in publishing faiss data on "beasy" all grills exptared -- Goviet arbitlary, tanks and planes, in manifacturing these giddy "date," the fasts and planes, if the data of their own leases, then add cers, and findly throw in cave thing else that strike their face, if the fast velocities, uniorstandebly enough, one may add over a teraity 1,000 lowiet teaks, 10,000 pleace of the fast levens, but considered planes allegedly destroyed by the formas, but consideredly more allegedly destroyed by the formas, but consideredly around

Whith as the other the threaded whith edd acalidation .

ned its reasons for publicating these obvious line on the prepress of hostilities. It was contained to do so by the collarse of "blitakrieg" plant agained the do solved Union... by the failure of its estained incontain us sairang a stat pray in the complet torreferm there, i into y the verious raw motorials and related in the the environments... excessed y heavy loored of the solved of the relation...

Since the German County of the distribution of the

of the real figures on its fouring the Doviet frequetion Bureau will supply this chiestich in the August frequetal communiques of the Granus propaganda service, its aigusted

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

of warfare, the Red Army has captured or destroyed over 8,000 German guns, itself losing in the same period about 7,000 guns.

The German airforce suffered especially heavy losses. According to accurate data, German losses have been over 6,000 planes. Our losses in six weeks of war have been about 4,000 planes.

This accounting after six weeks of war shows how prodigally Hitler and his criminal clique waste the lives of their soldiers under the deadly fire of our machineguns and artillery. When the German soldiers retreat, they are machinegunned by their own officers. When there is a general retreat, the German Command abandons to their fate tens of thousands of wounded.

As is clear from these facts, the true picture presented after casting up the accounts of six weeks of the Nazi German war against the U.S.S.R. is as different from the German "special communique" as day from night. The false German propaganda has ended by losing all restraint in its lies.

Morning Communique, August 8

During the night of August 8 our troops continued to fight the enemy in the directions of Kaekisalmi, Smolensk and Belaya Tserkov and in the Estonian sector of the front. No major engagements took place in other directions and sectors of the front.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, continued to strike at enemy moto-mechanized units and infantry on battlefields and at enemy aviation on airdromes. of warfare, the Rad army has captured or destroyed over 8,000 German guns, likelf losing in the same pariod clant 7,972 gams.

The German airforce suffered reportally heavy leases. According to docurer detry German busses have been ever 6,000 planes. Our lesses in six weeks of wer have been about 4,000 planes.

This socially hitler end his extent of any share how prodigally hitler and his exteined eliger socks the lives of their coldiers under the Condry fire of the horizognae and artillary. When the Contens coldiers contract, they are nachine, une for their was officered. Thes the role content retract, the formal formula contents. Thes the role content theursade of worms.

As is electric from them there foots, the thus picture premerouted after descripting up one toosmate of six webble of one have derain row against the Universe for a different from the Gerain "spudie" corruntly of our of the adifferent from Derman procequands has cound by testing of the potentiat in the action.

Sornine Committees, Anguna 6

During the minibule of August N dur troops continued is firing the mean in the discosline of Augusticated, Protener and Aulare Trockey and in the Secondra anteur of the Propis is calar ergeniscante trace fires in mater airsetized and soutors of the freque.

our viriores, in ecoperator vita ground troops, and in ground troops, a continued to strike view and ing antipart of the finantic of the second of the first on batchede and an event of the first on a subscare.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

-. 5 A -

199 . 23

Evening Communique, August 8

On August 8 our troops fought the enemy in the Kexholm (Kaekisalmi), Smolensk, Korosten and Belaya Tserkov directions and in the Estonian sector of the front. Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops dealt blows at German moto-mechanized units and infantry and attacked aircraft at the enemy airdromes. On August 7 we destroyed 21 Germam planes, losing 14 planes and in the afternoon one of our planes brought down a German scouting plane in the vicinity of Moscow.

* * * * * * * *

SOVIET PLANES OVER BERLIN

Moscow, August 8

The Soviet Information Bureau reports that on August 8, a group of Soviet planes effectively reconnoitered in Germany and dropped incendiary and explosive bombs on military objectives in the area of Berlin. Following the bombardment one could see by the light of the incendiary bombs a number of explosions. All planes returned to their bases safely.

* * * * * * * *

Soviet bombers attacked a large Germam tank unit. A plane piloted by Battalion Commissar Nezhdanov fell under heavy enemy anti-aircraft fire and was badly damaged. Unable to reach Soviet territory Nezhdanov was compelled to land behind the fascist lines. His crew set fire to the plane and, arms in their hands, prepared to exact a heavy price for their lives. However, pilots of Nezhdanov's unit did not abandon their Commissar. Incessantly firing at the Germans, the Soviet planes prevented them from approaching Nezhdanov's crew. Choosing an opportune moment, Lieutenant Struyev boldly landed and took on board Nezhdanov and his crew.

Digitized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

<u>Destring Consulting August</u>

- 1,2 -

Og Argush & transformer forges in the respired to (axhoim (Residential), Saolensis, Threater and Buleyn forsis -10% strong and in the Esteniar creatur of the front. Organiz-Porter in scoppretion with ground treess desit blows of Genermath-anabalized units and infantry and pulseted simplef at - union the desing 14 planes and infantry and place in the of or - infant brengts down a datas results of block in the rise of or - infant.

A Second a constant

<u>11.1.1.1.10.2.35.1.1.1.1.158</u>

B. THURSDAY, MODELLY

The ender of the second production of the second second

(mini 3, 2 greap of Sories () a sector () were proved to the
 (a Clyptup 1 dropped treating (a) set () as four zone () is
 (a Clyptup 1 dropped treating (a) set () as four zone () is
 (a Clyptup 1 dropped treating (a) set () as four zone () is
 (a Clyptup 1 dropped treating (a) set () as four zone () is
 (a Clyptup 1 dropped treating () as four () as four zone () as four () as four zone () as four () as four zone () as four zone () as four zone () as four () as four () as four zone () as four () as four zone () as four zone () as four () as four zone () as four () as

on e tig de

> prime prime prime intervention in the second of the

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

* * * *

6 -

S.A. LOZOVSKY ON SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS AND GERMAN MORALE

At his regular press conference on August 7, S.A. Lozovsky, Assistant Chief of the Soviet Information Bureau, talked with foreign correspondents on Soviet-American relations and on the weakening morale of the German people.

Mr. Hernamdez, correspondent of the Buenos Aires newspaper <u>Critica</u>, asked if the exchange of notes between Soviet Ambassador Constantine Oumansky and Assistant Secretary of State Sumner Welles concerning economic assistance to the Soviet Union signifies a pact of friendship and mutual assistance between the U.S.S.R. and the United States.

Mr. Lozovsky replied: "The published documents undoubtedly mark a rapprochement between the United States and the U.S.S.R., although no pact of friendship was concluded between these great countries.

"The exchange of notes testifies to the fact that the United States has decided to render economic assistance to the Soviet Union in its struggle against armed aggression.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

يد ات

 r_{μ} , r_{μ} , r_{μ} , r_{μ} , r_{μ} , r_{μ} , r_{μ}

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:17 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

<u>E.A. LOZOVETE CL. DE LE ENERTIQUE ET AUTO 2</u> <u>DES CLETENCE E ENERT</u>

an an an an

2 ..

. As the product of the posterior of the product of the $\gamma_{\rm s}$

Set. Lozovsky, Apsiatori Ölfer' of the Bothe Lairtrafield Wered, Selked with fristers ectivation/conficte of fritel-Alexien clasions and on the fractorie random of the Gersen plofts.

- New A REALESS CONTRACT STREET, AND STREET, ALLOWING ALLOWING ALLOWING ALL STREET, STREET, STREET, STREET, ST

accordance <u>Gritice</u>, meted if are exchance of actor betallor Soviet interseder Constant if are exchange and instances a interary of state Distance (all a constants of actor bound is write and in the Soviet Union algorithe areas of Diioneduic and the Jacob to not behave the U.S.J.P. and the Trates of a state.

Mer Loverty Limit de Country Limit de Lorende Connecte Landouitetty Lori e peut Moler et Provenie por United Country and the United to Typerty, and part of the Condicity are conduced Detwice these proch in mortics.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Gougle

This economic assistance resulted from a community of immediate purpose of the U. S.S.R. and the United States, which is to annihilate at any cost bloodthirsty Hitlerism. This, as mentioned in Mr. Welles' note, 'is in the interests of the national defense of the United States.'"

7 -

* * * * *

Taking up the question of German morale, Mr.

Lozovsky stressed that the situation at the front depends on the frame of mind of the German people in the rear. He cited the following factors as powerfully depressing German morale:

- The food situation in Germany is going from bad to worse.
- 2. Aversion to war is growing because of heavy German losses on the eastern front.
- The futility of warfare on two fronts is daily becoming more apparent.
- 4. General depression has been caused by constant air bombing, undernourishment and a presentiment of defeat.

Mr. Lozovsky continued:

"German war casualties are tremendous. This cannot be concealed, since a stream of trains bearing wounded from the front floods into all corners of Germany. Every newspaper is compelled to write about the difficulties of the struggle and the tremendous losses, and -- although the Nazi press does not divulge figures -- fathers, mothers, wives



This deconcies assistance (southed from a community of innedinte purpose of the U. S.S.R. and the United States, which is to conthilted at any cost blockbirgty Hitlorian. This, as mentioned in Mr. Welles' meth, his interacts of the mational differed of the United States."

* * * * *

Toking up the usebies of German Moralo, Mr. Lozovsky spreased thet the situation at the front depends on the space of mind of the Gram propie in the rear. He cited buy following fectors as heverfully depressing German Loralo:

- The food pituteion in Commany is going from bod to verse.
- Avaraion to war is graving bounds of heavy German losses on the stature fromt.
- She fubility of working on two frames is deligbreening nerve apprend.
- 4. Contend depression has been desired by constant off bothing, and encirithment and a presentimant of define.
 - thermiteres viewasal all

"General war continier contraction of a precession. This cannot - concented, cince o statute of brains bauring nounded from the front floods into all contracts of diminist, from warpaper to competied to write chout the diministic of the strongle and the transmoore lease, and -- although the frai press toos one divulge figures -- fathers, rathers, strong

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

and figncees begin to understand that this omission is more eloquent than any words."

8 -

After the routing of German regiments and divisions, Mr. Lozovsky told the correspondents, many thousands of letters from Germany to the front fell into Soviet hands. Citing numerous excerpts from these letters, he emphasized that they reflected profound anxiety among the masses of German population. This anxiety he attributed to German losses on the eastern front and the bombing of German towns.

"German propaganda," Mr. Lozovsky said, "has always repeated that Hitler's "farsighted' policy helped Germany to avoid a war on two fronts, whereas in reality Hitler antagonized the whole world, causing the formation of a powerful coalition of the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain, who with the assistance of the United States are able to wage a long war with inexhaustible supplies and manpower.

"Hitler believes that this can be concealed from the German people. In reality, through thousands of channels -and of course not without Soviet and British efforts -- the German Army and German people are becoming aware of this gigantic coalition which Nazi Germany will be unable to withstand.

The German people is paying dearly for the crimes committed by Hitler and his gangsters. This is why the idea is spreading among the masses of the German people that the liberation of Germany and the German people can only come through Hitler's defeat.

"Pessimism and depression are reflected in the majority of the letters written even before Hitler attacked

http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

-

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:18 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

and riancoos b " to understand that this onicaton is rore ", abrow you don't incopole

- 8 -

.

-ivid her aduaniach nonrad is enidert offa to the sions, Mr. Low with Noid the attractionation, Mary Cheusends an lotters from I many to the front full into goviet honds. Ofting numbers is apple from these lasters, he emphasized whole the account which paons yuritate brustang be have use yait thank soused uptrobed addreadty he attribute to Garton lesses served married to griding oil the court in the real data

"" is propogende," hit. I provely said, "her alway: report of the Hitler's "farelyheed" pollar helpod Ger-many to are des to two fronts, whereas in replicy Bitler actionary des are help world, cousing the formation of a powerand after out , shearth instants, who with the The output of the set new pholes open of olds on the bards lefter. . rewrighns for bollgous i wellowed hithw

cond balanessed was live such revelled and 275 bbs Gerrous & give In roll(try, through thousands of ghtmidla --mid of share we without Soviet this initial offerts -- the Gerrich Army and Series propie are beening aware of this gigen-bie selicity which is the reaviet will be enable to withstraid.

semino ond not virges critic is propin for the origin

cound that is not in the and his constructs. This is why the adapt end your rideod and not to restant out to Surr Ndo er liborofier - almosy and the General position of a milderedit

. Jeoften "rojit?" dyuarda.

majority of the istors written even burgers littler otherwal

.TF. sinish and Angrowsion are sulpressed in the

Digitized by Gougle

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:18 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-goo

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA the Soviet Union. During the first few days of hostilities on the eastern front these attitudes became even more pronounced as a result of the heavy losses suffered by the German Army. It is not accidental that inscriptions like 'Down with Hitler' appear ever more frequently on houses and factories throughout Germany. This is how matters stand as regards the morale of the German rear. Germany is about to reach her limit -- both at the front and in the rear."

- 9 -

* * * ** * * *

RED ARMY PAPER COMMENTS ON

SOVIET-AMERICAN TRADE AGREEMENT

Commenting on the exchange of notes between the Governments of the U.S.S.R. and the U.S.A. on renewal of the trade agreement and economic assistance to the Soviet Union on the part of the United States, the Red Army newspaper Krasnaia Zvezda writes:

Diverse circles of the American people have voiced their sympathies for the peoples of the U.S.S.R. The heroic actions of the Red Army have won the high praise of public opinion in the United States and of President Roosevelt. The whole American people wishes victory to the Soviet Union, for this victory is in the interest of the security of the United States.

All countries oppressed by the Nazi barbarians expect their liberation to come from the peoples of the Soviet Union, Great Britain and the United States. News of the comsolidation of cooperation between the U.S.S.R. and the United States will serve as a signal for all peoples of German-occu-

Digitizen by Gougle

the Soviet Union. During the first few cays of hostilisies which have exact the stated sectorize environments are and an an as a result of the heavy losion sufficied by the German It is not recipental this is notions with a like "Down with altand appear even more frequently on houses and factories aroughout Cornary. This is now motions round as regards we sorals of the Garsen rear. Geneary is about to reput her "wrach out at the June dist is did -- diel!

Communities of the relaxy of the between the

un seven on header mark

CEAT!

* * * * #

2 - 2

Can

2

THE TOTAL

trade agriemont and compain assistences to the Sovist Union on the part of the Inited States, the Ged Angs newspect respond church sincer

· posta 1. .

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:18 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

. . . ¹

plyrese eiroles of the Am Pless posplo huve vehical Hesefor the peopler of the 0.5.5.1%. The herole their sympathics for the peopler of the bill. soutons of the Red Are, when you is a birth predict of sublice . opinion in the United States and of Pricident Receivers from the whole Amorican Form bhis victory in 5% the interest 10 int successivy of the Uniced .867.678

Teach that is front a go

endined. " include ve boundary actualized fig -20

part thair liberation to each from the proplet of the Soviet

Union, Great Critain and the United States. Joins of the con-

States will corve as a signal for all peoples of Sursan-ouce-

pied countries to intensify their struggle against the Hitlerite hordes.

The agreement reached between the U.S.S.R. and the United States puts on a practical basis the program of cooperation of the economic efforts of the two countries for smashing Nazism. Execution of Soviet war orders by the United States will strengthem the security of the United States, consolidate defense of the U.S.S.R. and assist the victorious operations of the Red Army.

*** ***

SOVIET SCHOOLS OPEN ON SCHEDULE

Moscow, August 8

A report from the Soviet Information Bureau today points to the announcement of the opening of fall terms of leading medical, pedagogical and technical schools as an index to the unflagging morale of the Soviet people and as additional proof of the fact that the Nazis have in no way seriously disrupted the life of civilians in the U.S.S.R.

Twenty three autonomous Republics of the U.S.S.R. have announced that their agricultural and technical schools will begin their terms as usual on October 1. Universities and technical schools of other Republics of the U.S.S.R., including those located in Moscow, will all open their courses on September 1.

Digilized by Gougle

give controls to interactly their Structure addresses .zehton direttin

The agrees at reached of rout the U.S.B.R. and The Montees States Subr on a practical basis the program of Tot estrution of the contraits efforts of the new jointries for smashing Harism. Execution of Soviet har crears by the Thisse percode facin' ser to virtage and non-merch fliw becard subitably and defants bas .R.R. d.M. . ad to exactly and fint to exactly and the solutions what had end to enote the

SOVIET S HELLS OF THE SHEET THE

114 240

2 CHAMBE POLSE

A Republication She Sories Suformed an Earlier boday entry List to the annexempt of the charter of the contest er and destroy, pridanogical and teohnical teneric at an the branching transmission of the colories many eliments of a con-

The second born these the fact that the born is the born in the shall the distriction is a start of the star

•F.S.S.U Mis "), fariagen desserver off, denow? anounced that "this application and the second was one solaireas the closeded on leader to the definition of (in is G. S. d. V. San and S. S. San W. Sapalitor, 1 and U. S. S. S. Includions blocks for an including will blir open the decided . I the malines no

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

FAMOUS SURGEON DESCRIBES RED ARMY MEDICAL AID

Moscow, August 6

Professor N. Burdenko, well known surgeon and member of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., describes Soviet military field surgery in the following article written for the Soviet press:

In this war there is no such thing as a "front line" for military surgery such as existed in the first World War. Our military front line is mobile, and our medical units must conform.

Nazi tank units sometimes filter through our lines and, by able maneuvering of our Red Army command, are cut off from their infantry. Red Army units then wedge between the Nazi tank units and their infantry and inflict serious damage on both groups.

The peculiarities of this type of warfare affect our entire military medical service and especially our military surgery. The mobility of our "front" does not allow us always to have medical aid in the immediate vicinity of the wounded so that we may give treatment near the scene of action. Another method obviously has to be applied.

We have had to learn how to evacuate wounded from battle zones into relatively safer and more distant areas where casualties can receive not only surgical aid but also hospitalization. The efforts of our ambulance service are directed toward the speediest possible removal of wounded soldiers from the scene of action. We use methods of transport that are as comfortable as possible, with a minimum of

Digitized by Google

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:20 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

ALA PADIGEN YARA CLE AMEISONED KONERE BUNAN

A COLLARS AND

Professor 1., Parolytes, novil burne european and

costroftshi Abadomy of Malenary of the D. D. S. S., 198+ "Ello Sovies milisary field-spicery in-the following antiole -without for the Schiet Foost

In Unic ver there to a use thing as a "front band" for Hilbory surgery such as anigad in the first Scrid ""... our millary front lins is minila, and orpation white s 50 conform.

• She promitoritics of this type of contene affect or readiaty modell arrein and spectfully arrein content of the robbility of easy (genery us not alloying content to have redited at its the dravelets of the robot restore the of may give to the tenty and the robot restore of the test of the sector.

(a) in a hoj ba kana av avazate pranad igni i antoriatio moletically matter with and disconstructure antorializion tem reguler remounty construct the heatign. Southous chert, the chores of the angulance civity of the chert.

meth weer as the specified partifies prioral of gapping utilizer the prior of a structure. If yee angledgedf dragssprot take as somerabailer as possible, with gaphing of

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:20 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

Digilized by Gougle

the jolting and bouncing which frequently causes secondary shock.

- 12 -

This requires that our military ambulance service be flexible and have the ability to maneuver. The difficulty is that the wounded must be prepared for evacuation before they are moved. We take all steps to prevent infection of wounds. We do this by excising all affected tissue in the area of the wound within six to 18 hours from the time it was inflicted. Using this technique we can effect a beneficial operation at a later time.

Time lost in evacuating the wounded no longer creates as serious a problem as formerly. First-aid in battle areas, therefore, is confined to proper dressing of wounds, preliminary surgical treatment, and application of preventive serum as well as precise, detailed recording of the nature of the wounds and treatment given.

Among 10,000 cases of wounded soldiers examined in medical institutions, I found only two cases of tetanus and very few cases of gas gangrene. Despite experience as a surgeon in eight wars, I have found the percentage of complications among wounded soldiers close behind Red Army lines in this war astonishingly low.

Our fight against infection among wounded soldiers is, of course, facilitated by the high level of individual hygiene to be found in the ranks of the Red Army. Clothing, footwear, linen and personal hygiene such as shaving and haircutting leaves nothing to be desired. Among our Red Army soldiers I have seen little torn outer clothing and few cases of clothing infested with lice.

۴.

the deleting and bounded, which from which wantees normalary in the deleter.

· S1 +

This requires thes our milifary unburger aid to

The floxible and have the ability to charaver. The difficulty is that the wounded more so prepared for everythic before they are noted. We take all mage to provert interation of would the Wood this by evaluate all interact the the area of the wound within all to 18 hours from the time is wan threached. Using this tionnices as our off at a bandfloid threached. Ising this tionnices as our off at a bandfloid threached. Ising this tionnices as our off at a bandfloid threached. Ising this tionnices as our off at a bandfloid.

The loop in evacuating one mented no less restreads and sectors a probled as forgerly. Multi-sidier actilisuids, shareford, is continued of providing the each. sectoring surgical fractions, savieratication of nurrestive sectors as well as privited, dotaited recentive of the network of the sector surgical subtance (iven).

Amore 10,000 eta a of restrict solitare and ind second the titutions, I found only had areas of the dust and to overa of the magrone. Dustics separities and second to the ware of first found the respondence of estimate and alone wounded soletors use a subled for first list of the second highly low.

our right arthet initialited weaks fracts to the W

A., If course, Pacifikation by the UCL feed of the Paris field. Date of the route is the route of the list of the Second Seco

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

All Red Army men receive excellent food, important both for morale and for the human organism's resistance to disease. Among the wounded men there are seldom complaints or despondent faces.

Most casualties occur as a result of airbombing, trench-mortar fire and handgrenades, and the percentage of bullet wounds is comparatively small.

In action the Nazis have repeatedly proved themselves barbarians. They acknowledge no conventions and bomb ambulance trains and hospitals. Despite this fact, in hospital units with which I worked, our ambulance service showed itself to be flexible and well organized in action. Our doctors, nurses and ambulance men displayed exceptional pluck and resourcefulness. They take the soldiers of the Red Army as their model and perform their tasks with genuine scorn of danger.

An Institute of Surgeon Consultants has now been introduced in the Red Army. There are "Front" surgeons, Army surgeons, and Main Unit surgeons. These posts are held by highly skilled military surgeons who have worked in large hospitals or by professors from medical schools. These consultants are able to improve substantially the work of the regular military surgeons.

The regular workers in the Medical Unit perform their functions with unusual proficiency and selflessness. I particularly call to mind the diligence of nurses from the Bashkir Autonomous Republic. They had some difficulties in speaking Russian; so they took time out to improve their knowledge of the language, even in the midst of warfare. Our Red Army nurses stand up to the vicissitudes of military life with extraordinary stamina and courage. Our surgeons, ambu-

Digitizen by Gougle

. RELIZIONES SEVIES

and reconscienturation

. SVEDED

Handle berody (Lind. and oldel size) of doltos di Lis contravios on intervenden your enbulando trainu un'i hospitala. Decenite al milart, in hospitel telte with Mulah I winted, our sebula - service showed issuit to be flexible an "-well orennined in aution. Our corters, rurses out an "lignee her displayed encoptional plack your how the shall be out ond your it muons callenay with an of all ad englising has follow high the

An Enveloper of Surroan doublette he had avent work , anonymus "da wir one provid , yord, but aft at beobloging No She was to be a th autocome, and Huld But Pares to Highly chilics willowers our pure pure which in a colling which is relation i the construct that they we so showing -dillingen gandill printer all free work all Will hatteday everyted at sha strated - Shoengela yongilis

arround find from a state is such that we have our characterican with unitaria the class a water and the provident geo sont success of and dill off prin of itse timelsetting [al apiripation of a light solution approached aldress worker without a first start with the transmission of the country such and a led the interval and in the state of the state of the bel and moreous aband up to 10 winitian out all the graded work with

while a twenty and a control but the training the prostant with

= {1 =

dradcogai ,bowl draliouxs ordesse han your boll li

to for morale and 'ne based organization revised to Among the rounded new tivers are sold - received with 10 1 .nspel jnabno- 10

Most decostation of a new solution of sirbohaning io chestar fire and jungalization, and the the primeric of .alera glavisacropon el singow i, he

Digitized by Gougle

lance drivers and nurses all stick to their wounded charges even during the heaviest bombings. The devoted efforts of these people have saved many thousand lives.

Professor Nikolai Nilovich Burdenko, author of

the above article, is head of the Soviet Central Neuro-Surgical Institute. Grandson of a serf and son of a poor office clerk, Burdenko first saw action as a military surgeon during the Russo-Japanese war. He was awarded the Cross of St. George for tending wounded under fire during this war.

Burdenko again served his country during the World War, and after the Revolution of 1917 took his place as one of the leading surgeons in the Soviet Union. In the Soviet-Finnish war Burdenko once again distinguished himself by establishing a surgical hospital half a mile from the front lines where soldiers with brain wounds could be operated upon.

Before the establishment of this hospital, military field surgery practice called for brain operations far behind the lines because of the intricacy of such operations. Many of the wounded died on the way to the hospital. By establishing a completely equipped surgical unit so close to the lines, Burdenko and his associates saved the lives of hundreds of Red Army men.

Digitized by Google

demt drivers and middle all sticking to the mounted thread for durang the heavy of boothers. Starl prove there, of thes prople have saved star thread of Siver.

-- . . . · · ·

Protocon files of the control partners of the control for the

int into a contract of the second of the second of the fact is the and after the introductions of 1 if work this place in a conof the leading antigenes in the fact of the factors. In the present limitable and humanics and a system doubte angles, the of the static bears humanics and a system doubte angles, the of the static black of the last of the second second of the second limits where activities with the factor of the second of the second limits where activities with the factor of the second of the second limits where activities with the factor of the second of the second of limits where activities with the factor of the second of the second of the limits where activities with the factor of the second of the second of the limits of the second of the se

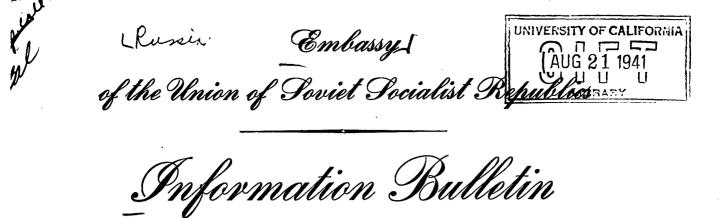
-Align fagigned side to the state the state. In the second

troy fluid surjuity fraution on 12 d for stale in a place for contra the limit because of a substitution of association of Many of the round d of a new Symposic de provis 2 yr stabilishing a code total confirmation of d print an approximate

the Lines, Aurdonko ffe fits areasintes within the second teach of the second teacher in the second teacher in budged of 254 Arey - 16.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google



Washington, D. C.

Monday, August 11, 1941

No. 24

The Front on August 9 - 10

Page

Morning Communique, August 9 Evening Communique, August 9 Morning Communique, August 10 Air Communique	1 1 2 2
U.S.S.RBelgium Resume Diplomatic Relations	3
Soviet Battery Gets 24 Planes	3
Slavs Meet in Moscow	4
Voroshilov and Timoshenko Appeal For Guerrilla Action	5
New Monarchy Planned in Finland	6
Lozovsky on Pacific Bases and Nazi Raids on Soviet Embassies	7
Burglars in the Paris Embassy	9
At the Front and Bchind the Lines	
German Regiment Wiped Out on Finnish Front	10
The Myth of the German U-Boat	12
Europe is Tapping	13

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:22 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

C. Marine of the Unite Start Start Start St. 1191 (G stugst yerro 14 . Ga 01 - 0 (tarja) - 105% obr Platte periperation of the second · · · · · dar (1919) an sanaob (1919) an Carmina Strank . C Dia \$ 1. THE 201 S. C. M. 8. 2. U Choles , three of t ecal 1 to a state - 1 line ali on shi shi da Marti ta Asala Rentable of a manual of Interview provide the second se CANNER PLATER OF THE DR 动物 生产的 化合理合金 化合金 Louis tanà 61 men John Indus Mangara and the second and the party of 1 Salig76" zi snorum

Digitized by Google

THE FRONT ON AUGUST 9 - 10

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, August 10.

Morning Communique, August 9

During the night of August 9 our troops continued to fight the enemy in the Kaekisalmi, Smolensk, Korosten and Belaya Tserkov directions and in the Estonian sector of the front. Patrol activities and encounters of local importance took place in other directions and sectors.

Our airforce in cooperation with ground troops continued to strike at enemy moto-mechanized troops, infantry and artillery.

Evening Communique, August 9

On August 9 our troops engaged the enemy fiercely in the Kaekisalmi, Smolensk, Korosten and Belaya Tserkov directions. Engagements of a reconnoitering nature took place in other directions and sectors of the front.

On August 9 our aviation struck at enemy moto-mechanized troops and infantry on battlefields and attacked enemy aircraft at airdromes.

Fourteen German planes were destroyed on August 8. We lost 12 planes.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA 1 - 12

et <u>Informetta</u> Person -L. Sty, August 16.

interfact discription is a contract of a contract of the contract of in iterate to contract in the contract of a contract of the contract of interfactor Contracts of the operation of the contract of the iteration Formed antication of contract of the contract of the terator Formed antication of contract of the contract of the terator formed antication of the contract of the contract terator formed antication of the contract of the contract terator formed antication of the contract of the contract terator formed antication of the contract of the contract terator formed antication of the contract of the contract terator formed antication of the contract of the contract terator formed antication of the contract of the contract terator formed antication of the contract of the contract of the contract terator formed antication of the contract of the contract of the contract terator of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract terator of the contract terator of the contract
interface i

i besigs

Wourbart Generating Land Form Service on 1 200. To look 12 planes.

Digilized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:20 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Damain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

According to precise data now available, 81 German planes were destroyed August 7, and not 21 as previously reported.

- 2 -

Ships of the Baltic Fleet sank one enemy torpedoboat and damaged two others and also bombed enemy transports.

Morning Communique, August 10

During the night of August 9 our troops continued to fight the enemy in the Smolensk, Korosten and Belaya Tserkov directions and in the Estonian sector of the front. Reconnaissance engagements took place in other directions and sectors of the front.

Our airforce in cooperation with ground troops struck at enemy moto-mechanized troops and infantry on battlefields and attacked enemy aviation at airdromes.

AIR COMMUNIQUE

During the night of August 8, a group of Soviet planes made a second raid over Germany, primarily for reconnoitering purposes, and dropped high explosives and incendiary bombs on military objectives and railway lines in the Berlin area.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

saur br é comerce éscenceare aveilante, al dérica saur é étaged-députe 2, ést set al las ésytéeste sau,

. . .

Subra de la servición de la se Conte dasse Raise, ha servición de la servición

of the second second second

3. Percent and the art of an article point of the second secon

(a) A second the second to the second sec

in disi.

Darier Las en contra anter contra a contra a contra en contra de micoras arter a requere faite entre contra ante, presenti e for e monactuada, francoas, con irre contra anter, presentant de las linser boaho de faite arte line en entra faite de Secina grad.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

Our fliers observed fires and explosions. German anti-aircraft artillery fire seemed ineffective. All Soviet planes returned to their base except one, for which a search is being made.

U.S.S.R. - BELGIUM RESUME DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

The Soviet Information Bureau announced that as a result of negotiations in London, the Ambassador of the U.S.S.R. in Great Britain, Ivan Maisky, and the Belgian Minister of Foreign Affairs, Paul Henri Spaak, reached an agreement on reestablishment of relations and exchange of diplomatic representatives between the Governments of the U.S.S.R. and Belgium.

* * * * *

The Soviet Information Bureau also announced that Ambassador Ivan Maisky, and the Norwegian Minister of Foreign Affairs in London exchanged letters on August 5, concerning the resumption of diplomatic relations and exchange of ministers between the Governments of the U.S.S.R. and Norway.

SOVIET BATTERY GETS 24 PLANES

An anti-aircraft battery under Captain Chikirev used clever tactics to down 24 German planes in the first six weeks of the war, the Soviet press relates. Assigned to protect a bridge, Chikirev observed that Nazi bombers always followed an identical course in approaching to bomb it. Every day he set up his battery at a different point along that course, downing enemy planes almost daily and changing position before enemy observation planes could ferret him out.

Digitized by Gougle

Our flicts sharted find the second in the first and the -alternate or all or vice second in the first less with a returned to bails for a case of and, for slide a state's bains and .

11.005.4. C17. 0174 704.2. CC10.4. - .5.8.0.4

The Boyres & employed to an encoded their as a second of new distingters bounder, to descended with a 0.2.0.1. in Great Initia, lyan Friday, and about the conference of Society of the Societ Societ an epressive on respected of the bird advances of containers of diplomatic respective interval about the Containers of the bird. A. and Schröder.

8 a - 1 -

When Horizon Training the line of the original time and an interval with provided the line of the original Affeirs in Frederic Science of the original fraction for restriction of all models of all fractions in the function of a frequencies of all fractions in the function of a frequencies.

SOVIER LAR AND AND AND AN AND AN AND

An arbitation of the block of the boost of the faile of the form need elever backles to define 21 m fairs in a the 22 m six weeks of the why, the Loving provider that As the 22 m protect a bridge, Childrer obtained the free free is share if the followed an identical convert in constanting to the is. Formy day he ack up his outtary at a lifter he point of the that course, forming the set of the set off the set of the position before above obtain picture of the set of the position before above obtain picture picture it.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

۴

SLAVS MEET IN MOSCOW

Moscow, August 10.

A Slavic Peoples' meeting opened today in Moscow with representatives of all European Slavic nationalities participating.

One panel of representatives -- composed of public and military men, writers and scholars -- heard an openingday address by the Russian writer and Academician, Alexei Tolstoi, who spiritedly called upon all Slavs to rally for the destruction of Nazism.

"We are all alike," he said. "As equals among equals there should be no great and small among us."

Speeches were made in their native languages by the Polish General Janus Zaitis, the Czech Professor Zdenek Needly, the Montenegrin poet Radule Stiensky, the Czechoslovak poet and professor Ondra Lysogorsky, the Yugoslav Professor Bozhiear Maslaric, the Slovenian journalist Ivan Regent, the Bulgarian Dr. Stoyanov, the Macedonian N. Vlakhov and the Croat Yuro Salai.

The speakers called upon their peoples to fight against Hitlerite Germany by every means. The meeting will be resumed on the evening of August 11. All speeches were broadcast.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

/

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:22 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

softi i i i shia

. Oi a sugar aver

Digitized by Google

One punct of the set of the second of an author and efficient set, in these and ordering as insect on the situaity added the two in the statements and analytic second folders; the contribution of the second of the second for businessime of the situation.

Provide a structure of the solid of the

Spredent were also fillen for a solution of the solution of th

The specifies called agraphic structures of a second structure of the second s

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Damain, Google-digitized / Generated on 2025-03-24 21:22 GMT

- 5 -

VOROSHILOV AND TIMOSHENKO

APPEAL FOR GUERRILLA ACTION

Marshal Klimenti Voroshilov, Commander-in-chief of Soviet forces on the northwestern front, and Marshal Semyon Timoshenko, Commander-in-chief on the central western front, have issued appeals to Soviet citizens behind the German lines similar to the appeal to the Western Ukrainian populace recently made by Marshal Semyon Budyenny, Commander-in-chief of the southwestern front.

Marshal Voroshilov said, in part:

"Workers, collective farmers, intellectuals -- men and women!

"Hordes of Nazis have temporarily occupied part of the Soviet land. The Germans loot our property, outrage our wives, bring misery to our children and destroy our homes.

"The enemy is insidious and sly. In some regions the Nazis swoop hungrily on the property of the Soviet people, while in others they make overtures to them and try to bribe them with stolen property, in order to lull the vigilance of our people and deceive them.

"Comrades -- brothers and sisters!

"Rise for just and patriotic war against the German invaders who would destroy your freedom and honor and enslave your fatherland. Form guerrilla groups, capture enemy arms and ammunition. Mercilessly destroy the enemy by day and by night."

Digitizen by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

्रिष

VCD/12750V ALD CLIPE, 2720 LEFTLE FOL HURRINGAL PORTOR

2 -

Harokal Rilandsi Strendilov, Stalandor-in-Ka-chied of Strend Strend Löther Strendilov, Stalandor-in-Ka-chied of or as a strend to tother strend, and trank Strend, or propring to Sovies withing the Content from line boots appeal to the Vistor Content to the southrates of Content to the Vistor Content to the continue to the Strendilov Strend, October-in-Chied continues.

Anna al al provinsional feature

"pore a of pasis are reconstilly seencied poid ap St. Bryler look. The four and look our property, and the new weter, bring alweight on a suitern or a stray and house.

"""" and a start in the device we can be in the real second of the start second of the second
"Hise for Auction poletowic contraction of the action of the second structure and would be added to the second structure of th

Digitized by Google

- 6 -

Marshal Timoshenko said, in part:

"On every front the Red Army is increasingly resisting the enemy, defending every inch of our native land and inflicting crushing defeats on the Nazi hordes.

"Join the guerrilla groups. Attack and destroy supply trains and truck columns carrying ammunition, fuel or food in the enemy's rear. Burn bridges, cut telegraph and telephone wires, set houses and woods afire. Do not give the enemy an ounce of food.

"For our burned down towns and the torture, humiliation and looting of our people you must take relentless vengeance. Drive the Nazis from the areas they have seized. Blood for blood and a life for a life. The hour of victory is close."

NEW MONARCHY PLANNED IN FINLAND

A new monarchy may be set up in Finland, probably headed by young Prince Philip of Hesse, informed sources in Stockholm report to the Soviet press. The German Foreign Office is said to have concocted the plam with the support of Baron Mannerheim, who is said to favor an unlimited monarchy and dissolution of the Finnish parliament.

Prince Philip is the son of Prince Frederic-Charles of Hesse, whom the Germans proposed to place on a Finnish throne at the end of the last World War. Young Philip is considered eligible as an ardent Nazi and the husband of a daughter of King Victor Emmanuel of Italy.

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / -Generated on 2025-03-24 21:22 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

Digitized by Gougle

<u>4</u>,

Charles in the solution of the Londsconff

-- 1] --

"On avaly fichr fild Rac when is the the net of a sectral seather" is the the analy, Guirdine proof field of one net voltaniant "Lystan granted floor of the isel forder.

#Tota the major illustrations assume assumetable security breases with threads will at the extra biology (threads with the second of the second of the biology of the second biology (the biology) (the biology) ableade through the second second second the second of the synchrony of the biology

The state of the first $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{$

ndon Drive boo bisker kernen bingen hingen. Strok bisker solden Som och sin hinden i Some Somkker

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:22 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

Digitized by Gougle

Ling to the events of the state of the state of the state of the state
 Power Contract The state
 Revealed to the Classes of the state
 Revealed to the state

interaction interaction if interaction interaction
interaction interaction interaction
interaction interaction interaction interaction
interaction interaction interaction interaction
interaction interaction interaction interaction
interaction interaction interaction interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interaction
interactio

LOZOVSKY ON PACIFIC BASES AND NAZI RAIDS ON SOVIET EMBASSIES

7 -

At his regular press conference for foreign correspondents on August 9, S.A. Lozovsky, Assistant Chief of the Soviet Press Bureau, discussed Axis allegations that the Soviet Union had transferred Pacific naval bases to the United States and several other current questions.

A correspondent of Intercontinent News mentioned the German Information Bureau's statement, based on a report by the Italian Stefani News Agency, that the Soviet Union, following the visit in Moscow of President Roosevelt's envoy Harry Hopkins, had placed at the disposal of the United States naval bases at Kamchatka and Vladivostok. Mr. Lozovsky replied:

"These fantastic reports do not in any way correspond to the facts. I must state officially that the United States has at no time raised such a question with the Soviet Union."

* * * * *

Taking up articles which recently appeared in the London <u>News Chronicle</u> and <u>Daily Express</u>, Mr. Lozovsky deprecated "unhealthy sensationalism" in the recent publication of a dispatch from the British United Press correspondent at Shanghai asserting that Japan had presented certain demands to the Soviet Union.

Digitized by Google

A bit is a second of the second contract of the second contract of the second part of the second contract of th

Finite statute a term in term
in term
term in te

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

Mr. Lozovsky cited the British United Press correspondent as listing the following alleged Japanese demands:

> Demilitarization of Vladivostok. Demilitarization of Soviet-Manchukuo border zones. Economic concessions in Siberia. A Soviet promise not to put Pacific bases at the disposal of the United States.

Expressing surprise at the irresponsibility with which important newspapers had reproduced this Shanghai fantasy, Mr. Lozovsky stated that it bears not the slightest resemblance to reality.

* * * * *

Mr. Lozovsky then commented caustically on alleged German "discoveries" in the Soviet Embassies at Berlin and Paris.

"Hitler, Goebbels, Himmler and Goering lie deliriously from morning to night, piling falsehood on falsehood and adding in all the horrors they have gleaned from detective stories to cover the stain of their own crimes," Mr. Lozovsky said.

"The question arises, why did Hitler and Himmler, in defiance of all provisions of international law, profame these Soviet buildings with the dirty hands of their SS troopers?

"They have invented an excuse. They say the German Embassy in Moscow was searched before the Germans searched the Soviet Embassies at Berlin and Paris.

"But in reality the premises of the German Embassy in Moscow have not been searched. The German Embassy rented several houses in Moscow, while the sites of the Soviet Embassies in Berlin and Paris are the property of the Soviet State. There can be no justification for their violation by police gangs.

Digitizen by Gougle

121. Logovery, etcal the Control Dation Decision vertical

search a second to all a children that the trail of the

Daritikarintaian af Vinsiv area. Desilikarintai of Luvietal e telan bordea por a Joonowie constatione in Gristica A Port v arealas natika par Freizik bosta da disposates fils Welto e ator.

Lightnits; Dur Mine at the Investmentilli; with child broastest mermanars in the transformation of the NUL for Linevely intered the Link breats and the 151,000 mt that the bleast to Indiaty.

10.5 8 0 \$

Fin. Dozosal r turne oznacji u skopaznoži na silani na Orazon M2feoreschi e i Lishi u svinit ji sevile na muli ned Prrfa.

**Lifting restants, restants, Finally rough constant 1.4 (firtume) in the more bestic mighter adding talketoon on 200 which and enfire in the tot second and the stands of the total to possion he wants the contract binds from others, fire Lonovery area.

"Mun guertion views, way fid Differ and Firster, in Software of the provisions of int tractions fort, marking there Darket buildings with the dirty same wit their of theopears?

Proposition for a state of the state of the set of t

(a) Massaw and a reality the partition of the German strength is Massaw and a bot been recorded. The Courts Europe relief several houses in Massaw, while the bisses of the German Schossies 12 - ordin and Fuere are the proverty of the feel at States. There can be so justified to four feels within by police gauge.

Digitizen by Gougle

"The German Government failed to notify the Swedish Embassy at Berlin, which represents Soviet interests in Germany, of its action. This should have been done as an elementary requirement of international law.

- 9

"Hitler, in general, tries to write his own laws -the law of the mailed fist, the law of the impudent lie and the law of cynical outrage against other peoples."

BURGLARS IN THE PARIS EMBASSY

The following article was written for the newspaper <u>Izvestia</u> by Ilya Ehrenbourg, prominent Soviet author, whose books are well known in many countries.

Goebbels' little rumor factory, which goes by the name of the "German Information Bureau," has stated that the Germans, after burglarizing the Soviet Embassy at Paris, found there a number of objects of a most sensational kind.

It seems that our Embassy was preoccupied with the problem of disposing of corpses. According to Goebbels, the Germans discovered there an electric furnace and a vat for the dismemberment of bodies. What is more, the Embassy staff made a hobby of collecting other items such as: handcuffs, vials of poison, slow-burning fuses, safe-cracking equipment, explosives, poison capsules, machineguns and even parachutes.

Formerly, it is true, Goebbels used to write bad novels, but this time he must have drawn on Himmler's imagin-

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:22 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized / we want the second that be notify the Fundich

2 -

Figure 1, 20 (1997), 20 (1997), 2010, 20 (1997), 20

TRULTS BIRNI GO UT WILL

Formany, 15 is also reading to any formation of a second and a second and a second and a second and a second as

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 21:23 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-goo

Digitized by Google

ation to supplement his own. It must have been the head of the Gestapo who dictated this list -- possibly from the inventory of his own institution. And Goebbels decided to inform the world that the Soviet Embassy is an organism strongly resembling the Gestapo. Everyone knows that Hitler's agents take advantage of their diplomatic immunity to forge false documents, plot putsches, and carry out kidnappings and assassinations.

The Soviet Embassy at Paris was the Embassy of a great, peaceful and friendly power. It was frequented by the best men of France -- whom the Nazis today persecute and torture. The Nazis, so we are told, appeared at the doors on the Rue de Grenelle and were annoyed to find those doors locked. They complained that they had to put in some hard work. It took them several hours, they say, to force the doors with "special instruments."

Goebbels is too modest. His lads are experts with those "special instruments." They looted everything they could lay hands on -- Gobelin tapestries, bronze inkwells -- and then put out this insolent infamy about fuses and parachutes. Well, they'll pay for it -- both for their murders and for their lies.

AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

German Regiment Wiped Out on Finnish Front

Moscow, August 10.

A Red Army unit under commander Birman has routed the 307th Regiment of the 163rd German Division, which the Nazis have publicized as one of the finest formations of the German Army, the Soviet Information Bureau reported today.

Digitized by GOUgle

 attan puppieserit if i van If waat inservou de Problet in house the statement is if is not be statement in or house inservation is in the service bat the statement of house the books is information of a statement of the destrict information is a since of the statement of the destrict of the books of the books is include the statement of the destrict of the books of the statement based give statement in the statement is to construct the of the statement is include in the formation of the statement based give statement in the include in the formation of the statement based give statement in the statement in the formation of the statement in the statement in the statement in the statement in the formation.

doews abs. glob patrones, and energy one films place will susceeds builder.

2ma davit bit harry is but is and the first hubble of a set as notial and fitiantly of any is is not the busied by the set and of Frence ++ there is relation to us a dynamic is any rese. The facts, so we as the dy appear if the set of the first is dramable and there where he is a busic is and the line completing that why as us jut the set of the set. and there is the total to the set of the set of the set is a weight of the set of the set of the set is a weight of the set of

Teebbale is the roles of the formation of the formation of the first teebale is the second teebbale is the formation of the first teebale is
1370775120771775 1947 237177512051 (0.1463)

1+

Loom Reput for a concert from the mental

101 delugul ,whoca

A Red Array and while a contrologication in control to the sound of th

Digitized by Gougle

The 307th Regiment was defeated on the Finnish front where, according to captured documents and statements of prisoners, it was shipped from the Norwegian port of Narvik.

Two days before its debacle the Nazi regiment attacked the sector held by Birman's troops, after a four hour artillery preparation. The first enemy wave was repulsed by Lieutenant Zeveshinsky's unit, which killed many German soldiers by artillery and machinegun fire. Failing in frontal assault, the enemy command sent one battalion, with two Finnish companies, to outflank the Red Army troops. This maneuver, too, was defeated.

The two abortive attacks wearied the enemy troops. The Soviet command took advantage of this to launch simultaneous counter-attacks from several directions, and succeeded in surrounding the Nazi regiment.

Attempting to break through, many German soldiers and officers jumped into a lake to swim to the opposite shore, but most drowned or were shot by snipers. The Germans then began to surrender in large numbers. Birman's troops captured 17 machineguns in working order, one anti-tank gun, 12 trench-mortars, two flame throwers, and rifles and ammunition.

After their capture, German soldiers of Sergeant-Major Franz Hoberkorn's platoon addressed the following letter to other soldiers of the German 163rd Division:

"We were thrown into this fatal war against Soviet Russia all the way from Norway to these northern forests and marshes. We do not want to die to get Karelia for Mannerheim and his friends. The Finns hate us and the Russians shoot us down.

Digitizen by Gougle

æ

the seyuh New Linete Vin Girk Speicht für zühneich flome mennig name of me to explored deutrisch, the confinition of the config of the different from the confiction parts of Davalet

when the in Could thread all profile while any

astrakad tija naatan beld by elinerits finnes, often i fear oon artifikary bespike bost in dichter soort often soor often.

(v E(e)belent' Sevicitins)'s usib, to constitue that 6 = an entrieve by artifictor que tradition on eiter of storial conseque, the energy estimate roll can provide the practite sequeries, to out (bud) on End Artic respondent's constant, too, was teller.

The big aborbive abbre control of the case of the fai booint control for control of the bill of a set fittle cour control of a fail for control of the control of the control of the in an exploration for first at the control of t

Automating to name the first of a construction of the construction of the second secon

After Divir Guir Guurs, 9 - En 953 i en 61 Bolgerne. Hajor Frenc 2: Dikorete pietoen elemand to e follering Letter to the e poluier of the Pirne Size Striktor;

web and the restriction that the family approach be fast Russia all the rest file. Forcer to these fronthears for and mershes. The do not take to old to get into the for these for and his friends. The state has not the Restriction of the down.

Digitized by Gougle

"Hitler will perish. There is no use binding your destinies to this doomed adventurer. You have the opportunity of saving your lives for your families and for liberated Germany. We took advantage of this opportunity. Avail yourselves of it too. Lay down your arms and surrender!"

The Myth of the German U-Boat

In an article entitled "The Myth of the Invincibility of the German Submarine Fleet," the Red Navy newspaper <u>Krasny</u> <u>Flot</u> wrote on August 10:

In 44 days of German-Soviet war, Nazi Germany's navy has lost 14 submarines in the eastern naval theater of war. Four of them struck mines laid by Soviet ships; one foundered after a collision with a Bulgarian destroyer in the Black Sea; the others were sent to the bottom by the Soviet Red Navy in action.

Assuming that the German Navy possessed 150 submarines, this means that it lost in six weeks, on one front alone, approximately 10 percent of its total number of U-boats, not counting losses in other naval theaters.

This percentage is impressive. By making war on several fronts, the Nazis placed their navy in grave danger. Their cadres of trained submarine sailors are thinning. Hastily trained seamen who have not mastered their new profession go down to the bottom together with their ships. Soviet Navy men have demonstrated that Germany's main naval weapon -- the submarine -- will be beaten just as the Nazis are being beaten in the air and on land. The myth of the supernatural fighting qualities of the Nazi submarine fleet will be blown apart like the myth of the Hitlerite land hordes.

<u>.</u>

Miltigenerali pariok, Mara ana biaziago metricano en estado metricano en estado metricano en estado estado en estado e

<u>at the 1 and 1 and 10 at 10 and 10</u>

is bar distance in the second of the second se

In all oct of a of detaat-Soviet tary Fink Remover 1 of hat loot 10 mbrieters is the contern norel theories of the long of the artitude minute Fild by societ bodied one found and crothe dollinion with a full which de theory as and don't feet the obligin term and the conternation by the Societ for the ortho.

Assure, this even to be a set of an and an and a left bulkers. Associate the set of the state of the end of the set of a specification of a set of the set of market of deleces, how counting loss of the start fick dry.

This put to the formation is the second of the second from the formation of the second from the second formation of the second

Digitized by Gougle

EUROPE IS TAPPING

- 13 -

(Written for the Soviet press by Pravda staff member David Zaslavsky, well known Soviet author and satirist,)

Europe is tapping out the letter "V" by Morse code and writing it on the walls of buildings. All of Europe is tapping and knocking. This isn't yet rebellion against the Nazis, but according to "Till Eulenspiegel" we know that rebellions in Flanders against the Spanish Conquistadors sometimes began with tapping and knocking. "Time taps with glasses," was the Flemish war cry. They tapped with glasses and then with swords.

Europe is beginning to stir. A refreshing breeze wafts over the continent, dispelling heavy, gloomy shadows of fear and despair. The wind blows from the east. It comes from fields where the Red Army is heroically smashing the myth of the invincibility of the Nazi army. A refreshing breeze blows from villages, towns and forests of Russia, where plucky guerrilla warfare waged by the Soviet peoples shows the whole world how liberty should be fought for, how the honor of one's country should be defended.

Europe is not only tapping and knocking. Mute sabotage is done at German-seized factories of Czechoslovakia, France and Belgium. No words are needed, no letter "V." A passing exchange of looks, and output falls, less machines go to the army of Nazism. With hidden alarm and open distrust, Nazi engineers examine each machine made in fettered nations.

Uncertainty and fear creep over the occupying forces. Who is tapping? No one. But in France a munition train bound for the German army suddenly hurtles into an abyss. French flunkeys named Petain and Darlan rush crazily hither and thither; their German taskmaster will make them pay for the people's revolt.

Nervously tense, German patrols pace the banks of peaceful Dutch canals. Who is tapping? No one. But a dull splash breaks the silence of the night and circles ripple the surface of the water. Another Nazi soldier will be absent at morning roll call.

Google

- 13 -

· FTC - FT - FT - LEG/P克

in an an in the baselus of in lesser wy by order on it in an an an interval in the influence. All which we have interval and influence of the influence of the second second interval in the second second influence of the second interval and the second influence of the second interval in the second influence of the second interval in the second interval influence of the second interval in the second interval interval interval

interview interview interview of the second state interview i

ind the second back of the point of the second to the second of the second of the second of the second of the second back
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Google

Europe is tapping. Guerrilla machineguns are tapping in the hills of Yugoslavia, where the Germans futilely send one punitive expedition after another. And this knocking suddenly thunders out at the very gates of Belgrade, sowing panic in the Nazi garrison. Guerrilla guns thunder out their tapping in Poland, where danger lurks for every German soldier in each wood, behind each bush.

Recently, before their treacherous assault on the Soviet Union, Hitler's invaders walked the streets of subjugated European towns with their chests thrown out, as behooves invincible warriors. They feared nobody; they despised everybody. Their insolent certainty in their own strength hypnotized Europe. Those sundry Quislings, Lavals and Antonescus, bartering away their native lands, felt themselves safe behind the stone wall of Hitler's power.

Since Germany invaded the Soviet Union the idol of German Nazism stands deeply fissured. The myth is being dispelled. The blitzkrieg has failed utterly, and the Red Army inflicts crushing blows on the Nazi hordes. Seeking to hide their dismay from the subjugated populations, the invaders turn their gaze eastward. They still preserve the outward air of conquerors, but their alarm and disquiet infect their flunkeys, who tremble and quake. They fear for their skins, for they are the first to feel the wrath of the peoples. No, Hitler's back is by no means a stone wall -- no wall at all.

Europe is shaking itself free of the hypnotic fear of Nazism. Demonstrations with the earmarks of national protest occur in Czechoslovakia, Belgium, Norway and France. The populations do not conceal their ardent sympathy for the fight waged by the British and Soviet peoples. Eyes which reflected only sorrow and national insult now begin to glitter with sparks of national wrath. Spreading guerrilla warfare shows a growing sentiment of national shame.

Europe is tapping, Europe is knocking. The knocking is not yet struggle, but it is the first sign of life. Nations stunned by the Nazi blow are reviving. The fight is beginning to flame in separate corners of Europe. It will spread to the whole continent.

Digitizen by Gougle

Derror de la contra de la contra da contra de la deve de la contra contra de la contra contra de la de la contra de de la contra de la

· 22 -

(1) A second se second seco

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Google



Information Bulletin

Washington, D. C.

Tuesday, August 12, 1941

No. 25

The Front on August 10 - 11	Page
Evening Communique, August 10 Morning Communique, August 11	1 1
At the Front and Behind the Lines	
Red Army Smashes Death's-head Division	2
Nazi River Crossing Repulsed	4
People's Commissar of Agriculture Praises Soviet Farmers	5
Moscow Schools to Open September 1	6
Soviet Citizens Describe Nazi Terror in Lvov	7
Tolstoi: Russia Has Always Defeated Invaders	9

ka.

Buckey Periola Paga Papil 6. 2 Section 2.9

1941. 12 . .

CAL Line The second il du la color ander ud* han d which is disclosed that manife data trade state-andres 1 second and Second Target ł, -Harden to the approximation of in marter and and areas 1.2 1707 Tolders in the Son Almers Sectoring and the

Digitized by Gougle

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

THE FRONT ON AUGUST 10 - 11

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, August 11.

Evening Communique, August 10

On August 10 our troops continued stubborn fighting against the enemy in the directions of Soltsi, Kholm, Smolensk, Belaya Tserkov and Uman.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, struck at enemy moto-mechanized forces and infantry.

On August 9 our airforce brought down 45 German planes and lost 25.

According to verified data not previously available, on the night of August 9 during the German air raid on Moscow, 10 enemy planes were brought down and not eight as reported previously. Moreover, during the day of August 9 our fighters shot down five German reconnaissance planes within the Moscow air raid defense zone.

Morning Communique, August 11

On the night of August 11 fighting against the enemy continued in the Smolensk, Belaya Tserkov and Uman directions and in the Estonian sector of the front.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, struck at enemy moto-mechanized forces, infantry and artillery.

PLANCE REPAIR TO THE LEFT

Soviet Information Laboration Notion, August 1.

٤.

William and the second states of

(b. 2016) DG ogn freen - realizare - rationed of (br en Saturt fire Argen in the offer fire offer offer Shirl, 30-0 m, Subtants, felogar - and freed free.

Car ble mergala come chian site remonstate di periodetti di periodetti di periodetti di periodetti

De Borner, roch internet en after seneration den 25 houres. Alamen vol 1000 film.

Acquide setto consisten contra contra consisten en la francia potencia. Se esta estado esta consiste d'electric de la consistencia de la setta contra de la setta de la consistencia de 10 constructo planeta estave d'electric de la consistencia de la consistencia de la constructiva de la constru constructiva de la consecto de la construcción de la constructiva de la constructiva de la constructiva de la c 10 constructiva de la construcción de la constructiva de la constructiva de la constructiva de la constructiva 10 constructiva de la construcción de la constructiva de la constructiva de la constructiva de la constructiva 10 constructiva de la construcción de la constructiva de la constructiva de la constructiva de la constructiva 10 constructiva de la construcción de la constructiva de la constructiv

Alexand protocol (State 1774

um om alle alle alle all se ban di se la secondare de la secondaria da secondare. Secondariamente de la secondare planas, consecondo en para alle alle da secondare de la secondare da secondare Deservicios da secondare en la secondare da la secondare.

our sintende, in most all é attic cour l'innes. At**ruo**g at costy matrices asiste d'roport, electory costilent.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:23 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

Red Army Smashes Death's-head Division

The Soviet Information Bureau today gave the following account of the defeat of the vaunted Nazi "Death's-head" Division by a Red Army unit under the command of Colonel Tishinsky.

Early one morning a group of Soviet scouts under Lieutenant Saveliev heard German voices. Our men hid in the tall rye and soon spotted the enemy scouts. Attacking from ambush, our men killed several of them. The rest fled, except for one who surrendered.

The prisoner, Corporal Ludwig Stimmler, said that his division had arrived at the front on the previous day and had not yet engaged in action.

This entire unit was known to be formed of specially chosen Nazi SS men. The division was in action in France and Greece and had been selected for a decisive blow in one of the main directions on the eastern front.

The corporal said the Death's-head Division was in an extremely warlike mood and was preparing for an offensive. He revealed that it was composed of two infantry and one artillery regiments.

Other Red Army scouts reported a battalion of enemy infantry concentrated in a hollow behind a nearby wood. Colonel Tishinsky ordered his artillery to open fire on the enemy concentration. Our artillery observers reported

http://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

11

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:23 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

AN 296 THE LEVEL Disc COULD TEET LEVELS

1.3

Hoighvid brodes discol portents yand bar

The Soviet Information jurgen toiny gave the folioning source of the cefeat of the varied lead "Dealf coluers Dislated by a Red Arms ands of examine of Column Wishinsty.

Harly and horning a group of Cowist scouts in/or Effortment Saveliev Danie String values. Sur non (14 in 640 salt mys and room spotthe the energy roomby. (the dil)(1200 anough, our gen Hilled reverse of black. The rest Finit, 122(0) for a two morned rest.

The Prinemer, Correct is vie Drivinger, said this If livision had beived at the rout on the covier stabet do you supply d in contain.

Dais actics are was known to be nother to the consistence of the object of the second seco

The company said the frankession forther of the model by warisks and frank who no monitor is an offer is a bitthing it was prepared of a sinter by and decordination.

Obbut 194 Army Kobin rejeated a busined a businetter of the hole by comparter of 19 a bylice vehille a modely of the Counsel Trabback ordered big arefulated to epon of the action army cone structor. Our arbitistics where a cont

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Google

effective hits on the enemy's battalions, causing heavy casualties and putting motorcycles and machineguns out of commission.

An hour later our advance posts sighted columns of Germans deploying from beyond the woods on our left flank. Armed with sub-machineguns, the Germans went into attack in close order. Our men waited quietly.

As soon as they came within effective range, the oncoming German ranks met heavy fire. The engagement continued about half an hour. When the smoke cleared our men saw the field strewn with bodies. The remnants of the Death's-head Division were crawling away and taking cover in the grass. Scattered groups of Nazis hid behind bushes in the hollow and beyond the woods. With pistols in their hands, their officers were observed pointing toward our positions. But the soldiers with skull-and-crossbones on their shoulder tabs continued to retreat.

After an hour the Death's-head battalions were reinforced and again attacked, but were again unsuccessful. At the height of the second engagement a group of high-speed Red Airforce bombers appeared over the battlefield and completed their rout.

The Germans tried to remove the remnants of their division to the rear on motorcars, but our artillery searched out the retreating columns and smashed another 20 cars filled with Nazi officers and soldiers.

As reported by the Soviet Information Bureau, the Death's-head Division lost nearly 2,500 officers and men

m Ers

An bour lober our strenge of to richter office of the A. An bour lober our strenge of a richter of the figure deploying first from the sound on run loff figure. An end with ante-runk contract of the sound to the strenge of the sound of the

is acount is a sook no they were within effective were, the cacount ball shouther were were were three. The organ were worklased field when you hother that as the content of the content of the source were prevaling one and to were were a content of the company of the order and to were were a content to the test products of the content of the test of the content the content of the content.

siter solidar solidar the restituence collectications with reinforced and spain attended, but real applied menabers At phy helphs of the octavity repaired a track of the sec rei firthto borders avalanted avalated and the bole bis bole of despited there with

Maa Gomeana kaloo na meno 2000 mineta division no dee moderne mitorentris, kot noo antiti um oon them anno oo maarasta y rohena oast communication oo 20 anna 45km 7 wii ookk olfisioare 100 officioa

- A start of the second of the family for the start of the second of the second sec

Digitizen by Gougle

killed and wounded. Our artillery and mortars destroyed 30 German light tanks and armored cars, eight motorcycles, about 500 sub-machineguns, 90 light and heavy machineguns and 45 mine-throwers.

Nazi River Crossing Repulsed

The Soviet press reported today that Nazi troops recently attempted to force a crossing of the "N" river. Under cover of artillery fire, Nazi sappers began restoring a bridge which had been blown up, meanwhile throwing a pontoon bridge alongside it.

A Soviet armored train commanded by Captain Grushevsky was ordered to support operations of a Red Army infantry regiment defending the right bank of the river. The armored train opened fire at a large number of enemy pontoons massed in the middle of the river, and its very first shells hit the target. After destroying the pontoons, the armored train switched its fire to the sappers restoring the bridge. Several salvos destroyed the remains of the bridge, and the Germans retreated with heavy casualties.

At dawn, under cover of the armored train's fire, our infantry forded the river and by a vigorous onslaught dislodged the Mazis from their positions. In an interval between engagements, the locomotive and some cars of the armored train left to bring up ammunition. Taking advantage of this, the enemy attacked the remaining cars with infantry and light tanks. After letting the enemy approach within close range, the crew of the armored train opened artillery and machinegun fire which destroyed three tanks and killed about 100 enemy infantrymen. The remaining tanks and infantry withdrew,

In five days of fighting, Grushevsky's armored train destroyed three enemy tanks, one airplane, 43 trucks, 10 motorcycles, and killed several hundred Nazi officers and men.

Digitized by GOUGLE

Billed and voumbely our subiliery and morears destroyed 30 German Light fanks and avaaved eers, eight motoroveles, about 500 mis-cabinegens, 90 light and heavy mentioequat and 45 cimi-fireWerg.

** 1 **

astrony chicanth rovie 186

The Cavith press regers , today that fast troops - ...tly detumpted to Cares a arossism of the MIP rivet. - ...t append buyan rentative a - ...there is a town on, resolution throwing presson - ...tongoid it.

I. Sovial estates and contended by Captain Crantavity as a birded to must an entrations of a 192 Army infeatry a unit defaults in cleat back of the wiver. The armored a opened that it is longe random as and contracted a set of the three random contract and the activity of the three officers officers and the armored of the three officers officers are also and the armored of the three officers officers are also and the armored of the three officers officers are and the armored with the the bridge officers are also a three are also and the original officers are also an also a three and the armored of the three officers are also a three are also and the original wind the three are also as the bridge of the armored of the three officers are also as the bridge of the armored or the wind wind a set of the bridge of the armored.

Ab Lowi wate some volt the astronom of the first a finites state on the form and the colour the state and the state of the state state of the s

in Pivo Goya al Digitalist, construction over the train statement three many tanks, and sitely of the statement oyaloo, and billed bettered lettaged fort afficient and text.

Digitizen by Gougle

People's Commissar of Agriculture

Praises Soviet Farmers

Ivan Benediktov, People's Commissar of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R., this week made the following statement in the newspaper <u>Socialist Agriculture</u> on the war effort of Soviet farmers:

- 5 -

There is intense work in progress in the fields of our country today. A bountiful crop has been raised everywhere. A multi-millioned army of collective farmers came out into the fields knowing that their vigorous, concerted work behind the lines is as important for a victory over Hitler as the heroic struggle of our men at the front.

Within a very short time the machine tractor stations have organized training for over 260,000 new machine operators, including 175,000 women. Putting their work on a war basis, the collective farms have organized their harvesting even better than last year.

Harvesting and threshing of cereal grains and grain deliveries to the State have been completed by many collective farms in Azerbaidjan, Crimea, Zaporozhie and other sections. Having completed regular deliveries to the State ahead of time, the collective farms of Kazakhstan have begun to sell additional grain to State organizations.

In the Voronezh, Rostov and Zaporozhie regions grain moves in endless streams to the elevators. The collective farms contribute tens and hundreds of centners of grain to the National Defense Fund, and the farmers themselves often contribute their own daily share of the collective's produce and their own valuables to our war effort.

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googlu

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:23 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

providents fo there as lang

anagraf salvor emiori

...

Party is provide the interval to position in the field of our country leads. A boundar is even in a mained water water > notal-millioned and on realizative come to come of into the rising months that review or surple and both or to the rising is (intoring that there will a surple of redshows or to both are as is (intorical are water any or redshow as the last the areas of both of the field water or redshow as the last of areas of both of the field water.

(1) Martin a very chart the first for a million that is making a more sense of the bights of the back of the ba

2. You want in a structure in the product in the class density and the second to th

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

.

Our resistance to the enemy is growing and gaining strength. The people who have led a free life under the Soviet Government will never be slaves.

Moscow Schools to Open September 1

Moscow's public schools, the Soviet Information Bureau reported today, are preparing for the opening of their regular fall terms on September 1. All schools will be fully equipped with bomb and gas-proof shelters. School children not at present in Moscow will attend classes in the areas where they are temporarily domiciled.

All of Moscow's public education bodies are actively engaged in preparations for opening the schools. Staffs are being chosen, textbooks distributed and necessary repairs to school buildings completed. Children of school age are being registered in all districts. On August 26 a conference of school teachers of the Moscow district will meet to discuss methods of school work under war conditions. Military and sports training of pupils will be considerably increased in schools this year.

School children have registered particular interest in the Narkompros (People's Commissariat of Education) Military Schools which also open on September 1. All schools will hold air raid protection drills.

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

~

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:23 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

- 6 -

pairies one pairon: hi ge as old at constance was.

er orth. The stople who have lud a from life malor sho or downwork will have be clavel.

w. 6 ...

leasing Schools to Open Septement 1

Research public schools, the Enformation Bureau rearrest toley, are prepared for the opening of their regular of the toley are prepared. All seconds will be fully equipped the book and sus-proof shalt do. School oblighed as second in Haccor will stress directs in the armse where they second in Haccor will stress directs in the armse where they second is desired.

All of Hoseevia public edgestion hosies and estivate anguad in presentions for result the periods. Chiffs are office chosen, fortbooks distributed and accounty repairs of second to all distribute. On prime 36 a conference of regimered in all distribute on Matchies will a so bound achoel teacher of the Parco Matchiet will a so bound and arthors of school work defer some distributed in the proves training of school work will be conference de proves training of a state will be conference de proves training of a state will be conference de conference de

Sabool elilosan baro registeral particular interout in the Warkomprop (Feepl do Scards Indut of Education) filltocy Sobools which also open as Septembry I.C. and compole will hold air-raid proteetion drille.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

SOVIET CITIZENS DESCRIBE

- 7 -

NAZI TERROR IN LVOV

Many Soviet citizens escaping in recent days from the German-held city of Lvov have told stories of almost incredible atrocities inflicted on the city's population by Nazi stormtroopers, seemingly in an attempt to paralyze guerrilla activities and incipient revolt. Three of these affidavits are reproduced below.

Yadviga Knaushevska, a woman employee of the Lvov Museum of Arts and Crafts, was an eyewitness of atrocities in Lvov. She reported the following to Soviet authorities:

"It was at night and from time to time we heard the shouts of drunken German officers. We couldn't fall asleep -- the impressions of the past days were too horrible to allow slumber. Suddenly we heard heartrending shricks. Stormtroopers had broken into a neighboring house.

"There was a crash of breaking glass and the sound of shots. I peeped through the window and my heart almost stopped beating. German soldiers were flinging half-clad people through the window. A little later we saw many of our neighbors being driven by German soldiers along the dark streets. First one group passed, then a second and third. Shouting oaths, the drunken soldiers drove along women with children in their arms. At any moment we expected them to break into our house."

Petr Yermolenko, employed as a glazier in a Lvov mirror factory, testified as follows:

"As soon as the shooting began in the yard of the Militia headquarters, I looked through the window and was numbed with horror. Before my eyes Nazis stationed at machineguns mounted in the windows of the Militia building were shooting down people herded into the yard.

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
 http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:23 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR SERVES

VIVA KI ROMALI FRI

> of 26vict sitirens ordeping is recent any from the ^ control state of Province will static of chored ble > state inflict of recipients potched. If you state increase, respired victors to state or state of the ~ control of the state of characteristic setting ~ control of below.

*If we as all the feel these that is the head the second second second second should be second data in the second data in the second feel of the feel of the second sec

** determine a construct of construct of a construct of animal of the fight of the second of construction of all with the second of the fight of the second of the fight of all with the second of the fight of the fight of a construction of the second of the the fight of the fight of a construction of the second of the the second of the second of the second of the second of the the second of the second of the second of the second of the the second of the second of the second of the second of the the second of the second of the second of the second of the the second of the second of the second of the second of the the second of the second of the second of the second of the the second of the second of the second of the second of the the second of the second of the second of the second of the the second of the the second of the the second of the the second of the the second of the the second of the the second of th

(a) and (b) and (c) and (c) where the pair and (c)
Digitized by Gougle

"Trying to run from the bullets, some of them rushed to the gates, but German soldiers and officers turned them back with rifle butts and bayonets. Nazi officers opened pistol fire on them. This continued about ten minutes.

"Overcome by the sight of these atrocities I lost consciousness. When I came to and looked through the window again I saw German cameramen and photographers filming the mounds of corpses while soldiers nearby calmly wiped their bayonets."

Other fugitives from Lvov testified that Nazis frequently drove crowds of manhandled people along the main streets of the city, seemingly with the object of striking fear into others and breaking their will to resist. Gangs of Nazi soldiers were said to have looted apartments and shops.

Yan Vakhnovsky, who was employed at the Lvov footwear factory, testified:

"As soon as the Germans entered the town they began shooting citizens en masse. I was arrested with several others. The Nazis maltreated us and threw us into a cellar.

"We were awakened at night and with 15 others were taken outside the city and told to dig a large hole. By morning, when the pit was ready, trucks appeared piled with dead bodies of men, women and children. I saw horrible gaping wounds in corpses apparently caused by bayonets. All the bodies were mutilated.

"The officers ordered us to throw the bodies into the hole. We unloaded the trucks. Suddenly the German officer shouted something to his soldiers. The soldiers opened fire. I don't remember what happened after this, but when I came to it was morning. I felt the earth piled on top of me, and shook myself free. I sat up. When I recovered my full senses I was horror-struck at the thought that the Germans had thought me dead and buried me in the grave together with the corpses. I tried to rise, but at first my strength failed me. My shoulder was wounded and my clothes were bloody.

"Gathering strength, I dressed my wound as best I could and crept away. For the next few nights I crept toward the front lines and finally reached a village where I was given food and my wound was dressed."

Digitized by GOUGLE

"Trying to run from the buildes, soup of then rushed to the gates, but damma solfiers and officers turned they buck with rifle butts and beyondth, "but officers bound place fire to them. This continue, share the minutes.

"Overeend by the right of these ptromities I lead connot markers, "Non I cans to sel leaved through whe gradow atta I dew domine constraint and anots inpress "fully his mount of corples thile coldisis where claiv wiped their corplet."

Other Decikivan from Lear taatii i the Haajo Producally drow orowda of Hambaril i provid alere the alle the the divy, seemingly rith the object of designed from incorney others see reaking their will to realer. Same of fact roldert vere sate to have looted reactions and days.

Yan Valthnovsing, this thes english a so him Even shoewear

PAS spon on the Convent entroys the recent have been chooting difficult on marce. I the related with any relations. In Hesis maitroated an erg alter to into a cellary.

We were awakened at minic and with 15 others ware taken onthis the alty and tell to der a ferre hale. For more the mone we pit was ready, the shows of parts pilled with taken white of any works and children. I say introduce this would have onthe apparently causes of more of a socies terms

""he officers clear clur to throw the bodies into the nute. " unloaded the timest. Sucharly the "truck officer shouled sthing to this without, this, chick this, a conter member which happened with this, but allow it of a conter the state. I fills the easth plan and the dirity officer officer. I fills the easth plan and the dirity of a chick officer. I can up, "for I to the definition to the dirity officer. The the the the the base the formate had the contest officer. The the the the the the formate had the contest of the officer of the the the the formate had the contest. I have a true to the marked the the formate had the contest. I use the true is the marked terminer (the the engines, i rise to the the theory of the theory. The true of the second of the true of the true to the or the formate the formate. The second of the states to the officer of the true theory.

"Cuthoring Stronged, I directly wound to could I fould bid dract new. Not the nort for alghts I dract bound the foot lines and finally reached a villers from from piece food and my wound was draught."

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

TOLSTOI: RUSSIA HAS ALWAYS DEFEATED INVADERS

In the following article the noted Soviet author Alexei Tolstoi recalls many parallels between the present war against Nazi Germany and previous invasions successfully repulsed by Russian arms.

At the close of the 16th Century the English writer Fletcher, who had been traveling in Russia, said of our warriors that they fought fiercely on the battlefield and that when they were surrounded by the enemy they never gave up or begged for mercy, but died without a word of surrender. It is not death the Russian soldier fears in battle, but disgrace. Russia is a great and mighty country and no Russian soldier capitulates to save his own life.

Nobody wants to die, but soldiers do not come out on battlefields to play nursery games. Today we must fight the enemy and we must fight fiercely.

The Russian character was nurtured in constant struggle against the enemies of our country and against the grim forces of nature in the vast expanses of our land. The eastern Slavs first settled in Russia along the unbridled rivers and on the fringes of the boundless forests stretching far north and on the wintry shores and islands of the Baltic.

The Slav has always been a warrior-tiller, warriorhunter and warrior-fisherman, who never put aside his sword and spear. When Finnish tribes first threatened our country from the north, Asiatic nomads attacked us from the east and south, and the Teutonic Knights invaded us from the west, our Russian soldiers always fought back the invader.

In Novgorod and in Pskov we halted the German colonization of Russia. Not only Prince Alexander Nevsky's armed

POLSTOL: RUSSIA HAS AUTAR SATURING TOTALOR

. (in

"In the following under the nated of this of "Tolstel recalls any earily below as mercine way also last terminy endiptorfees for done approxitily of by Realty and prove.

All the grave of the line letter that is distinguing the set of the restricted in a set of the line line is a line of off off off and the set of the line of the line of the line of the set of the set of the set of the set of the line of the li

wealth the aid woa we have a

no her ender the solution and the solution when the solution is the solution of the solution o

The Read State is a structure term to be been its autibut to an way a spainter since of structure and the spainter end of an information of the Parasi scheme based is the spaint approximate of an information at the second structure and the second structure to the term of the structure and the file of structure second structure to the term of the fame potent and the structure second of the base of the structure term of the fame potent and the structure of the second structure to the second structure fame potent and the structure of the structure to the second structure fame potent and the structure of the structure to the second structure.

Print Starting of the start of the start with the starting of hundron and the start of the start of the start of the start and back of the Alferdich the start of the start of the start from the start The start for a start of the start of conth, and the The start for a start of the start of conth, and the The start for a start of the start.

when for mentals and a sign of working i have being will all a

hence a transmit sources for some of glass de statemar to actate.

Digitizen by Gougle

troops but all the people of Novgorod went forth to give their lives for Russian soil. On the spring ice of Lake Chud they encountered the Teutonic Knights and the white-eyed Finns and fought so violent a battle that the ice could not be seen for blood.

Mamai, the Tartar chieftain, also gathered an army of great numbers, of many hundreds of thousands of horsemen, to conquer Russia. Against him, Prince Dmitri mustered a vast levy, and all the people of Russia flocked to the banners of Muscovy, some armed with swords, others with axes and spears. For armor they wore felt kaftans over their knee-length coats. Not one of them thought of returning home. All knew that the hour had struck when they must decide whether Russia should be free or slave.

Russian troops numbering 150,000, mostly on foot, came to the mouth of the Nepriavda River. Peresvet, the monk, challenged Chelibei, the Tartar knight, to single combat and they fought so fiercely that both were slain.

Then the horsemen of the Tartar Guard Regiments entered the battle and the peasant army on foot fell beneath clouds of arrows and the chargers of Tartar horsemen. But the warriors of Russia died without yielding a foot of ground. Mamai, looking down on the scene of battle from a nearby hilltop, expected a quick victory. But suddenly an ambushed regiment of Russians savagely attacked the Tartars from the woods. The Tartars turned their horses and fled. Mamai himself joined the flight and abandoned to the Russians his tent, his wives and all his looted treasures.

The people of Russia have always safeguarded their motherland and protected its integrity, honor and glory.

Digitized by GOUGLE

broops but Fills _ morple of Transmit was foreD to construct liver for Definition with TON DEF spatter is of Lefe Orma Shej encounter I the Context Definite and the write-eyed Films and fought so yields a satch that has could not be applied. blood.

Put i - rouge buck ether 150,000, mariy et 0.7, oute to the solution forefree uniters. Superview, the rouge, challenged and all the Curters for all for all group of the section of the Curters for all formations of the solution.

Phase is setting of the Varian ford to fare is the start of the backing of the sets of fort of all backers is clouds of arrow and surgers of Control of the sets of the version of fared a set of the set of the set of the set of examples excepted a set of a back of the set of the back of the excepted a set of the set of the set of the back of the back of the set of the set of the back of the back of the back of the set of the back of the back of the back of the set of the back of the back of the back of the set of the back of the back of the set of the set of the back of the back of the back of the set of the set of the set of the back of the set of the set of the back of the back of the back of the set of the back of the set of the back of the set of the set of the back of the back of the set of the set of the set of the back of the set of the set of the set of the back of the set of the set of the set of the back of the set of the set of the set of the back of the set of the set of the set of the back of the set of the set of the set of the back of the set of

what's representation of the enservation of the end of the second s

mysol has morely with the set of an an an analysis and

Digitizen by Gougle

For the Russians, their land and their lives have always been one and the same, indivisible. In two battles on the River Oder and at Kunersdorf the hitherto invincible Kaiser Friedrich was routed by our Russian soldiers. Russian regiments were victorious over both the cannon and cavalry of Friedrich's army. With their tri-edged bayonets our soldiers pitched the Prussians out of their fleches and trenches as they would pitchfork wheat sheaves. Kaiser Friedrich barely escaped being captured, and he wrote of the battle:

"Our losses were very great. Out of an army of 48,000 men, I have barely 3,000 left. Berlin will do well to think of its safety. This is a terrible misfortune from which I will never recover."

Napoleon, invading Russia with an army of 600,000, reckoned on finding allies in the peasants and burgomasters of our country. He freely dispensed proclamations promising the peasants emancipation. But the people were resolved not to yield their land to a foreign foe. On the day of the battle of Borodino the famous cavalry of Murat vainly filled the fields of Russia with the dead bodies of French cuirassiers and vainly showered a hail of cannon fire on our Russian regiments.

Kutuzov's regiment fought on until nightfall covered the smoking fields of Borodino. The wise old man Kutuzov calmly awaited the end of this great battle; he knew it was the Russian people themselves who were waging this fight. He led the surviving half of the Russian army, which had not yielded a step before the French, out onto the Ryazan road. He led them here so that the enemy, stricken by the heat

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

/

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:24 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

\$

- 5.1 -

For the faction, their link and (this lives have along been one and the the indivisions. In the battles on the liver offer and at the most the historic inviteduit indicts Friedrich was readed in - Quasian soldiers. Addient requests were vistorings does the the quantum off are pitched to any. The the the quantum of accelet of related to any. Then the the quantum of treated to pitched the pitch for - cases. Pitched and the definition has they would pitch for - cases. Pitched and the definition have to be been as the cases. There is be bardly are pitched better on - the vector of the treated of the second pitch for - cases. There is be bardly acceled

east in a set wary read. Out at a at, 00,84 00, at a set in the contract. Set of the contract of the set in the contract of the contract from which for the contract."

control of a provide subtract on an easy of to,000, our country. If relly also work provident providences of provident of the relly also work providing the rell of a consign for a during which read variable of here is a struct or all the second variable the rell of the struct or all of a four the second variable rell of the struct or all of a second variable with the read of the struct or all of a second for the struct of the same second of a second for the second for the second or struct is an even of the second for the second for the second or struct is also be second for the second for the second of the same second of the second for the second of the second for the second of the second for the second for the second for the second of the second of the second for the second of the se

prove of if given if you an it is an and in algoritht covered with accedure if it of of fear-view. The vist of a conductor entange and is a conder that this given to be it is and the analysis of the article given are informed first fight. He for all greater finds of the statent of a cost, which field not find to an a fear the state of a cost of a style for the field.

Divilized by GOUGLE

but still powerful, could find its destruction in Russian guerrilla warfare, a type of combat totally foreign to the French.

Following Suvorov, the Russian soldier crossed the Alps; following Rumyantsev, the Russian soldier entered Paris; following Skobelev, the Russian soldier stormed the mountain stronghold of Plevna. Ten thousand Red Army men fell at the walls and barbed-wire entanglements of Perekop during the Civil War. That common grave culminated a victory that had been awaited for centuries in the struggle of the Russians, the Ukrainians and all the three score nationalities of the peoples of the Soviet Union for a free and happy life.

Now Russia goes forward once more into battle with that age-old enemy of all Slavic nations, with that enemy of all people who seek a peaceful existence, the foe of all mankind. Captain Gastello, Hero of the Soviet Union, sent his flaming plane diving into the enemy fuel tanks, rather than surrender to the Nazis. It would be a disgrace to his memory for us to even consider being marched along at the point of Nazi bayonets.

Soviet fliers, tankists, Baltic and Black Sea sailors, scouts, artillerymen and guerrillas all seek to emulate Captain Gastello in the courage they display in battle. Again, as in the days of our fathers, the whole Russian people has risen in one mighty army. But no longer are we armored in felt kaftans or armed with axes and spears. We fight with steel armor plate, winged and formidable in battle, led by those whose ideas spell victory and whose will insures it.

Digitized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

*****-

(a) LL providu, sould fitst the contraction is paralogy (c) LL confluit, contact for dat the Milleburge's beache (c) of.

۰.

a St -

Told a data a faire and new size percent with Mor

Vol. (110) A late Structures, it leases to the oracle of Parity, or the Structure of the late is the full the operation of the structure or fault) of Maxim. The tension of the control of the structure and bard states at the oracle of the structure the structure of the structure part of the tension of the structure back for a model of the bard structure of the attribute of the Sector Bard of the provide attribute of the structure of the Sector Bard to the structure of the structure of the structure of the structure of the provide the structure of the Sector Bard of the structure of the provide the structure of the Sector Bard of the Sector Bard of the structure of the Sector Bardo, the structure of the provide the structure of the Sector Bardo, the structure of the provide the structure of the Sector Bardo, the structure of the provide the structure.

How Rep is the Present converse (interbety) at it as it re-all entry of all Starts involving of the brack of a left. Grotener of the provent shift forget the base of all the forget from the off of the start of the visit theory who, it is also if the fit would be a start with the start of all ordet active forget the start of the start of the start offer active the start of the start of the start of the offer active the start of the start of the start of offer active the start of the start of the start of other active the start of the start of the start of other active the start of the start.

Soviet filles the termination of the second second of the second
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

00



Information Bulletin

Washington, D.C.

Wednesday, August 13, 1941

No. 26

The Front on August 11 - 12	Page
Evening Communique; August 11 Morning Communique, August 12	1 4
Slav Conference in Moscow Asks Unity Against Hitler	5
Pravda: Military Science Plus Bravery	9
Behind Enemy Lines	11

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:24 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

Cartang 200 23 Conist Grain (3) S Sant . 23.22 No 19 19 19

The instant Angent 13, 1942.

10 .01

1-1:15 14 aughte of sidered aughte of sidered 11 TELACL charlos iou in 5.5 WOOTSO' WE SHOLD THE AND THE ST Asa Dee - Quinct Mitter 3 rever aut consist "111" : elveri 11

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



THE FRONT ON AUGUST 11 - 12

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, August 12.

Evening Communique, August 11

On August 11 our troops continued fighting the enemy in the Soltsi, Smolensk, Belaya Tserkov and Uman directions.

Our airforce continued to strike at enemy moto-mechanized troops and infantry, attacked German aircraft at airdromes and bombed a large railroad bridge over the Danube River at Cernavoda. The bridge was demolished. Enemy ships at Constanta were also attacked.

On August 10, 39 German planes were destroyed. We lost 25 planes.

According to information now available, during the German air raid on Moscow on the night of August 10, six German planes were brought down and not five as reported previously.

Recently 60 to 70 German and Finnish planes attempted to carry out a mass raid on Murmansk. Detachments of these planes were intercepted by our planes and a fierce air battle ensued. With their first powerful attack our fliers disrupted the enemy's battle formations. The German and Finnish planes lost contact with their central command and scattered in

Digitized by Gougle

f

ALL LA TO NUCK TO INCRE LIND

Sr est information Musage

Tvenitue Courning Attone 11.

August 11 our troops which has have a first of the analy in the analy in the analy in the analy in the analy is the second state of the second sta

Ore mirforde som hedet in tid å en origge sederedbanklige rived mid infordat, öbnodis "Princh dimension af sindsbære del Proved & Deres religent (sider over dim Daader River gi defriveda, efter artice beschistende. Snoch sider af stande some alles standeri.

Ob Angend 10, 125 Gunun järnen trön dorbungsfarten les 5 junnet

become type of the fill frame of an after state plante entropy for the respect of the sector structure is instance meaned of the traded particle for other state structure structure sector of the structure for the last open filles from the structure sector of the structure state to set the from the structure sector. The structure for encounts bet the from the structure sector. The structure for last opention with the sector.

Digitized by Google

small groups. Our fliers proceeded to destroy individual planes and groups of German bombers.

Strongly pressed by our fliers, six German bombers attempted to withdraw from combat. They dived swiftly toward the ground and fled southwestward. When a flight of our fighters rushed to intercept them, two Nazi bombers descended still lower. One of these bombers miscalculated and crashed into the ground on hill "K" and exploded. The second German plane was damaged and was compelled to reduce its speed abruptly. Soviet fliers overtook it and shot it down at an altitude of 5,000 meters.

The flight of Soviet planes dispersed nine enemy bombers and cut off four of them after a short fierce battle. They attempted to gain altitude, but the Soviet fliers intercepted them. Two Nazi planes pierced by bullets burst into flames and crashed to the ground. The other two enemy bombers were heavily damaged.

A violent air battle took place over the village of "M" between seven Heinkels and nine Soviet fliers. Our fliers launched a frontal attack on the Nazi planes. Unable to withstand it, the Germans divided into two groups, of which one retired while the other tried to gain altitude and continued flying toward Murmansk. Three Soviet planes overtook this group and brought down two of the enemy aircraft.

Digitizen by Gougle

1

small groups, Out 204 are proceeded to dectroy indust.

en 🔮 🚥

Strongly prove by our filers, six dorian borders attampted to within from combat. They divol suiftly toward the ground and file is attawatward. Then a flight of our fighters reason for more application, two Mari bombers descended still lower. On a these borders aroutled total and orreated into the ground as and will "K" and explored. The second Company plane was dance on was compalied to reduce the second Company allowing to the context of the second of the second Company allowing to the context of the second of the second Company allowing to the context of the second of the second context allowing to the context of the second of the second context allowing the second of the seco

The filt, vist played dispersed nime energy bombers and sub off from a constitute a const fiores bubble. They dreampted to year attracted, but the Soviet filters interconcert them, Two fait plan of played by buildes burgs into ficters and creanes of the oracle the chart boo andy founds were certing from the

A visit is the topk pluse evently willigh of "M" where a variable of the control of the second of t

Digitizen by Gougle

A second group of German planes was attacked at an altitude of 4,500 meters. At this altitude our planes displayed better maneuvering capacity than the Germans. After losing three Heinkels, the Germans retired in the direction of Finland.

The German-Finnish attempt to effect their biggest raid on the Murmansk area since the outbreak of the war was ignominiously defeated. For the 31st time Soviet fighters and anti-aircraft gunners of this area defeated German and Finnish fliers. The Nazis were prevented from dropping bombs on important objectives.

In this combat our fighters brought down 13 German-Finnish bombers. Three enemy planes were shot down by antiaircraft artillery. The Soviet airforce lost one plane. Two of the Soviet fighters were hit by enemy shell splinters but were repaired and later took off again. From the start of this engagement our planes took the initiative and preserved it until the Germans were finally routed.

* * * * *

The Soviet press reported today that Soviet troops wiped out a German bridgehead at river "K" and followed up with a counter-attack, crossing the Germans' own pontoon bridge. The Germans withdrew from the river bank after losing 300 killed, 370 captured, 12 pieces of artillery, 14 mortars, 18 ammunition trucks and seven gasoline trucks.

. . .

In this contest out fighters from the product for the "India business. Three on a plane were clear in a bound of alment's artilling. The Covies clearing wire clear in a bound. The of mangaviet fighters were in a vary public of the source of bus repaired and later respondence the following of bus mangazone and planet reacting to the fight of clearing the fighters were finally route).

th : : 45 20

The Soulet prease seconded house thus a view traces wiped out a German builty need of a form "G", etc. (oilen form with a sourcher-estach, seconding the German' are plated uni-"ae Cornary withdress from the theory but, attact is not the sources, 370 contained, 12 stears of artitlery, as contained 18 emmilian arcoids and seven granding that for 12.

Digitizen by Gougle

Morning Communique, August 12

On the night of August 11 our troops continued to fight the enemy in the Kaekisalmi, Soltsi, Smolensk, Korosten and Uman directions. No major engagements took place in other directions and sectors of the front.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, continued to strike at enemy moto-mechanized troops and infantry in the field and attacked enemy aircraft at airdromes.

In the "R" district, in the Korosten direction, a strong enemy tank column was smashed by combined blows of our airforce, tanks, artillery and infantry. Pilots of Senior Lieutenant Gorin's detachment first attacked the enemy.

With their first blow Soviet bombers destroyed the leading tanks of the enemy column and blew up gasoline and ammunition trucks. The formation of the Nazi tank column was broken by this attack.

At this point Captain Ilyin's battalion of heavy artillery began to shell the Germans. The artillery fire was guided from the air by Senior Sergeant Gusseinov. Suffering tremendous losses from artillery fire and incessant air bombardment, the German tanks began to retreat.

On the road to village "Z" our tank destroyers and anti-tank guns, commanded by Lieutenant Yaguzov, joined the

Morning Company, August 12

On the stear with of separt if our troops continued to ficht the stear is the Knekissist, Soltal, Spolend, Torontes and Swar firestions. No major considerate took place in wher dissolute and apphared of the fight.

(a) airforde, in cooperation with ground tracps, constants, to atrike at anean moto-mechanized to appoint infantry to see field and ethacked meny airporth of airdoward.

In the "RP district, is the Recetter direction, a strong , story can colupating cradied by combined blows of our dirferen, bunks, estillary and infailury. Dilote of Samier Liest mont doring intertained first attacked the many.

"In their first biss Soviet boxfort dustry of the "In the sector of the anery soluter and blow up (that is an reambred tracks. The formation of the Maxi biss Johnen was human by this steadt.

As fills paint Contain Elying buttelling of havy actively a son to shall the formate. The wellion firstess allow free the sit by declar Convent Consulation. Suffering transpoor approves from politions firs and incontent alf bomovidation to Correst backs began to retrict.

On the cood to villers "2" our tout read of the cod to villers "2" our tout the same gume, contraded by Licurana Yagurov, joined the

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

action against the Nazi machines. Our heavy tanks completed the destruction. For a stretch of over five miles disabled and fire-consumed German tanks littered the highway.

Over 50 German tanks, including 15 heavy ones, two batteries of anti-aircraft guns, 12 anti-aircraft machineguns, eight trucks and 15 motorcycles were smashed in this engagement.

SLAV CONFERENCE IN MOSCOW

ASKS UNITY AGAINST HITLER

The Conference of Slavic Peoples, meeting in Moscow this week, has addressed the following message to all Slavs throughout Europe:

Oppressed Slav Brothers!

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:25 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized The world today is consumed by flames of the bloodiest and most devastating war mankind has ever seen. This war was imposed on the world by bloodthirsty Nazism. The peoples of France, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Austria, Holland, Belgium, Denmark, Norway, Yugoslavia and Greece are under the yoke of the Nazis and their accomplices --- the fascists of Italy, Hungary, Rumania and Finland.

Hitlerism particularly hates the Slavic peoples. Nazism treacherously schemes to seize our ancient Slav lands -- turn them over to German barons and landlords and to Italian-Hungarian gentry -- and to transform the Slavs forever into serfs. Nazism does not hesitate at the physical extermination of the Slavs. Hitler and his clique speak openly of the need to "exterminate masses of Slavs." This bloodthirsty scheme to exterminate the Slavs is being carried out with unparalleled cruelty.

i.

- .» sy that and italisson soon and ing a books constant Constitution Som a statisf a large lige statinger Constitutions family with these sign bigs and

ones 10 magnite tenisti tenis taitan itu intera landin suna nation oto makiristeo data moren sel antin-ricotettis moretanan na separate ano 11 manamen ana angenerananan

200 Oranowana (U.V. Carlo Period Angeles Carlo VII) Provide Angeles and Angeles Provide Angeles and Angeles

The archites of a second device of the end of the en

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Nazism enslaved and dismembered Czechoslovakia, one of Europe's most cultured and industrious countries. A considerable portion of Czechoslovak lands was presented by the Nazis to Hungarian landlords. A similar fate befell Transcarpathian Ukraine. Over 100,000 Czechoslovaks and Carpathian Ukrainians are languishing in Nazi prisons and concentration camps.

Nazism destroyed the Polish Republic and in the course of one and a half years has exterminated almost 3,000,000 Poles.

In the Austrian towns of Graz and Wolfberg Hitler has established "slave markets" where Polish peasants and workers are sold at auction to German landlords and industrialists.

Italian and Hungarian fascists, following the lead of the Nazis, have bestially outraged Yugoslavia. With the very first days of the fascist occupation, 32,000 peaceful residents of one city were murdered. The Yugoslav State was divided as loot among the Germans, Italians and Hungarians. Over 80,000 Yugoslavs were killed in three months.

German occupation troops are masters of Bulgaria, which was sold to Hitler by a ruling clique of traitors. The Bulgarian people is being forcibly pushed into war against its Slav brothers. The population of Bulgaria is subjected to ferocious terror and plundering by the Nazis.

Having treacherously attacked the Soviet Union, Hitlerism has met with the steel rebuff of the Red Army, with the powerful resistance of the entire Russian, Ukrainian and Byelorussian populations and of all the peoples of the Soviet Union. In districts of the Soviet Ukraine and Byelorussia which the enemy has managed to capture, untold outrages have been

ñ.

- 6 -

Munica ensisted and distantion descharteries of Advocation of functions and findurity constraints. A considerone perticution of descharteries in finds over producted by the Harles to Independent Lendfords. A nimitar for a bottell Proceepithican (Mredie, Over 100,000 Geodesiders and Oraphina Unitations) or Pagains in the first prises and the station or pert.

Harian Leathorst the Rollin Perchits and in the actree . .P one rol a hait rears into externinces: -trost 3,000,000 batan. -

In the Anothrian bowns of Grad del Wellbury Hittler And setabliched Wolzve markster Wattor Policic schemmus est verbern av seld av auchtar to Sowers frudkover ant schehrlotiett.

Italies and Storrella Passions, 2 Construction Fead on the factor backfully outproved Paracity for 1990 of Last byte of the Encoded occurrency Paracity and State of one ofly were perdeced. The Action State Construction and the storage the Jarman, Italians arts and state to divided an isonal form out the Jarman, Italians arts and state. Prove (J.equ.)

having traductoredly stracted the sector Union, Hirlarian maniput, wink the rough reduct or the islicture, with the preparental restatement of the entry interior, the islicture state of the original equivations under all the recipies of the pertection with the districter of the Soute University and Evaports without its alsoritote of the Soute University and Evaports without its and y has repared to capture, upped contractor have been

Digitized by Gougle

perpetrated against the entire population. The Nazis burn villages, shoot, hang and torture thousands of peasants, outrage women and kill children. In one city alone, Lvov, not less than 6,000 residents were killed in the first days of the German occupation.

Thus, all freedom loving Slav peoples -- Czechoslovaks, Ukrainians, Poles, Serbs, Croats, Slovenians, Bulgarians, Russians and Byelorussians became the object of bloody Nazi aggression.

Oppressed Slav brothers:

We are facing deadly danger. The hour has struck when the whole S_{av} world must unite for quick and final destruction of Hitlerism. W_e are uniting as equals. We have a common purpose and a common goal -- to smash Hitler's armies and destroy Nazism. W_e have a common, passionate, all-embracing aspiration, that the S_{avs} , as well as all other peoples, may peacefully and freely develop their own state systems.

We resolutely and firmly reject the concept of pan-Slavism as a thoroughly reactionary trend, profoundly hostile to the lofty purpose of the equality of peoples and the national development of all states. This idea was utilized by Russian Czarism for its imperialistic aims. Our task is by our concerted efforts to destroy the yoke of Nazism -- whatever sacrifices may be required of us.

Oppressed Slav brothers!

May the winds of this holy struggle sweep like a tornado over all Slav lands enslaved by Hitlerism: May every plot of perpatrated against the onthe population. The Minis burn willager, shook, test and perture theoremyic of pearates, outrage weater and all destinant. In one city alone, twoy, not less than 6,000 to atomic were killed in the first days of the German occupation.

·· / ···

Thus, hll (not for an losing Slew outplus and Cauchoslevako, Braining, Film, the the transformation of the state, Real of an USA to be supplied of blondy first systems on.

iczediewe e eurof

3% are (% colly dealer, "be four him attraction water (% coll to colly dealer for ealer and fine) hastanet(ou) [coll effect (% coll)]; as equals, % (we a porteal) (coll effect (% coll)]; as equive a porteal) (coll effect (% coll)]; and fill(for the equive as) collection; (% a boo for, per state of, collection of linearing) (here, % at each (coll)]; all effection of as linearing.

interval is first first in post the gaments of pur-Shavian in thereory is stary trans, prof unity hourling to shalarty memory of equality of progles and is noticed interval of the first transmit of the distant in the fort is the parts that out of the by our made but offer destroy the parts of huming an abusever resultion is suited of the

Landden old beaungqu

May bla widt a black of mutan yield did in the slowed the second of the second se

Digilized by Gougle

Slavic land become the grave of an enemy! Let us undermine by every means the fighting power of Hitler's army and cause disintegration within its ranks!

Sabotage the hateful Nazi regime! Set fire to their military stores, cut their telegraph and telephone wires, derail their troop trains, exterminate their soldiers. Fight a greater guerrilla war for liberation from Hitler's yoke! Death to those who burned our towns, who killed and tortured our people in prisons, who caused the tears of our women and the deaths of our children.

Oppressed Slav brothers!

The enemy is insidious and strong. But united we are a hundred times stronger than Hitlerism. The peoples of the Soviet Union and its Red Army are with us. With us are all the democratic countries. With us is all progressive humanity. Rise for a war of liberation against Hitlerism: Death to the fascist bands of Hitler and Mussolini -- the murderers of Slav peoples: Long live our victory over bloodthirsty Hitlerism:

* * * * *

The Soviet press has issued the following statement:

The Stockholm newspaper <u>Stockholms Tidningen</u> recently published a report from Ankara that a secret agreement had been concluded giving the Soviet Union control of the Bosporus and the Dardanelles.

The Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union (TASS) is authorized to state that the above-mentioned report is untrue and an invention of the German propaganda service.

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:25 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized Buccher of an operation were all the second of the second operation of the second operation of the second operation of the second operation operation operation and the second operation operation operation and the second operation operation operation and the second operation operation operation operation and the second operation operat

Phe sould have be insted for following Rubesson's The Scott Have instead for following Rubesson's souldated of the sectors first a sector for many hold sound the Instantians.

. The weingream arrive of the formed halon (2721) is supported to not that the investigation report is univeragine. invention of the formed proprise to service.

Digilized by Google

MILITARY SCIENCE PLUS BRAVERY

The newspaper <u>Pravda</u> printed the following editorial in connection with award of the title "Hero of the Soviet Union" to a group of Soviet commanders and soldiers:

The valiant units of the Red Army are fighting splendidly against the enemies of our country. Tens of thousands of commanders and soldiers are daily displaying remarkable intrepidity, heroism and devotion. The best among them have just been added to the glorious family of Heroes of the Soviet Union.

But the German army is a powerful war machine. To defeat it, we must depend not alone on the prowess of our warriors but must use to the utmost all the strength of our great country, and especially the military ability of its commanders and soldiers.

A perfidious and cowardly enemy has attacked the U.S.S.R. The Nazi generals counted on the suddenness of their attack and on blitzkrieg methods. They took care to assure large numerical superiority for their forces in the first days of their attack on the Red Army, dispersed as it was along the whole Soviet-German border.

From the first day of fighting, Red Army units found themselves in complex and unusually difficult situations. Some of our troops were forced to fight while completely surrounded by the enemy. Nevertheless, the majority of our forces displayed astonishing bravery, decision and mastery of tactics. Surrounded units fought with coolness and skill, inflicted serious losses on the enemy, and frequently managed in turn to surround Nazi units in the Soviet rear. The majority of Soviet units escaped from these encirclements in compact, organized groups, hardened in combat.

#.-

THEFTARY SOFT ON PULL SALEN

20:

The newspaper Proves printed the following unitorial in remarketing with award of the title "Here or the Sowiet Uniton" or a group of Soviet communey churdelister

The volume units of shuked and and the fighting solended, eminet (ne cleated of our constry, fore of theorem of eminet (ne cleated at a substry, fore of theorem and of eminetice, and devotion, the nest code there are inclubed, when the the there we have of Horoso of the Solies Units.

(i) the derive try is a rewarking the interated in [0 defeat (), a more depend and bloce on the proposition during more and to the absence off the intrespondent of our great many, and beyendthe the differing oblice of the convertence (). On the senectable the differing oblice of the convertence

A realized and an analy eventy bar reveated the U.S.C.L. Market M. B. Constant of the state of the reserved to the realized of the constant of the state of the resure formation of the realized of the state of the the file of the realized of the realized of the state of the state of the realized of the realized.

Free to first any of firsting, use inty rule frome costs lyres, a substant equivaly without subbraction. Sourant to the ones, a substant to first any of a subbracted by the ones, and there is a first algorith of as 2000 as a conjuyed a to there is a substant to subject of backet hereonist and a to the interval, and to for suble above of backet. Arrounded on a construction for a substant, the first of a state of the substant of the second of the substant arround of the substant from first to be an first of the number and the there are interval to be a substant of the antibal and be a substant.

Digitized by Gougle

Red Army commanders have shown ability to learn from enemy tactics. The Nazi stratagems are not hard to decipher: they seek to create the semblance of encirclement in the hope of weakening the morale of our troops and to disrupt our organization. If they fail in one sector they promptly transfer their thrust to a neighboring sector. The Germans attack the flanks of their enemies, feel out weak spots, seek a place where a breach can be advantageously forced in the lines.

- 10 -

These tactics, designed for success against a weak adversary, can only be called foolhardy. Such methods could produce results for the Nazis only in countries where they faced a poorly armed enemy, quickly disconcerted at the appearance of large numbers of tanks, cannon and motorcyclists. These weapons might demoralize troops with feeble nerves and inferior tactical training, who were led by commanders unable to grasp a military situation without detailed and prolonged study.

It is enough, it must be added, for the Nazi troops themselves to be threatened with encirclement for them to fall into disorder and lose their assurance and striking power.

Having fathomed the enemy maneuvers, the Soviet fighters have methodically wiped out a great number of troops and war materiels. The enemy counted on his ability to demoralize our troops, but at present he often discovers symptoms of panic among his own forces. Operations of many guerrilla detachments are creating an intolerable situation behind the German lines. Fury and confusion permeate the mendacious communiques of the German command and the lamentations of the German press on the special problems afforded by the Russian front and on the fact that the Soviet soldier, instead of surrendering to the Nazi murderers, fights bitterly -- and not according to the Nazi rules.

The offensive spirit of the Nazi hordes is not yet exhausted. The enemy is making and will continue to make desperate efforts to attain success. To these attempts the Red Army opposes growing strength and perfection of organization, experience gained in combat, and the heroism of all its forces. Red Aray constructors have shown all rity to facth from

whay lootids: The Nowl utratarets are not hard to decipher:

of some and the norale of any broads and to dirrupt our oreful, oftion. If they full is and madent they promptly transfor () chruat to a neighboring states, the Germana attrait the state of their energies, and out the mosts, sould a place why a breach can be hiverbalenedly forward in the lines.

"sead baction, andignoi for success, ordinate a weak nery, can only be called foothering. Such methods rould nee results for the Seals only in contration where they is a poorly number, quisily disconcerted at the oppeare barge numbers of tents, ermon and microscelists, weapons mich demonding trees a with fashie nervor and other tacted training, who were los by commissive much eace a military situation without down in the context.

rt is enough, it must be added, for the Suni tracts - true to be therefore i with enciral reat for them to Full - increter and late designation and striking plays,

Having fathers? She hushy menovire, the Boviet fighters have be dically when out a grabb sucher of havened and year motories. The users counce a an his suffice to domonalize ear there, we are product he often discover symptom of baulo and the over foreage. Or and here of many grainfills deteomorphic are or earlier an incolorable situation behind the German lines. May and coordinate or maisteriations of many grainfills deteomorphic foreas contains and the lever the non-doles of the formation of the probleme of the mysteria of the first of the special probleme of the structure of the first of the special probleme of the production of the first of the special probleme of the structure of the first of the special probleme of the structure of the first of the special probleme of the structure of the first of the special probleme of the structure of the first of the special probleme of the structure of the first of the special probleme of the structure of the structure of the special probleme of the structure of the first the structure of the special of the first relation.

The difference calleds of the Paul Nordes is not jude exhausted. The energy is related on will continue to wells lesperate alforts to attain subsecs. To Figue attained the add Army opposed growing estorath and positotion of ergenization, essertance raised in grobat, and the height of all the foreas.

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

BEHIND ENEMY LINES

- 11 -

Reports of guerrilla activity behind German lines continue to fill the Soviet press. Among recent stories are the following:

A guerrilla commander named Yakovenko and his men captured a railway siding in the area of "N." He learned, while his men were destroying equipment and rolling stock, that enemy troops were approaching the station by rail. Entering a German locomotive which was stationed at the siding, Yakovenko set the train going. It collided at full speed with the oncoming troop train and derailed 15 cars, which were completely smashed.

A German general who had stopped in the village of "L" because his car had broken down was captured by a guerrilla detachment commanded by one Vasilyev. Near the village of "P" another guerrilla group ambushed German troops and shot two Nazi lieutenants.

Two German tanks which had fallen behind the advance of their unit were captured by a guerrilla detachment under the command of Red Army man Kivshik. Seven Nazi motorcyclists were killed.

A guerrilla force under a commander named Znamensky raided the headquarters of a German unit, destroyed an enemy tank, captured two staff cars and killed five soldiers and four officers. In the village of "M" 20 German soldiers were killed by a guerrilla unit and two trucks and two machineguns were added to the guerrilla arsenal.

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

1.1

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:27 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

<u>es ku na co c u</u>

- il -

aagabba (arallo Lobivity) find German Linos eestimus fister fortes proses anal, toant charles t the folloting

South Landword (E. 52, 47, 51, 47, 69, 90, 91, 91
 Garde Alder Garde C. Garde C. Gardel M. 124
 Garde Alder Garde C. South (Gardel Gardel M. 124)
 South M. 124, 66
 Catholeman (Comparison (Comparis

alter (s. 12 + 132) file (s. 152) 11 By a consister (s.bookstep) und en H a 31 Jacobie (s.bookstep) en population

caused function of a start of a start of the second genomed to caused function of a start of the start, b there and a start, be start of the start of the start of the start of the out office of the start of and for start of the start of the part added to start of the start of the start of the start of the part added to start of the start of the start of the start of the part added to start of the sta

- 10 .23% C.L.S

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:26 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

Ţ

CRussia Embassy) of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics n 22 AUG 27 1941 UPRATY LIBRARY

Information Bulletin

Washington, D. C.

Thursday, August 14, 1941

No. 27

PageThe Front on August 12 - 13Evening Communique, August 12Morning Communique, August 131Slav Conference in Moscow4Collapse of German Blitz Plans7Red Army Retakes Two Towns13

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:26 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

80

1. . 5 . 141 35 , this a sig VI val. 11 Jun all E.L no dment rull nal por traded milder" Sector for the more present ster mained in carained wild thell. putting is net to supplied and northeast seeds pro-21

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:27 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Damain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

THE FRONT ON AUGUST 12 - 13

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, August 13.

Evening Communique, August 12

On August 12 nothing of importance occurred at the front. Our aircraft, in cooperation with ground forces, struck at enemy moto-mechanized units and infantry.

Forty-one German airplanes were shot down on August 11. Our losses were 34 planes. According to verified data, two German planes were brought down during the raid on Moscow on August 11.

Warships and planes of the Red Banner Baltic Fleet destroyed four enemy torpedo boats and two enemy transports on August 11.

Morning Communique, August 13

On the night of August 12 no important action occurred on any front.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, continued to strike at enemy moto-mechanized troops and infantry and attacked enemy aircraft at airdromes.

・・・ とた - 111 空前の311 行りのでかれて 6772

Evening Commission, Avenus, 15

ra August 12 notiine of innertange moneter (a the rishe). Sar sfrateft, 14 appendy int with some contact, stated of moto-methadian with and for with.

¹ LOY-ONG GENERAL SERVICE FOR FOR FOR ALLOW LEAVE ON MUNICIPE ED. ¹ LOY-ONG GENERAL SERVICE TO CONTRACT TO VERSION DELLARCE END ¹ CONSTRUCT SERVICE TO CONTRACT TO VERSION DELLARCE ED. ¹ CONSTRUCT SERVICE TO CONTRACT TO VERSION DELLARCE ED. ¹ CONSTRUCT SERVICE TO CONTRACT TO CONTRACT TO CONSTRUCT ¹ CONSTRUCT SERVICE TO CONTRACT TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT ¹ CONSTRUCT SERVICE TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT ¹ CONSTRUCT SERVICE TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT ¹ CONSTRUCT SERVICE TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT ¹ CONSTRUCT SERVICE TO CONSTRUCT SERVICE TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT ¹ CONSTRUCT SERVICE TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT ¹ CONSTRUCT SERVICE TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT ¹ CONSTRUCT SERVICE TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT ¹ CONSTRUCT SERVICE TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT ¹ CONSTRUCT SERVICE TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT ¹ CONSTRUCT SERVICE TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT TO CONSTRUCT ¹ CONSTRUCT TO CONSTR

and plane and planes from a fed promotor testing glass a Post courts for a brinder set from the plane test. 12.

<u>ut active service incontrained</u>

Section motion challenged as SL a of the model of

Inform, the ender winters such as and among the second seco

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Domain, Google-digitized / Generated on 2025-03-24 21:27 GMT

Digitized by Gougle

On August 11 three groups of German planes attempted to break through to Leningrad but were driven off by our airforce and anti-aircraft artillery. Three enemy planes were brought down.

* * * * *

As previously reported in our evening communique of August 11, Soviet fliers destroyed the Rumanian railway bridge across the Danube near Cernavoda, west of Constanta.

This bridge, built in 1907, is reputed to be one of the world's largest. Its total length is about 5,500 feet and its main span 2,450 feet. From the west it is approached by a viaduct about 3,000 feet long. The bridge's stone piers are 110 feet tall, and at the highest point its span rises 245 feet above river level.

The bombing of this bridge by Soviet fliers is of great military significance. All railway traffic between the principal centers of Rumania and the Rumanian Black Sea coast passed over it. Its destruction has halted all railway transport between Bucharest and the military port of Constanta. The right bank of the Danube and the Rumanian Black Sea harbors will be cut off from the interior of the country for a long time.

The oil storage tanks on the Black Sea coast cannot be refilled for a long time, since the oil pipelines slung

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

1

On August 11 1 - a ground of Carman planed atbached to break through to be thered but were driven off by our alrforde and drift- of aft artillary, "here easy minned were brought (our).

* * * * *

An previourir - orbed in one evaluation of Angust 11, Striet Connectoryed the formation of Convention bridge soroes first - enable contained at fact the bridge

This is a 1000 to 1000, is reported to be and of the nordate late is rotal 1 m the us when 5,500 four and the self if of , - st. Streat the meth if is opproaphed of a visitud four as from the lattices store pilots are 110 four to the the high of point the apoint data for the here the state of the high of point the apoint data and the four to the light of point the apoint data and the four to the light of the state of the state of the state and the state of the light of the state of the

The set of the behing to provide flight is of provide illies of the behavior of the set of the second of the set of the second
The oil stars tents on the Bindth and const. Sender be refilled for a long time, since the bil placities slower

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Google

. .

on the under side of the bridge were destroyed along with the upper structure.

- 3 -

The operation resulting in destruction of the Cernavoda bridge was directed by Red Airforce officer Shubikov, who previously had been twice decorated. Our planes reached the Rumanian coast in several waves at high altitude. Anti-aircraft batteries in the 60 kilometers between the coast and the bridge opened intense fire, but the Rumanian gunners proved poor marksmen and not a single shell splinter touched our planes.

Soon the arches of the Cernavoda bridge were sighted, the criss-cross girders and giant piers clearly visible against the river surface. The buildings of the Columbia Oil Refinery and the Oriental Cement Plant were sharply outlined on the right bank.

Our air unit separated into flights, which flew along the line of the bridge and successively dive-bombed it. Anti-aircraft guns protecting the bridge opened fire. Soviet planes dived on the Rumanian gunners, silencing first one and a few minutes later another battery. The machineguns remaining in action were unable to repulse our attacks on the bridge, which was hit with heavy bombs.

One 450-foot span of the bridge collapsed almost entirely into the river. The bridge was successfully

Digitized by Google

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

1

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:27 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

 on the under aid of the brid to were fastroped along with the upper structure.

.

The operation resulting in description of the Carmanese bridge was directed by Red AirCores officer Shubiley, the previously and be bridge decorable. Our planes results the Rumanian const of seven return as their allited. Soli-size eraft batte to the data with return taken at the summing the bridge of all internet for the second of and proved poet of the and not a simple chail aplinger trucked our states.

Seem one courrents of the Contract body body when direct, the editer and the mode and signed directed willing another the sized servers of the buildings of the Columbia of Alfferer as the Orien of Pleas when an way officied of the right basin.

Control and quarterinity is the top to (0) 1200 alors
Main find of the secondarizedy discretion it.
Addi-sington second and a find the finance in the second distribution of the second discretion of the second discretion of the second discretion of the second discretion.
Control and the second discretion of the second discretion of the second discretion.
Control and the second discretion of the second discretion.
Control and the second discretion of the second discretion.
Control and the second discretion.

Oby 450-front gain at aba britzer collarend alou b shiftedy inco bio over. The bridge ous avecoustaily

A Google

destroyed. The Soviet fliers had carried out their orders brilliantly.

SLAV CONFERENCE IN MOSCOW

Proceedings of the Moscow Conference of Slavic Peoples, which was addressed by representatives of all Slav nationalities, were reported in the Soviet press today. Among those who spoke was the Yugoslav Professor <u>Bozhidar Maslaric</u>, who said in part:

"To achieve its purpose Hitlerism has pursued a treacherous policy, inciting the Slavic peoples against each other and strangling those who would not submit to its will. This is the eternal German expansionist policy toward the peoples of Yugoslavia.

"But the Slavic peoples are not lambs going under the knife without resistance. This was proved in the past by Serbs, Montenegrins and other Yugoslav peoples. It is being proved today by Russians, Ukrainians, Byelorussians and many others.

"In this struggle, truth, progress and civilization are on the side of the Slavs, with whom the great freedom loving peoples of Great Britain and the United States now side."

The Croat leader <u>Yuro Salai</u> spoke in part as follows: "Hitler has imposed on the Croat people a king -- his vassal the Italian Duke of Spoleto, brother of the Duke of Aosta, who proved a total failure as commander of Italian troops in Abyssinia. This king sits in Rome and is afraid to go to Croatia.

. :

~

an toyot. The Boviet Pilers had curried out fucto orders.

APPENDING THE SECTION WITH THE

Mc and its propose fit lender her onorset i reconstruction foldow, in state (the SRATE as offer again for the strongline bin to we do to bin a state of a state of a strongline bin to we do to bin a state of a strongline bin to we do induct of a state of Safetistic.

Minit Mar Clavia and the active at an of Funith spatety developed at the found filter of the state of the state of the state of the state. The state minit and other is or fait y modest. At in the state is been for evening the state of the state of the state. The state at the state is an investigation of the state of the state.

(In blue (Dirich), truth, they as the airlinet: set of the fide of the Alleva, fill and the foot freedom Levie, when of them (blue is and for district or the set of the set.

The Store locies Third Level at a second of the formation of the second
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

.

"In Croatia Hitler found the degenerate criminal Pavelic, who carries out the orders of his Nazi masters. Scores of thousands of the best sons of the Croatian people are being thrown in concentration camps. Hundreds of their most courageous fighters are being shot.

"To attain his dark aims, Hitler, through his underling Pavelic, tries to fan national discord, mainly between the Serbs and Croatians, following the well known maxim 'divide and rule.'

"But Pavelic, and his bosses Hitler and Mussolini, have made a bad blunder. The memory of the great champions of the unification of all Slavs, Josip Juraj Strossmeier and Stepan Radic, is fresh in the minds of the Croatian people. The freedom loving Croats never tolerated oppression and will not tolerate it from Hitler."

The Czechoslovak poet, Professor <u>Ondra Lysogorsky</u>, spoke in part as follows:

"For two years Death, marked with the Nazi swastika, has been rampant in Europe. The Prussian boot trampled Austria; bloody hands raised the swastika over Gradcany; and German bombs and tanks demolished Warsaw.

"Denmark, Norway, Belgium, Yugoslavia and Greece have been enslaved by the same bombs and tanks. It was not until it tried to devour London that the Nazi hyena broke its first tooth.

"Now 170 divisions of brown bandits have pounced on the Soviet Union. But the Soviet Union is standing like a wall, against which the hyena will smash its remaining fangs.

"But shall enslaved Europe stand by and wait for help from Russia? Every week, every day counts. The issue is not one of war between Berlin-Rome and London-Moscow, but of war between barbarism and culture, between beasts and humanity.

Digitized by Gougle

"In drowth of the transformed the destruction of late, its, who empilies the total of the lead formation. Gootes of bhousends of the science of the Groadest points are being thrown in constant of the Groadest points are being parrageon. If phase to a second with the first the

Partification of the start of 101 s, the new marked with a pre-Partification of the start of 102 s, the traine the start of the start and these s, the start of the orbit is now the start of vices and roles.

Propries in the second of the second form of t

weight and a construction of the property and a second secon

What I a short to show that the second

best or the set of the set of the set or the set of the lotteled to the set of the set of the set of the set of the costs.

Digilized by Gougle

"Every derailed train load of German soldiers or munitions is an act of humanity. Every Nazi bomb sabotaged in the factory so that it will not explode will save many innocent lives. To hate and destroy all who would harm our Slavic fatherland is the sacred duty of everyone whose cradle once stood beneath our skies."

- 6 -

The Slovenian journalist Ivan Regent said in part:

"Slovenians: The weapons trained on the Soviet Union are aimed at all the Slavic peoples and at us too. True, our people is the smallest member of the great Slavic family, but the unhappy idea that we can do nothing because we are so few has fatally affected our national life.

"What matters is not to count our numbers, but to value freedom and independence as they are valued by men and nations who know that 'night in the darkness of the grave is less terrible than slavery under the bright sun's rays.'

"In our struggle against Nazism we shall not be alone. The great Russian people, which has always defeated its enemies, fights beside us. Beside us fight all the Slavic peoples. Beside us fights the heroic British people, and we have on our side the great might of the United States and all the democratic and freedom loving peoples of the world."

Speaking for the Bulgarian delegation, Dr. Stoyanoff said in part:

"Hitler's aim is to wipe the Slavic nations from the face of the earth and turn future generations of Slavs into serfs. He fosters artificial strife among the Slavic peoples, making use for this purpose of the lowest traitors within each country.

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

4 /

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:27 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

"Every dorwords truin lead of German Solfforeror multions is an act of immerser, Every that both namolaged it the foot tary so that is oil not explode with unversary innectra lives. To use the destroy all who usual harmour Blavic fatheriand is the core, dust of everyone whose crafts and stood betweet or okies."

:: sand up pression There and an and in parts ::

"Blos - of the Park teappace trained on the Soviet United one aloud at the for Parks, and the rate to the trans. Thus, our setula is the total of symbols of the reput flavio follow, but the unteppt is to the one on publicat bookse on such as the Ontail, the combunation of the state.

"here is a start to example our hunders, but he value for the set of the block are valued by the and besters is the set of change of the group dation by the set of change of the broket over

Speaks " Frankering and getight, <u>ne. Noveen</u>

""Mitbleffa in the to with the starts stateme from etc feed of the time of them futures residentions of Sixth isto early. He forters futurately statement, the Richte peoples, making use for tale surjects of the lower collection. each country.

Digitized by Gougle

"In Bulgaria Hitler has found mercenaries and scoundrels who would drive the Bulgarian people toward economic, political and cultural slavery. Despite the unanimous desire of the Bulgarian people for a mutual assistance agreement with the Russian people, these individuals are now ruthlessly impelling Bulgaria toward war against Russia.

"What have Hitler, his generals and his Gestapo brought to the Bulgarian people? And what are they bringing now? Everyone knows. Like conquering masters they bring us iron control of the lives, property, blood and honor of our people. They bring us the fetters of slavery which they have forged for us. But the people of Bulgaria who more than once have revolted against a foreign yoke will never ally themselves with those who enslave other peoples."

COLLAPSE OF GERMAN BLITZ PLANS

The following article was written by the prominent Soviet journalist E. Borisov, whose signature is familiar to readers of the Moscow press.

Six weeks of the Soviet people's great patriotic war against bloody Nazism have now passed. August 1 has gone by --the day allegedly appointed by Hitler as the date of his triumphant entry into Moscow. Six weeks --- such was the term for completion of a German victory over Russia --- a term set by the German military attache in Ankara, according to the Istanbul correspondent of International News Service.

But there were some hot-headed Nazis for whom even this term seemed too long. On June 25 Reuters reported German

Digitized by Gougle

"The Bulgarda ("they has round nerospheric, and accumere's who would drive the originarian people control scored, political and online since in proble the upprinter desire of the Bulgarium proble is marined statement with the Bussian monder the institution are new suchleasly impelling bulgaria, content to control are new suchleasly impelling.

an real State of Edit (12019) for a state of the

montrolle': veticle tal britter, bi ble regiment Soviet innover parlesy, sobe signicule is firstlike to readers if

Education of the Rowlot people is rough relationing to the first and the second of
Buber Lere sere some hor-handed "anis for where bills bern asened too hore. On June 25 Routers reported Courses

Digitized by Gougle

opinions that "the campaign in Russia will be finished in 10 to 15 days."

And what is, in fact, the present state of affairs? Developing their plans for attacking the Soviet Union, the Nazis emerged with their notorious blitzkrieg theory. They successfully employed this method in Poland, Norway, Holland, Belgium, France, Yugoslavia and Greece. In all these cases the blitz victory plans had the most solid material foundations in the form of decisive superiority of forces, which the Nazi war theoreticians themselves consider an imperative premise for success.

Good luck and continuous victories made the Nazi generals dizzy with success. Easy victories reinforced the myth of the "invincibility" of the German army and its decisive superiority over any foe. On this myth were based their self-opinionated, prideful plans for war in the east.

Counting on swift victory, the Germans prepared for it painstakingly and sedulously attended to all details in advance. They moved stupendous forces against the U.S.S.R., double and triple the forces of the Red Army border guard.

The number of German troops was considerably more than during operations in France. It is sufficient to state that while at that time the Germans had 10 armored car and tank divisions, they now have 30. Then they had 5,000 frontline planes and 7,500 tanks, while now they have about double that. The Nazis banked on smashing the covering units of the Red Army with blitz blows and seizing the vital centers of our

Digitized by Gougle

.

opinions (has based currently in Secol Faill De Cipichen in

And the second for contraction who starts of their con-Developing to share for contraction starts theory. They reach every solved for contraction white starts theory. They encourture the second the restore of the starts, hore to be a succourture to second the restore of the start, hore to be set they the second the traction of the start of the second to blick to starts and the to start of the second to be the blick of the second to be the start of the second to the blick of the second to be start of the start of the start theory second to be start of the start of the start of the second to be start of the start theory second to be start of the start of the start of the start theory second to be start of the start of the start of the start theory second to be start of the start of the start of the start theory second to be start of the start of the start of the start theory second to be start of the start of the start of the start theory second to be start of the st

4500 i and 2000 i and 2000 victor and 2000 i based i and 2000 i and 2000 victor and 2000 i based also composed and 2000 i
Bonness is the side of the state of the second the second the second second second second second second second s second s second
The factor is the second of the provided of the second
Digitized by Google

country before the main forces could be mobilized. The Germans also placed definite hopes on methods of internal diversion and on the imagined collapse of Soviet transport.

Staking everything on a blitzkrieg victory, Hitler planned to avoid actual warfare on two fronts. Today it is clear that he gambled on easily forcing Great Britain and the United States, after defeat of the U.S.S.R., to conclude a peace advantageous to Germany -- and peace today spells victory for Germany.

Supported by the entire multi-millioned Soviet people, the armed forces of the Soviet Union have frustrated these plans of the Hitler gang.

Like a thief in the night Germany perfidiously launched an unexpected attack on the Soviet Union, and this accounted for a peculiar feature of the initial period of the war. Well beforehand the Nazis concentrated 170 divisions on the Soviet borders, not less than one-third of these being tank and motorized divisions. In this war the German Army faced no problem of mobilization. Strategic concentration and deployment of Nazi forces were accomplished beforehand, under cover of international agreements violated by Hitler and his gang.

The launching of this grandiose attack was to be initiated by a massed blow of Nazi aviation against Soviet airdromes, with the object of gaining domination in the air. As in Poland, in western Europe and in the Balkans, German tanks and motorized units were assigned to wedge deep into Soviet border zones and disunite Red Army forces, meanwhile continuing a headlong movement eastward. The main mass of regular German troops was to follow in the wake of the mobile units, mop up local centers of resistance and wipe out surrounded groups.

- 9 -

Digitized by GOUGLE

ر ۲۰۰ د افغان country before the source to the could be mobilized. The Germans wilso where, white hords on internal diversion and on analysis of Soviet transmitt.

- 9 --

Stakin show at a show a slibinist victory, Hitler planned to avoid 1 verfue on two fronts, fair it is blear that h . and on easily foroing (mapt Critals and the United Statos, all, stats of the 0.3.3.2., to conclude a page advanta. (arriany as and beacs toley spells victory for the

auguarda antiro miti- milioned Noviet despid. The end former is Soviet Frightern fructroted theore

LUSATE the state that the Goviet Remains partitionary founded in anomales of the Coviet Drigh, and this succurred for a population of the firstile near of the app, a but strong of the account of the optimistic and the substrong of the account of the but of the substrong of the account of the but of the substrong of the account of the but of the substrong of the account of the but of the substrange of the content of the but of the substrange of the but of the but of the substrange of the but of the but of the but of substrange of the but of the but of the but of the substrange of the but of the but of the but of the substrange of the but of the but of the but of the substrange of the but of the but of the but of the but of substrange of the but of the but of the but of the but of the substrange of the but of the but of the but of the but of the substrange of the but of the but of the but of the but of the substrange of the but of the but of the but of the but of the substrange of the but of the substrange of the but of the substrange of the but of the

no posive sources biog. Shrubusto amproxime con ind annopiant of severe were according to the provider origination of the model of contrast violated by 110 provide his

•3 (A)

24. Learning of this primitive attack was being additived by a slow of leaf extaction against having a represent with the offer of relating destantion is the intermedian method, in second of relating destantions, further takes and method of the order of the failents, further soviet border areas of dissofts and in the failents, further applied border areas of dissofts and in the relation while togoter Cernes droops was to follow in the relation file togoter Cernes droops was to follow in the relation the approximate, mop up local curture of restances of the motified autromoded groups.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

1

In outlining these tasks the German High Command counted on the suddenness of the attack but completely underestimated the strength of the Red Army and the might of the Soviet people, who in answer to Stalin's call rose as one man in a great patriotic war against the Nazi enslavers.

- 10 -

In the first phase of the war, when our covering units were compelled to retreat and German moto-mechanized columns succeeded in thrusting a deep wedge into Soviet territory, the Nazis with trumpet flourishes gave out daily reports that stunned the world with stupefying claims of victories. The Nazis already saw the towers of Moscow's ancient Kremlin in their dreams, the great squares of Leningrad and the streets of Kiev. This continued until the middle of July. But then the tone of German reports and press utterances abruptly changed. The problem of conquering Moscow was suddenly declared not to be of pressing importance.

This sharp divergence in Nazi estimates of the situation at the front and of the immediate prospects of the war bear indisputable witness to the failure of the blitzkrieg. As wittily remarked by the American magazine <u>Time</u>, the German "krieg" lacked "blitz."

The first major miscalculation of the Nazis was the failure of their plan to destroy the Soviet airforce. Though as early as a month ago Nazi reports gave the obviously fantastic figure of 5,000 Soviet planes destroyed and later raised this by 25 - 30 percent, and still later increased the figure to 9,000, it is clear to every impartial observer that the Germans have failed to destroy the Soviet airforce. Later the Nazis were compelled to acknowledge and daily confirm in their reports that the Soviet airforce exists and plays a serious role in the action of the Red Army.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

1

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:28 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized In outlinit, Sec. marks the Astron Wig Consent counted on the andderness. At strart her completely untoroutlinted the strength of the day and the digar of the Daylet people, who in as we a the colling a call roos as one non in a great intrivies. And the selecter.

- 01 ---

the the first to a standard the sector court bound to the were compalies to (--- and Carami incompositived orlantsed . deep weder teen poviet thereiteons. succession i heheebour Jan Kawano with the trace for the such shows on the share of the start the mentric claims of victore. Chin 1 af the and barrente starts and bud brighted is setures of losingered and the streets which has a shall be alkale and lider a second with a velicity the tone of it must be and the state of the end add "Institut a sy investi noimennes shanged. The second · CEREMENCES * MELTER feelers not to t

White share is the desired is it is independent the ultration at the front and is the inconing a property of the variant beer indiapubable vitiges: is the failure of the bilighterion, en withing remarked is the desired responses Time, the deremiwithing lanked " it....

The first while - a nearbolic line we then an Theory was the CALCH! a li il fa lo equilor Viencerado este eres elasoque sent - frace o as viess a ne following her multiplication of the second of the second of the second s whit here to a later include the sub-- 25 yd aidd beeler te a loar to every importion obtained that Ngura to 9,000, she Gamans have full . to dustray the Sories Lineace. SALET the Mazia were compult of to rethould be rad daily confirm in thalr reports that the Sovie Sali altrared anists and plays a . Torth best and "to notate out of slow evelysis

Digitized by Gougle

Hitler's calculation of the effectiveness of blows dealt by German tank and motorized units has also far from justified itself. With chagrin the Nazis themselves now speak of the new tactics of the Red Army, which does not wage war "European style," which is not afraid of being surrounded, which is able to fight tanks, successfully cutting them off from the German infantry and continuing an engagement even when their position seems hopeless.

The momentum of the initial German blow is exhausted, and the war has entered a new phase. The Nazis have encountered colossal difficulties, and the ever growing might and activity of the Red Army in places is compelling them to shift from attack to defense.

The Nazis have been forced furtively to refute or simply to pass by in silence the boasts in the Finnish and Swedish press concerning the fall of Leningrad, the approach of advance tank units to Moscow, the complete surrounding of Kiev, etc.

A radio review broadcast from Berlin on July 30 is particularly characteristic. Here is what the reviewer said:

"Possibly it is sometimes hard for us to imagine on what large scales operations are conducted here. In the west the depth of the front reached 40 kilometers and at the most 100, while here the front stretches to a depth of 300 and more kilometers. Then the front stretched for 400 kilometers, while today it is six times longer. Without smashing the enemy's striking force, territorial conquests mean nothing. The march on Moscow will give the German people nothing until the living military force of the enemy has been destroyed."

And the flunkeys echo the words of their Berlin taskmasters. On July 31, for instance, the Finnish newspaper

····

stolic the actuality is the second of the solution of the state store and contract of the budgets and the state of the budgets nert einer som enore dessus systemister bedater ressourch den eds geda pheadmanada index of the entrement of the Receiver and the second s NOT THE THE REAL BOOMER, I AND = 48.56 + 2.57 + 2.66 + 6.08 + 2.67 + 2.682,50 615 000 state of the second second second second and and the second of the second s i si Tibera 18 . . 41 (M) (P) (P) al de activitation de la construction Reference de la construction de la c the second start no ilingo douvies androps 1995 - College 1995 - College 1996 - College 1997 - Col exage address grapped and the end of the second states of the second states of the second states of the second The plan we are shared and the second s

Digitized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

5

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 _ - -Generated on 2025-03-24 21:33 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized / <u>Uosi Suomi</u> declared that "Not a single Finnish or German soldier should be sacrificed merely for achieving a speed record or to capture a few well known places. One must make haste slowly."

- 12 -

Indeed, willy-nilly the Nazis now have to "make haste slowly." The results of six weeks of war irrefutably prove that Hitler's plans for a blitz victory have collapsed. The initial advantage gained by the Mazis, thanks to their sudden and predatory assault on the U.S.S.R., is now lost. German units have suffered tremendous casualties, which seriously sap the strength of the Nazi troops. Their morale declines as, instead of the anticipated military picnic, they encounter death and destruction. And finally, the Nazis have failed to The joint action of the armed avoid a war on two fronts. forces of the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain have become a real and telling factor.

Naturally, it is still too soon to speak of the final results of the tense battles being waged along the huge stretch of front. The fight will be most stubborn and the Germans will use frenzied efforts to realize at least part of the promised program of brilliant success. But we gaze confidently ahead: our resistance strengthens day by day and our ripostes are ever stronger and on a greater scale.

General Erfurt, chief of the military history department of the German General Staff, ends his book <u>Victory With</u> <u>Complete Destruction of the Enemy</u> with the following utterance: "When one wishes to gain victories, and big victories, one must always risk a little."

Hitler wanted inordinately big successes and he risked too much. There can be no doubt that the retribution will be as great as the risk.

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

1

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:28 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

а Л

-ich barne is streamt, as an i work to be annoted in a state of the second second and the subsequence of the state of the second state of the state of the second state of the second state of the and a find that the second first of the second of the 4.00

- - r ...

when could be a set on the set of a will be also been compared behavioral to a the same sale to be a late that the set of a enti arentalit ana revenia a la colla della d and on Alfred to Appla and the structure of paylor filled in And the start of the second start of the secon States Science and Market Sciences and Sciences and Sciences and Sciences

an tea la administration ann an thais an tar an teachar an teachar Rodammon apprint a statistication of the sta en la kara de la composition de la comp e solate a construction en el 123 e qui tra seconda de la construction de la construction de la construction de the second of the second se Constant get at the

. . .

en (ante ante a contra 12 4 25 7 - -. . . 1. 21 ••••

And always that a little of the second s The second se 100.000

Forest as one forest and the set of the set : nens sal noltiR dam col dam col dam col dam col 42

Digitized by Gougle

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA :

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 21:29 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-qoo

RED ARMY RETAKES TWO TOWNS

- 13 -

The Soviet press today reported the recapture of the German occupied towns "N" and "V" by Red Army tanks, infantry and artillery.

Strong German forces occupying the town of "N" had heavily fortified all its approaches. Soviet forces were commanded by Red Army officer Viaznikov, who ordered heavy tanks to attack the town on three sides while the infantry launched a direct assault. Two groups of light tanks were detailed to out-flank and destroy the anti-tank guns.

After brief artillery preparation, the Red Army tanks advanced. Enemy artillery opened fire and Nazi bombers attacked the advancing forces without success.

Soviet anti-aircraft gunners repulsed the enemy aircraft and brought down two planes. Cutting behind the town, Red Army tanks entered it and directed point blank fire at the enemy. The German infantry fled in disorder.

At least 25 German armored cars, 10 heavy and 30 light tanks were put Aut of action. The enemy suffered extremely heavy losses: Red Army troops wiped out one regiment and two entire field artillery battalions.

* * * * *

After several days of stubborn fighting a German tank unit had occupied "V." The Nazis fortified their positions in the town and trained artillery on all its approaches.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:29 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

1

A BOT THE ALLETAL ALL LAND

- 12 -

The Savid: Tebs fount motivation is save build to a ferman peoplet of the set of the Statement 101 Learn to David, a Canet Statement and the set of the s

Second Sec

is a first to a structure recommendation for the data of the second structure of t

tonnoni, the second contract of the second co

int int interventions and intervention intervention intervention intervention
intervention intervention intervention intervention intervention
intervention intervention intervention intervention
intervention intervention intervention
intervention intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
intervention
interventi
intervention
intervention
intervention
in

(*) (*) (*) (*) (*)

Autors in the second second for a second for a second second second second second second second second second s Autor had not not not not the literal second s

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:29 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Digitized by Gougle

A Red Army unit commanded by Colonel Grachev was ordered to dislodge the Germans from the town. After three hours of artillery preparation, Red Army advance units approached the town while anti-tank guns opened fire on the belfries and lofts where enemy machineguns were stationed.

Vanguard units commanded by Major Grigorenko advanced into the town. Platoons under Junior Lieutenants Chemodanov and Shelekhov fought with especial success, destroying seven enemy machineguns and two armored cars. The Germans could not withstand the attack and began to retreat. Within two hours after the assault began, Red Army forces held the town.

The Germans left behind 400 dead, four tanks, 12 pieces of artillery, 16 machineguns, five trucks, 42 carts and a large quantity of ammunition. One hundred and twelve Nazi soldiers and one colonel were taken prisoner.

* * * * *

The Soviet press reported today that a German bomber containing the bodies of the entire crew has been fished out of the Moscow River, where it crashed after three-fourths of one wing was sheared off by a balloon cable during the German raid on the night of August 10. Its cargo of bombs was still intact. The body of the Nazi commander was decorated with the Iron Cross and the insignia "Narvik--1940."

* * * * *

Digitizen by Gougle

The new Katta-Kurgan reservoir in the Zariavshan Valley, biggest construction job ever undertaken in the Uzbek S.S.R., was formally put into service yesterday one year ahead of schedule, the Moscow press reports. Its waters will irrigate new cotton plantations in wide desert areas near Bukhara and Samarkand.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

<u>.</u>

3 Real Army as it a constanting by to being theory was endered builded on a second of the source of the source of the source of symbols of the sources of the source of the source of sources which the sources are sponge the on the balance of the source of the source of the on the balance of the source of th

Waterson (201) - areasonadad (2011a)ar officionegoto deviation of comparent (2010a) areasonal (2011a)areasonal (2010a) areasonal (2010a) - areasonal (2010a) areasonal (2010a) areasonal (2010a) - areasonal (2010a) (2010a) areasonal (2010a) - areasonal (2010a) (2010a) (2010a) areasonal (2010a) (2010a

A set a

建筑 化合金

Preventer (absorbed a) the constant boutes
 Preventer (action of constant) boutes
 Preventer (action of constant) boutes
 Preventer (boutes) and the constant boutes
 Preventer (boutes) and the constant boutes (boutes)
 ### 8 9 8 8 E

intervent in the single action in the state of the second se

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

••••••

Digilized by Google

Russin, Embassy) of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

jo.

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:31 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

Information Bulleton AUG 28 1941 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIDEADY

Washington, D.C.

Friday, August 15, 1941

No. 28

The Front on August 13 - 14	Page
Evening Communique, August 13 Morning Communique, August 14	1 3
Pravda: German Losses on the Central Front	4
At the Front and Behind the Lines	
Soviet Airmen Describe Cernavoda Bombing	7
Soviet Artillery Repulses Nazi Tanks	8
Tactics of Encirclement	9
Pravda: Forced Confessions of the Enemy	12

1 21 -4

Littler, Mirste 35, 1041

it is max to start ell 1 .-Server and second random C Server and second random C ALC: NO D. ... second to a set with an ertit of another of the manipation - Check Hard Andrew Brand Sovies Aina E Intestito . Cartevola Politici Sector Artillets in a sector sector 1-1-1 cross freident to assist What I walk Si.

Digilized by Google

THE FRONT ON AUGUST 13 - 14

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, August 14.

Evening Communique, August 13

On August 13 our troops fought against the enemy in the directions of Kaekisalmi, Staraya Russa, Smolensk and Belaya Tserkov.

A few days ago our troops evacuated Smolensk.

Our airforce continued operations against enemy troops and attacked enemy airdromes. On August 12, forty-three German planes were shot down. Our losses were 35 planes.

One of our submarines sank a German oil tanker of about 15,000 tons in the Baltic Sea.

* * * * *

As previously reported (in the Evening Communique of August 12), ships and airplanes of the Baltic Fleet recently sank four enemy torpedo boats and several transports. A convoy of German ships was observed by our reconnaissance planes at dawn in sector "N" of the Baltic Sea. Our planes and torpedo boats set out to intercept the enemy.

Finding escape impossible, the Nazis prepared for battle against our planes and boats. The German torpedo boats,



Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

L. f. Trans. No. 1926 MDH

Sovie Angust 1. 191703

EL JEUSPA, DUPANCESSOC TOUREUM

Continuent (1) an accept found on the stars of the stars

The Lease Declary available of the second sec

Our sinfors - cusi specification (crean) - constant - shi shtadred viron) - cusi On rigurd 12, (cr -- crean) - Chron (doma Will - crean (sp 2008 - crean)) phana

មិកដាល់ដឹងសំរោះ ដែលសំរោះ ដែលសំរោះ ដែលសំរោះ ដែលសំរោះ ដែលសំរាន អ្នកសំរាន អ្នកសំរាន អ្នកសំរាន អ្នកសំរាន អ្នកសំរាន សំរោះ ដែលជាតិ 15 ភ្លាសិលកកសំរា

An preservation of a start (the set of the first of the f

Finding acore constitle, the Freins Freins Frei battle against othe glouse and bouch. She controlistics,

Digitized by Gougle

after covering the transports with a smokescreen, sped to counter-attack. Two of our torpedo boats dashed to meet them while the others attacked the transports. The enemy torpedo boats, unable to face our heavy machineguns and artillery, laid down a second smokescreen and retreated.

The Soviet torpedo boats launched their torpedoes at the transports, one of which was badly hit and began to list to port. German troops and officers were distinctly observed milling in panic about the transport's deck. Artillery and caissons loaded on the deck slid into the sea. A second torpedo hit the ship amidships and broke it in two. Five minutes later it disappeared beneath the surface.

While the torpedo boats were attacking the first transport, a second transport was trying to get out of range, but at this point Soviet planes appeared over the scene of battle. Despite heavy German anti-aircraft fire, they boldly attacked the Nazi ships. There was a powerful explosion and black smoke hid the transport. After several minutes, when the smoke cleared, only wreckage and a large patch of oil were observed floating on the water.

The Nazi torpedo boats also suffered. One of them was hit by a shell at point blank range. Two others were overtaken by Soviet torpedo boats and sunk. The fourth torpedo boat fled at full speed, swerving repeatedly to dodge our

Digilized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

- 2 -

wither eovering the prosterwith a contract, aped to eounter-attack. The out correcters include to neet then while the others of whitthe transporte. The energy torgedo shouts, unable to r to car heavy mentioneums and cotiliers, laid down a secret beavy and and antiliers.

The Series to a lotosti hormond their porpulation of the in- **Leangerts**, and if is in this filly hit and hear to list in ours. Cerese to a fill officere whethould behaved willing in point in a light comparison data. Artiflery and discreptions in the figure of the test in the test parameter of the fill into the test is well fill parameter of the fill into the test is well fill parameter of the second is not in the test of the one. Fill and the second is a second is a second of the second is the second of the conduction of the second is a second of the second of

Mid. the transmit forder the subsective fibre fibre and part, a sector is the subscript form to the order fibre base from the transmit operated even the order of Mathin Maphes same the subscript transmit transmit streng the bolais scool of the Max annual to the an environit streng the bolais scool of the Max annual to the sector of the strategies with the strength of the sector of the sector of the strategies with the strategies with the sector of the strategies with the sector of the sector of the sector of the strategies with the sector of the sector of the sector of the strategies with the sector of the sector of the sector.

The has boy of hours and an addressed. The of the states was out by a sholl of the boysed benefits and a state from taken by Soviet horped. Fosts and odds. More founds for pede been flod et full more, av sting repeatedly to dogge cur-

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.sc239088 Public Domain, Google-digitized / Generated on 2025-03-24 21:33 GMT

Digitized by Gougle

- 3 -

airplanes, but its maneuvering failed. A direct bomb hit blew it to pieces. Soviet air and sea pilots of the Baltic Fleet in this battle destroyed an important German infantry unit, including artillery, tanks, airplanes and trucks.

Morning Communique, August 14

On the night of August 13 nothing of importance occurred at the front.

Our aircraft, in cooperation with ground forces, continued to strike at enemy moto-mechanized units, infantry and airdromes.

* * * * *

Zdenek Firlinger, Minister of Czechoslovakia in the U.S.S.R., and J.H. Retinger, Polish Charge d'Affaires in the U.S.S.R., arrived at Moscow August 13, the Soviet press reported.

Both were greeted on their arrival by Acting Chief of Protocol of the People's Commissariat of Foreign Affairs Molochkov, Assistant Chief of the Fourth European Department of the People's Commissariat of Foreign Affairs Pushkin, the British Ambassador at Moscow Sir Stafford Cripps and members of the Embassy staff, the Minister of Yugoslavia at Moscow Milan Gavrilovitch, and the Polish Military Mission to the U.S.S.R. headed by Brigadier General Sigismund Szisko-Bogusz.



airplanes, but its in thir failed. A lirest both hit blead it to plobes. Soviet - and not plote of the altic Ploot in this battle docters is a injertime Occurs lifetic; with, isolading artitlet a set, airplanes and theolog.

Martaran paine diama

on the number of the light have of 100000000 courses at the front.

Our sirriors, Spinten With Street, Bos-Usual to side to modestcharin Luiss, Intentry and

法法的保护

Sconeb first introduct of Candisollor light in the second state in the second secon

Both we consistent of their original by Arthad Giller of Entered of the constant of the Arthad Giller of Molechker, Assistent of the Arthad Miller, an Diperson of the People's boot that of Persistent Function Diperson writish Ambersed to new Gir Starter's Treps and tesh to of the Maharay ataly, we diminist of Treps level with the line Garilloviton, and the Polyation Plants of Treps and tesh to biller Garilloviton, and the Polyation Plants of Treps and tesh with Artistic Restriction of Polyation Plants of the line Garilloviton, and the Polyation Plants of Treps and the second of the Starts of Polyation Plants of the Webser Garilloviton and the Polyation Plants of Treps and the Webser Restriction of Polyation Plants of Treps and the Webser Restriction of Polyation Plants of the Plants of the Webser Restriction of Polyation Plants of the Plants of the Webser Restriction of Polyation Plants of the Plants of the Webser Restriction of Polyation Plants of the Plants of the Webser Restriction of Plants of Plants of Treps of the Plants of the Webser Restriction of the Plants of the Plants of the Webser Restriction of the Plants of the Plants of the Plants of the Webser Restriction of the Plants of the Plants of the Plants of the Webser Restriction of the Plants of the Plants of the Plants of the Webser Restriction of the Plants of the Plants of the Plants of the Webser Restriction of the Plants of the Plants of the Plants of the Webser Restriction of the Plants of the

é.

Digilized by Gougle

People's Commissar of Foreign Affairs Vyacheslav Molotov received J.H. Retinger, Polish Charge d'Affaires in the U.S.S.R. on August 14, the Soviet press reported today.

GERMAN LOSSES ON THE CENTRAL FRONT

The authoritative Soviet newspaper Pravda yesterday published the following article on German losses in the western direction:

The German offensive is breaking against the mighty rebuff of the Red Army, which is wearing down the German forces. Many German divisions have been annihilated in the western direction. Dozens of other divisions, after several engagements with the Red Army, have lost almost half, and some more than half, of their effectives. The Red Army is able to make public to the whole world the names of German divisions that have felt the strength of Soviet arms.

In fighting in the Nevel direction on July 8 the 464th and 453rd Infantry Regiments, belonging to the 253rd German Infantry Division, were completely wiped out. By July 28 this division had lost over 60 percent of its strength.

The llOth Infantry Division arrived at the front on July 23. Beginning July 24, this division took part in fighting in the Nevel direction. It first entered action without its full complement of men, at only 65 to 70 percent of its normal strength. Within a few days the division was at less than PBmpl to Counterer of Parely Advisto Verticatev Dilotov
() Interest in Counterer, Polish Cherge a Arriver in the U.S.D.R.
- Interest (A) the Cortet state reported to Cart.

THO S. LUTTLE OF THE GRADE LIVESS

- 1 A

No. Somean militative is no akine , which the winging
If the Red Aray, which is populated in the distance fores.
If a conditions have been satisfied in the distance of the distanc

A start in the level of stren to due to the fact a set for the fortheast, but with the the fact (such and the streng up a but here is the streng of the and the strength of the strength.

Digitized by Gougle

half normal strength, and by the first days of August retreated and was forced to admit that it had lost its fighting capacity.

- 5 -

The 14th Motorized Division during 10 days' fighting in the Vitebsk direction lost 60 killed and wounded soldiers out of every 100 stormtroopers.

By July 30 only 42 tanks were left in the 20th German Tank Division. The 10th German Tank Division lost its tanks altogether and became a peculiar "tank unit without tanks."

As a result of several days' fighting in the Smolensk direction most companies of the 12th Nazi Tank Division lost up to 70 percent of their strength.

The 7th German Tank Division within a short period lost between 40 and 60 percent of its strength under the blows of Soviet bombers. It lost its fighting capacity and was withdrawn to the rear to be reformed, as were the 121st Infantry Division, the 206th Division and many others.

The 20th Motorized Division during the week of July 16 - 23 lost 30 to 40 percent of its strength. On the night of July 27, to save the situation, even the headquarters company was sent into action. Over half the division's equipment was destroyed.

The 18th Motorized Division also lost half its men and equipment. The debacle of the 5th Division in the same direction was reported earlier. Of the 28th Infantry Division, half the companies have only one officer apiece. The 137th Division, which arrived in the Smolensk direction late in July, was thrown into action immediately as it dismounted from its trucks. In two days the division had less than half its men left.

Digitized by Gougle

By July 1. (A teric ward 1 ft in the 20th General Tank Division, " the General Tehn Duvision Last "ton tanks altoenther and on a peculiter (tark anti-cout renkout)

An elle son very segui licinsity in the Schenkuch Minketion of the second point 101 1221 fout fiviation lout to to 70 process sites sites with the

(b) The four of the second state state with a summer parter (2000) and and 40 and 51 and 51 the state states of and the 2000 movies for here, 5, 35 the state states of a second to the 2000 of the total second to the second total state total total and on, should be set the second total.

The Site is a case Drynnen String Site version 2015 [0 - 23 loss 30] and pressent of 158 readership of the school of roly 27, to show the literity. Even that to require the school of upped telessent. Or a calf the Siver of a septement wat category.

The size with the short outs such ways lost of the dealer

wilpsint. The distribution is the state and dy allow and the conditions of theodolic Estanty Division, built the energy of the converse of the distribution of the dy alone theodol of the the converse distribution dely. weathrows into an elementarily as it discounted that into the the the distribution defined itset into the theodol of the first of the discounted distribuinto the the the the second distribution defined the integers.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

1

Digitized by Gougle

Particularly heavy losses were suffered by SS divisions. The llth and 30th SS Divisions were sent to the area of Mogilev. The deadly fire of Soviet artillery, tanks and infantry wiped out thousands of Nazis. Among the first to be annihilated were the pontoon and signals battalions of the 30th Division. By the end of July, the remnants of both divisions were withdrawn from the front and hastily sent to the rear. Between July 9 and 16, the so-called "Imperial" 3rd SS Division lost from 32 to 50 percent of its strength.

- 6 -

At the River Drut, the 18th Infantry Brigade of the 18th Tank Division lost 70 percent of its strength. By the end of July the 18th Division had no more than 40 percent of its men left.

The 17th Motorized Division twice lost its entire complement of officers in the course of fighting. On July 9, one of its regiments was practically annihilated in the Lepel direction. By July 21, the 52nd Infantry Division had lost over 50 percent of its effectives. Both the 34th and 36th Infantry Regiments, which belonged to the 27th Motorized Division, were practically wiped out in fighting in the Lepel direction. Soon the whole division ceased to exist altogether.

The list of German divisions which "won so many victories" could be extended. The finest German divisions have been either annihilated or bled white. The German Command is hurling fresh reserves into battle. It sends its routed divisions to the rear, reorganizes them and once more sends them to the front.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:33 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

5

Pointical structure that a locate with star by BB division. In a lith and join of the contractant with rest to the street of logilor. The there of the is the street of infantity wined new constants of Homis. Among the first to be antibilated in the constant of Homis, Among the first to be antibilated in the constant of July, the remains of both site apple with the street of July, the remains of both is real of the to be street of the termine of the site and the street of the termine of the first of the reaction with the street of the termine of the reaction of the termine of the street of the rescale of the street of the rescale of the street of

35. 10. Since Dividing Winter Loss the satisfies of the intervence of the interve

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Google

AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

7 -

Soviet Airmen Describe Cernavoda Bombing

Details of the Red Airforce bombing of the Cernavoda railway bridge across the Danube River were reported in statements in the Soviet press today by Navigator Lieutenant Zhuravlev and Pilot Lieutenant Popkov, both of whom participated in the operation.

Lieutenant Zhuravlev's statement follows:

My crew had orders to strike the first blow at the Cernavoda bridge. We took off for our flight toward evening. It was fine flying weather and shortly before sunset we sighted the Rumanian shore. Night was falling and the Rumanian and German anti-aircraft batteries guarding the bridge failed to observe us.

The moon distinctly lit up the girders of the bridge. Ten minutes before we reached our target Pilot Evdokimov cut off the plane's motors and we descended silently to the altitude required for bombing. When the bridge appeared in the bombsight we released several large high-explosive bombs.

As the plane was turning I saw the flame of the bomb explosions lighting up the central spans of the bridge. Gunner Anishenko, one of the members of our crew, also distinctly saw the direct hit made by our bombs. Only after the explosions did the enemy anti-aircraft open fire. AF THE FACTY Smd RETE D THE FILTER

Soviet Airmon Decoritos Correveda Baining

Jordan (C. C. Bhe Red Airfords Bothlin of the Controls relively folder income the Dambé Miver with repaired in statemarks in the foliat press today by Havington Mautotic in state-Smuuri e of Ficol Linds temp Popier, with of whot purbledpace in the test with

istolici, dramodace oftested contact (isti

 Letwissing the second of strike the firms hiew at the Germand, which the tool off for our filthic toward evening.
 Second () right restrict and chortly bolore cannet of it is
 Second () there, () the way folding and the Rumanian (a)
 There are - freed to batteries restrict prediction (a)
 The second () the batteries restrict to be define to be define to restrict.

When it the problem of the structure of the function. It is not the formation of the structure of the structure of a local structure of the structure of the structure is the structure of the structure of the structure is the structure of the structure of the structure.

>> leme is leme who beneting I and on. Paure of the tranemploritions is not at up the comparis means of the bridges. Thus withwokes is not the new sets of not error, also distincted to an at who had not by our burdet. Only close the axploatous is the engene and --alrender oper fire.

Digitized by Google

Pilot Lieutenant Popkov made the following statement:

My plane followed Zhuravlev's. Our crew had previously bombed Rumanian military objectives 15 times. We took part in the bombardment of Constanta, Ploesti and other places.

The raid on Cernavoda was carried out at night. Leaving Constanta, we climbed to a high altitude and soon reached our objective. I guided the plane directly over the target, and when the plane jolted I knew it meant that our navigator had released our bomb load. After a moment he reported that the pattern of bomb bursts covered the target.

At this point I sighted German fighters taking to the air. Hiding in the clouds, we evaded the Heinkels and reached our airdrome safely.

At dawn six planes commanded by Senior Lieutenant Kovalev again bombed the bridge. They succeeded in setting fire to and destroying the oil pipe running under its lower planking. The final blow was delivered by a group of Soviet dive bombers, commanded by Red Airforce man Pereverzev. All planes which participated in this action returned safely to their bases and today are bombing other enemy objectives.

Soviet Artillery Repulses Nazi Tanks

The Soviet press today reported that Red Army forces in the vicinity of "N" had successfully repulsed a Nazi tank attack with serious losses for the enemy.

An artillery regiment commanded by Red Army man Eremenko was defending a position at "N." Soviet scouts reported that German tanks were massing in a forest near the Red Army positions. Precise information on the enemy's forces now being available, the Soviet batteries prepared to go into action in a night battle.



Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Pilot Linter, i venue l'estallunit, statut 1

Ny plane fail as a curiovist for even hat previously bombed Rumenian culture of cotiver 15 times. The optimization the bombardmunters' 2004 and cotic curio there been.

The solution is the extrined of as offic. Let of **Donetante**, w without is it **limite** to the test to a the test of **Donetive**. The solution is in the solution of the limit of the when the plots is in the solution of the test of the limit of the release one toot to the test of the test of the limit of the release one toot to the test of the test of the limit of the limi

21 dest contract contracter; Strifter 10 contracter to contracter emits bomber distroying contracter; that is solution; The final biow set contracter; that is a solution; escond of the contracter; that is the biologic problement of the contracter; that is the biologic solution of the contracter; the biologic biologic contracter; the biologic biologic contracter; the biologic contracter; the biologic contracter; the biologic biologic contracter; the biologic contracter; the biologic contracter; the biologic biologic contracter; the biologic contracter; the biologic contracter; the biologic biologic contracter; the biologic contracter; the biologic contracter; the biologic contracter; the biologic biologic contracter; the
An armiller release commended 's service relation and and defending a point of ',' first relation of and Names bases were and the little little has and that we have and tions. Freciss information of the output to relation that available, the Sector for 'Ose went to the information in emembers better.

•

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:34 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

Digilized by Gougle

As night fell the enemy machines began to advance and emerged directly in front of the camouflaged guns of a Red Army unit commanded by Captain Glushchenko. Soviet artillerymen allowed the enemy to advance to within 400 - 500 meters, at which point several Red Army guns opened fire simultaneously.

- 9 -

A gun crew commanded by Red Army man Kudryashev put three Nazi tanks out of action. Observing that several of their machines had been destroyed, the advancing German tankists slowed down for a moment. That moment was enough for the Soviet gunners to disable four more tanks. The accurate fire of Red Army artillery definitely discouraged the Nazis.

Now the Nazis veered to the left, only to fall under the fire of a fully camouflaged right flank artillery battery. The Nazi tanks presented an excellent target for two Red Army batteries.

Regrouping their forces, the Germans once again rushed the Soviet batteries. This attack was also repulsed with heavy enemy losses. The battle, which lasted several hours, resulted in destruction of 32 Nazi tanks.

TACTICS OF ENCIRCLEMENT

The following analysis of Red Army tactics against Nazi tank attacks was written for the Soviet press by Colonel Boltin, Soviet military writer:

One of the most involved and difficult of all military maneuvers is a break-through to their own lines by troops which have been surrounded by the enemy.

Troops caught in this position are, of course, without supplies or communications and without possibility of rein-

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:34 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

.. 9 ...

In the conversation by non-anty non-builty actor put be a back of action. Observing the covers, of their been controyed, the asymptic former built at for a second thead of the rest was enough for the second thead of the right for the second the second for the second of the leaf the second of the leaf of the leaf of the second of the leaf of the leaf of the leaf of the

For the Prois vected to the Lock, and Call write the first of a fully denoutleyer right fluck architery battery. The of actuar progent as a condition, target for two for any: a torics.

Regrouping their forder, the Commutting Education and a second state of the second state of the second s

TACTICS OF SUCTORS IN TACTOR

The following unitation of the Angle and Lar Arminic grain — Atheness was written for the States for the Gol well — Utim, Soviets allitery writter:

One of the most involved of the fifth is a shift of the fither with a shift of the second of the sec

Troops church in this position of , or an ice, ... Shing c

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

4

forcement. They must rely entirely on their own courage and cool-headedness and their commander's knowledge of military strategy. Troops that possess these assets may often not only emerge safely from the situation, but inflict heavy losses on the enemy in the process.

The mobile action of modern warfare creates an ever present danger of encirclement for both large and small units. Red Army units have already learned never to lose their heads when surrounded. The three following instances, selected from many during recent fighting, illustrate successful tactics on the part of small, large and medium units surrounded by the enemy:

1. A platoon commanded by Sergeant Savchenko, with only eight men left after an engagement, was retreating to a new position when it found itself cut off by an enemy force of 75 soldiers. The platoon had already exhausted all its rifle ammunition and grenades. Instead of surrendering, Savchenko's men spread out and charged the enemy with their bayonets. The attack was so unexpected that the Germans retreated in confusion and the Red Army men succeeded in breaking through the German position and escaping.

This illustrates the great possibilities of bold and decisive action on a shifting and confused battlefield.

2. In action at "P" an advanced force of German tanks and motorized infantry broke into the positions of one of our infantry regiments. This first Nazi force was completely destroyed by our fire. Meanwhile, our scouts reported the approach of a large enemy tank column, followed by infantry. Our reserves were placed in position for a counter-attack, and as soon as the enemy tanks were engaged, our regiment attacked the enemy infantry, cutting it off from the tanks and routing

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:34 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

have been on the deal of the line view of the part of the state of the costillo fo enteriorada incluira e contrato in terroria de of collitery with son mostly year another function subscript of the att symplecter early and to be the top and the second to the top be owned is seen in all thinks all

teva de calcora ecretant dociminar in introduce ado sugget which would be normal functional that it is a writing both body indistribution product introduct in the product of the product interpretation of the product of the produc no askingt betweene stead all graft. The state science of and the short we sail would a set 2 Carton

The fit for period and the bar allow the second ven a of suiteritie and , dataset to 27 to varoi ve ao no el Tio ces Tieve. office set (is interside therein is for crossed a sector of enclosed as a consect at the there will the Ar Pareciels. At a t t - Lie Starrage, a travected in avertucion CERTER AND THE REPORT and a set franklin at an ad belower 191 Con Man and Man

1 20 1 1 1 B 1 1 1 the DI AL TO HARITIZE BARAR SHETH OAL at inside a required fra pairies of the set of the stars

3. So of a "P" at asymptotic time of decise tentral and notarise to a probably to block of any solution of any of our block of the tentral of any tentral of any tentral of any block of tentral of the tentral of any tentral of any of the block of tentral of the tentral of the tentral of the tentral of the block of tentral of the tentral of the tentral of the tentral of the block of tentral of the tentral of the tentral of the tentral of the block of tentral of tentral of the tentral of the tentral of tentral o with a compact a compact, climate i in the parameter with in the compact, solute, solute of a compact of a compact of a compact, solute, solute of a compact ins , Sector - nothing of the solt was all of the solt solt and

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

2 . . .

4. dB1 a 20

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:34 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

÷

Digitized by Gougle

it. Under direct fire of our artillery, the enemy tanks found it impossible to assist their infantry effectively.

This illustrates how a mobile enemy attempting to carry out an encirclement may itself be surrounded and destroyed.

3. One of our infantry divisions was holding defense positions along an extended front. The approach of a strong column of German tanks was reported. Anticipating Nazi "smashthrough" tactics against his lightly held line, the Soviet commander decided to allow the Germans to pass without serious resistance --- with the happy impression that they were surrounding the Red Army forces.

About 300 tanks passed through our lines about evening and, as had been expected, bivouacked at a strategic point to the rear of our division, bunching closely together in a small wood. Soviet scouts kept close watch on the enemy, and as soon as night fell units of our division began to surround the wood on all sides. Several batteries of artillery were brought up and placed for point blank fire against the enemy tanks. Seemingly lulled by overconfidence, the Germans failed to detect our division's activities during the night.

At dawn our batteries opened fire. The greatest confusion was caused among the enemy. Some tanks got under way and attempted to escape, but not one broke through. All 300 were destroyed.

This action illustrated both the value of surprise and the advantage to be gained by attacking the enemy at a place and time of one's own choice.

All these examples show that the independence and initiative displayed by Soviet units -- large or small -- when thrown on their own resources often stagger and confuse the Nazi military mind.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

instruction of the intervention of the second se

 This illustry is hit a subility discussed with symplety and copy of our an emotypication of the lifest servery description of the sub-an emotypication.

3. One entropy divisions was bolding defended worktions along a construct. The sportage of a strong olding of German costs stronghed. Character basis through sectors is the stronghed of the strong ormals to the offs. Act to defend the strong refittence -- to the brigg light strong the strong varinformation of the strong light strong the strong varconducted to the strong light strong strong varconducted to the strong strong strong varconducted to the strong strong strong strong varstrong strong str

int in the real of the much out its control as a security of the second its and the second of the real of the second second interview of the real of the real of the second of the real of the second of the real of the

South and the second of the

(bas sublequer for stary off productions) and includes of \$150 and years of functional straight. An activate st.

what is a contra-

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Nazi bafflement was revealingly described by the <u>Stockholms Tidningen</u> correspondent with the Germans on the eastern front, who wrote:

"In France, when a military unit was surrounded, it drew the logical conclusion and surrendered. But the Russians keep on fighting as long as one of them can still crook a finger.

"German soldiers are dumfounded to see Russian tankists climb out of their machines to unlimber guns or make repairs under a hail of bullets.

"The Russians never surrender, and the usual German technique of undermining enemy morale by overwhelming attacks has resulted in a complete fiasco in the east."

FORCED CONFESSIONS OF THE ENEMY

The Soviet newspaper <u>Pravda</u> under the above title printed the following article, here reproduced in part, concerning the role of the German press in the war:

The contradictory fabrications of Nazi propaganda in connection with the most recent failures of the German blitzkrieg on the eastern front testify to the embarrassment and uneasiness that Hitler is experiencing today. For the first time since the outbreak of the war a number of valuable admissions as to the state of German morale were printed recently in the official Nazi organ, <u>Voelkischer Beobachter</u>, which referred threateningly to those Germans who are alarmed by the obvious lack of success of Nazi blitz plans.

Digilized by Gougle

had ber her as whe revolitionly decaded by 4 -Stockholm, Tidnen, A - purchparant with the Opternation choir

int of the thorn dredens

*In Friend, A number failery fault on addressing to draw his include of realistical suprementation fail factors have an electric of realistical order of the realistic factor.

Promise to see within the confident to so lossed brights alime of the sites to unliking gubb of the scales had as wall of the same

Provide the second contraction, and the unique formula which and the second contraction of the second second second second contraction of the second seco

ANNER ANT LA CONTRACT

ndo La Companya da Marina da Anglia Marina da La Marina da Nana Sana da Marina. A marina da Marina da Marina da Marina da Marina da Marina da Marina. Marina da Marina da Marina da Marina da Marina da Marina da Marina.

() and () and

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

- - -

In an editorial titled "The Most Dangerous Enemy," the <u>Voelkischer Beobachter</u> was forced to admit the bankruptcy of Hitler's hopes for an early victory over the Soviet Union. The editorial then proceeds to try to prove that Hitler never prophecied a "lightning war!"

The Italian fascist writer, Virginio Gayda, has raised the question whether Hitler committed a blunder in attacking the Soviet Union. It goes without saying that in Gayda's opinion Hitler is infallible. Yet the very fact that the word "blunder" was not only uttered but actually printed in the fascist press is significant.

Nazi communiques and newspaper articles of late have taken to admitting the enormous difficulties encountered in their fight against the U.S.S.R. These admissions run counter to everything that they reported or predicted previously.

In the aforementioned article the <u>Voelkischer Beobachter</u> writes: "Today in the East we realize how far the Bolsheviks! war preparation had been carried. Soviet troops are still putting up stiff resistance and are throwing new materiel into the fighting."

The Nazi newspaper <u>Berliner Lokal-Anzeiger</u> said: "To smash or even weaken the Bolshevik might is a herculean task."

Confusion and discomfort also permeate the Nazis' propaganda concerning their war aims. The <u>Voelkischer Beobach-</u> <u>ter</u> continues to write about this war being fought for the "salvation of Europe from Bolshevism." But the <u>Schwartze Korps</u>, in a much discussed article titled "The Salvation of Germany," recently declared that the old slogan no longer fits the situation. This abrupt change of tone was doubtless caused a aftertal theles the the line that I materials Ebourt, " the

<u>en-bla desir ferdarah in</u> and streed to a laborah baadaan da ar ekonomistika rahada da sheke birtenwer the Corteg. ekonomistika horez es te tar terene blag idikler pever

Plicit chartph10 - Sector

indified fact for them, "bride to the provided of the pro

ant constructions and television and of a construction of the first Dataset of sectorizing the construction of a value of the sector of the sector first and such as a sector of the sector of the construction of the first and such as a sector of the basis of the sector
The first of behaviors from a complete with the <u>forest of the second of</u>

Southering and disconficts in the second state of the first of the second state of the

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

by the enormous losses on the eastern front. Whole regiments and divisions have been wiped out, whereas the Nazis had expected a mere military parade.

Goebbels' reports of victory are no longer given credence by his readers. Nazi propaganda is compelled to prepare the German population for ever greater difficulties in the war.

That is why the <u>Frankfurter Zeitung</u> wrote the other day: "We must make great sacrifices to achieve results in the east. We realize that Germany's fate is at stake."

A growing feeling of alarm and hopelessness is sweeping over the German people as the R_ed Army strikes back boldly at Hitler's troops. This is the most important conclusion to be drawn from the forced admissions of the Nazi press.

* * * * *

The Red Army newspaper <u>Krasnaia</u> <u>Zvezda</u> yesterday reported destruction of a Nazi headquarters by Red Army artillery.

Observers sighted pillboxes near village "V." Motorcycles were seen coming and going. The observers discovered that these pillboxes protected an enemy headquarters, the approaches to which were brilliantly lighted at night by searchlights and star shells.

Red Army artillery quickly concentrated its fire on the headquarters, which was reduced to ruins. Shattered fortifications and German bodies were later found on the site. Two tanks and several motor cars were found nearby, with smashed machineguns, mortars and officers' dispatch cases containing valuable documents. by the endrates four the subary from the factor estimates in divisions four the second stands and divisions for the second stands for the second stands for the second stands of the second stand stands of the second stan

dooblell.com (contraction) contractions and contractor contractor of by bits resident contraction on the state of contraction of the mean restricts General population.

Diame and some and the <u>officiency of the boots of the boots of</u> the office of the security of

A Tradit and a second of antipole and a broad a second in antipole in a structure for a second of the second of the second and a second of the second second of the seco

用,你们们的。"

Approximate variables of a second straight of the second sec

Observe is a sub-contract accordent to the set of the s

Hedguarters, which is noticely in the term of the site of the hedguarters, which is related to relate. There are 1, refTftbitions and Gammar is varied to in the differ. The bities and several and over the veried to the several for readinguage with an equilation to be with the differ with heguna, with an equilation to be with the differ with heguna.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

nd and

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:34 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

Russia Embassy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Information Bulletingerstry OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Washington, D.C.

Saturday, August 16, 1941

No. 29

The Front on August 14 - 15	Page
Evening Communique, August 14 Morning Communique, August 15 Evening Communique, August 15	l l la
S.A. Lozovsky on German Plundering	2
At the Front and Behind the Lines	
Red Airforce in Action	4
Soviet Engineers Repair Tanks Under Fire	5
Nazis Harrassed by Red Army Unit	6
Soviet Guerrillas Activity Increases	7
Searchlights on the Nazis	11

Digitized by Gougle

ೆ. ಸಿ.ಸಿ

star were and a lot

2.00

No Trive o 1 1 2 - 15 11 f. d. painchents and the tool this ushili sh. t. didides in a stand andar Thomas and a second s vá z marti, a se sé filme se ze segul 14 Leaderoni traivis de ceses · far -lidorane ÷

Digitized by Google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:34 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

•

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

THE FRONT ON AUGUST 14 - 15

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, August 15.

Evening Communique, August 14

On August 14 our troops fought stubborn battles against the enemy along the whole front from the Arctic Ocean to the Black Sea. In the southern direction, our troops evacuated the towns of Kirovograd and Pervomaisk.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, continued to strike at enemy troops and destroyed enemy aircraft at airdromes.

On August 13, 74 German planes were brought down in air battles or destroyed on airdromes. We lost 27 planes.

In the Baltic Sea, our ships sank a German submarine.

Morning Communique, August 15

On the night of August 15 our troops continued to fight the enemy stubbornly in the directions of Kaekisalmi, Staraya Russa and Smolensk, and in the Estonian sector of the front.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground forces, continued to strike at enemy troops.

AL - CARANAL CONTRACT AND

iniss Inforbitish.Euroon 4. Secole, ugust 1545

Trellenoorganica, stalen in the second

On August L& our troops for Startupiloun for Startupiloun for 197 ...statetic energy Maker Liss shells from Collector Strategy for a sould black black for the Coltering Streetick, and copy to the weaked bits forms of Throwparch and Frenchsick.

Can addite (it. cooperation of the land of the second of t

On August 13, R. Garnes planas france anomaly and all of the backles.

the transformer of a state of the set of the

.On the might of August 3; all wrong on Dines to Tight the energy Levisoraly in the Christian of Contract S. Staraya Roaso and Enolemnic, and an amount of other start contract. The front.

Our Liftered at construction with the the the second of th

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Gougle

Evening Communique, August 15

On August 15 our troops continued fierce fighting with the enemy along the whole front. Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, continued to strike at enemy troops and attacked enemy aircraft at airdromes.

According to incomplete information on August 14 our airforce destroyed 21 German aircraft; we lost 11 planes.

* * * * *

The Soviet Information Bureau announced today that the Chairman of the Moscow Soviet Pronin received the following message from Sir George Henry Wilkinson, Lord Mayor of London:

"As Lord Mayor of the Capital of the British Empire I greet the Moscow Soviet. We here know what it means to withstand continuous attacks of a merciless enemy, but in spite of them our residents have remained unshakeable and fearless in their struggle. We are proud of your determination to annihilate the fascist menace and are conscious of the fact that your people display unparalleled courage and tenacity in our common struggle for freedom."

Chairman Pronin sent the following reply to the Lord Mayor of London:

"I thank you for your greeting. The people of Moscow are replying to enemy raids by redoubled vigor in their work for the consolidation of our country's defense. The enemy feels this indomitable energy of our people and will feel it increasingly in the near future. The courage and perseverance of our peoples is forging victory over our common foe."

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 ~ Generated on 2025-03-24 21:34 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

Neutine Constant ouer 1, 10 11-15

On August 15 our recept continue fices fires fragment 1 the flow shows the weal errors. For strong , in project-1 this stored from a constance to state in some croops 1 the total stores from to alphone.

According to the spine biten to actual an Augura is and alafares Scotted 21 County attractify to teat 11 planes. * * * * * *

The Boviot Inversion Classes Classes and each the Content the Bhiltman of the Louron Chiles elonged in original the collocity where cross Str toorge Newsy Williams, Lord Ingres of Each 1

"We how how how of the Control of the Sheefed days (a) the How Howset. We need how that it reads to withouted continuent attrain of a recallung energy, but it, without of them out residents have received and deated one? furthers in their straights, for any provide of their instrumentation controls the foreights for any provide of the order strain (b) your provide the foreign of the receive control of the strain of (b) your provide the foreign of the strain of the strain of (b) your provide the foreign of the strain of the strain of (b) the foreign of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of the strain of (b) the strain of the strain of (c) the strain of the strain of (c) the strain of the strain of (c) the strain of (c) the strain of the strain of (c) the

Chairten Fronta acat the following again to the tend

*I bhank you for prove providents for propher for analysis, and replying no energy rates by redenited wight in their gale for the consolidentian of one constraint wight in the second for the indemitants energy of ear prophers with four is moreasingly in the rear future. The strain of providents and of our peoples is former, for strain and providents.

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Gougle

Moscow, August 15.

Digilized by Gougle

People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs Vyacheslav Molotov received in Moscow today the Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Czechoslovakia, Zdenek Firlinger, the Soviet press reported.

S.A. LOZOVSKY ON GERMAN PLUNDERING

At his regular press conference on August 14, S.A. Lozovsky, Assistant Chief of the Soviet Press Bureau, told foreign correspondents that, as a result of the routing of several German divisions, secret documents issued by orders of the Chief Command and the Command of several units of the German army recently came into the hands of Soviet authorities. Mr. Lozovsky stated that these documents clearly reveal the "malignant ulcer that is corroding the German Army."

"The German documents," Mr. Lozovsky said, "deal at length with the debauchery of Nazi officers and privates, their thefts, their banditry, their plundering of private property, their attacks on women and the moral corruption of their officers and of the rank and file of the army. All these crimes are associated with the behavior of German soldiers and officers in the occupied districts."

×.

* Poorlet: Fereirent das Screign Alfaire Vjachalev onder Seivel in Fonder soner ils Eavie 1 transfrug, and *** "leniposamilare of Gersealtworks, Menal Feriizer, also product reached.

1. 2 ...

An its reputed when a set is conference to the set of the its is correspond the last fide of the setted from the set is to it correspond the dash, is a merits of a set is its of adviis correspond the dash, is a merits of a set is its of adviis set divisions, seemet to set is its and it is of the fide (a antily come the set is a set of the division of the fide (a antily come the set is a set of the division of the fide is referred back the set is a more of the fide fide. (a antily come the fide of starts of the fide fide. (a antily the fide of starts of the fide fide. (a antily the fide of starts of the fide. (a antily the fide of starts of the fide.)

"Why there a locate is ," (i) there is a state "tool it is a second value of the table of the second
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

Mr. Lozovsky referred foreign correspondents to an order issued by the Nazi Commander-in-Chief Brauchitch on Aug. 31, 1940, which flays German officers for their behavior in France. "This document which is already a year old," Mr. Lozowsky said, "shows that moral corruption has been a characteristic of the German army for a considerable period of time."

It was further disclosed by Mr. Lozovsky that a document now in the hands of Soviet authorities, issued by the headquarters of the 125th Infantry Division of the German Army on July 25, 1941, emphasizes that individual German soldiers "have no right to undertake requisitions of private property on their own initiative." Another significant document referred to by Mr. Lozovsky in this press conference was the report of a delegate from the Supreme Command of the German Army, dated July 24, 1941 and titled "On the Plunder and Destruction of Populated Places in Soviet Russia occupied by German Troops."

"The author of this report," Mr. Lozovsky told correspondents, "stated that he inspected the town of "V" after its occupation by German units and established the fact that one hour after the retreat of Soviet troops a savage bacchanalia of plunder and destruction began. Even the Nazi delegate was amazed at the senseless cruelty with which German soldiers destroyed everything that they could seize." Quoting the author of the report, Mr. Lozovsky said: "One might think that these soldiers were seized with a general craving for destruction."

Instructions of the General Staff of the German Army, issued on July 13, 1941, were also discussed by Mr. Lozovsky, who said that they referred to the seizure of "trophy footwear" and revealed how German soldiers take footwear not only from the living but also from the dead. "These instructions," said Mr. Lozovsky, "state that 'footwear must also be taken from captured Russian soldiers' and recommend direct, organized marauding."



يە. ھارىلە Wive Loanvel : Paratrial Correction correctioners to an offer lasted by the Contrander-in-Ottef in Cohitch on Not. 31, 1940, which flows German officers for their behalts in France. *Thes and in which is sire the to all, "in. Leavesky said, "she will be avait contrantion in been a characteristic of the Daman server: i conditionable partod of time."

· E

To we have a disolocal by high herovsky that a doute mont now in the set of Soviet entired it is named by the bend enters of a set of antipathy division of the Genue And of an eight of a set of a boot indivision of the constant and even inteletted a set inteleted of the property of built own inteletted a set if now and the property of the set is a signification of the property dated of y and the constant of the set inteleted of y and the set is a set of the set inteleted of y and the set is a set of the set of the property of the set is a set of the set inteleted of y and the set is a set of the set of the set of the set is and the set is a set of the set of the set of the set is a set of the set of the set of the set of the set is a set of the set

Intraction of the General Point of the Farme in , intra on July 23, 2000, 2000 the discound by ED. 2000, 200 and said the contract of the pairs of the apply replaced and revealed as contracted to the pairs of the optical and revealed as contracted to the pairs for all the the living but of the cond. "There instruction," and in. Iotovary, "state that frotwar must also 10 table from departed Energian solliers' and recommended in arguments for addition.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitizen by Gougle

Mr. Lozovsky concluded the conference with the following remarks: "These documents show by undisputed facts the real life of the German army. They refute the legend circulated by the German Propaganda Bureau of the 'high moral level' of the Nazi army, that the German army is 'faultless' and that plunder and violence are 'fabrications of the Soviet propagandists.'" The originals of the documents referred to by Mr. Lozovsky were examined by foreign correspondents at the end of the interview and photostatic copies were given to them.

- 4 -

AT THE FRONT and BEHIND THE LINES

Red Airforce in Action

C

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:34 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

The Soviet Information Bureau today reported that, under the command of Red Airforceman Shelukin, a Soviet Airforce unit in a night bombing attack recently destroyed over 200 Nazi tanks and large motorized forces which had been concentrated in a forest near the town "B." A considerable number of the enemy infantry was also annihilated.

Another unit of Shelukhin's formation succeeded in the course of a daytime attack in smashing two groups of Nazi troops, destroying 15 tanks and 100 trucks carrying infantry and ammunition.

A similar attack was carried out by a Soviet Air unit, commanded by Red Airforce Colonel Avakumov, which bombed a German column and set fire to 60 trucks carrying ammunition and infantry. Nu. Le constant the constant the continues with the follow ing remarks: "Ober documents show by the legit facts the follift of the former stree. They witht the regard anticipate by the deman Stoperial street of the thigh corel instituted by hast army, the set is non-army to the follows are the planet and violence at it is fautioned of the following the planet to offering the set of the context of the planet and violence at it is fautioned of the following the stop manimum by the set of the set of the following the following contained by the set of the faution of the stop and violence at it is fautioned of the set of the faution and violence at it is fautioned to the faution of the faution offering the faution of the set of the set of the faution and stop offering the set of the set of the faution and the faution of the faution of the set of the faution and the faution of the faution of the set of the faution and the faution of the faution of the set of the faution and the faution of the faution of the faution of the faution and the faution of the faution of the faution of the faution and the faution of the faution of the faution of the faution and the faution of the faution of the faution of the faution and the faution of the faution of the faution.

n. 3 m

rica: aperation land land Line definition

Sed Altriored II conclude

"Le Store 's Storession Steller Ender Sportus abulg under the source definition on the Coulds, a Genter Sport not unit in a store at second by a strong on a sport of the task and but only of the store bits and an encent of the a forest number of the Store of the Store of the order bots for the store of the Store of the Store of the bots for the store of the Store

and dedictored and state of the
(a) courte of a second for constrainty two (the court den) (trooped factorized) (* second ord) (00) Metaled on the content of (a) comparisons.

ding dit converse the converse conversion addition and the A

commanded by Rod & ... no Obiosch Avantent, Which bombed a German column and ... " fire to 60 actors certying countairs and infentry.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

A single Soviet Air unit has accounted for 175 Nazi bombers and fighters since the outbreak of the war, according to a dispatch received from the Soviet Information Bureau today. Heading the unit is Red Airforce Commander Zakharov who has 85 air combats to his credit. Zakharov has personally brought down nine enemy aircraft and destroyed four others jointly with his fellow Soviet pilots.

Red Airforceman Senior Lieutenant Plotnikov accompanied by five Soviet planes, recently attacked 24 enemy fliers. Seven of the Nazi planes were brought down and the rest dispersed. All the Soviet planes returned safely to their base.

Twenty-five Nazi bombers were attacked by Soviet Junior Lieutenant Kuznetsov and his Flight fighters. Kuznetsov set fire to one Junkers plane and the rest of the Nazis fled. An hour later Kuznetsov took off with six other Soviet fliers to attack 18 enemy bombers. Again Kuznetsov brought down a Nazi aircraft though he was wounded severely in the right leg. He continued to fight, however, until the enemy was completely routed.

Soviet Engineers Repair Tanks Under Fire

The manmer in which Red Armymen and Engineers of the Auxiliary Repairs Battalion of the Soviet forces carry on their work on the war front was related in an article published this week in the Soviet press.

During an engagement near the village "E," Red Army Military Technician Astaterev noticed that two Soviet tanks had stopped. Under heavy machinegun fire, accompanied by Assistant Political Instructor Kartashev and Red Armyman Batischev, he

Digitized by Gougle

A structure Gavers All were transcontined for 175 Minibothers and fightfore since the outbreds of the energies of the doted in the fightfore since the Soviet Internation for set to set all different to the Key Alterated Greens for Subtract way the SC quarter to the antiffer Chineses has prevented to the quarter to the antiffer Chineses has prevented by the to the energy birecark out destructed for a contract printing with the files Soviet for the destructed for a contract with the source form.

Bet firtorecon tablev isout cont (then if y changes...) or five Howes plates, reachtly its acted by more filers. of the Nagi planes were recently dom and the rule disperse. We Soviet plane returned setting to the plane.

Twin Liewtonant Five Tani bounces out attached by Fourth Twin Liewtonant Resertant and All Physics Fuctors. Nat: 500 at fire to one Carbon physics and the rate of the Ford (1999) As how hater Manebase (and off with the other and (1999) to strate id endry both or. April Physics for feetrat contract feet in off the bough he to there a coversity in the identifies in place and though to the terminal coversity in the identifies in place to the fight, here, remark coversity in the identifies of the total officient.

s 15 ichne chaff tingol crochingh brive

The mermer is viich Fed Arentes and Strike is all the of the Audiliary Repairs Baryal Composition Sector frices on the var from the solution from the sector from the form of the sector form of the first on the first the first one first one first the first one
During an engagine et more the ville to "G," and Army Hillingy Woohnloten Acteners method that the coverte to der hed stopped. Under heavy methodow ifre, secreteled to Actionar Political Instructor Karbashev and 1-6 arbyman that the, be

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

- 2 -

Digitizen by Google

crawled to the disabled tanks and repaired them within one hour. A group under the command of Red Army Sergeant Mitsenko, also working under heavy enemy fire, in less than 12 minutes repaired several Soviet howitzers damaged by Nazi shells.

- 6 -

* * * * *

Nazis Harrassed by Red Army Unit

In the rear of the German army a Red Army unit, commanded by one Captain Karmanov, has been engaging in a series of fierce battles with Nazi forces, according to the Soviet press. Karmanov's unit has destroyed 22 Nazi tanks, 14 armored cars and ammunition transports, 27 fuel tank cars and 16 trains bearing provisions. In these engagements over 450 German soldiers and officers were killed and wounded.

Two battalions of infantry and one motorized battalion was sent by the Nazi command against Karmanov's unit which was compelled to retreat and take up a defensive position. When the Nazis continued the attack they were met by heavy fire from Red Army machinegunners, infantrymen and snipers.

Four German attacks were repulsed by Karmanov's unit within a few hours and 200 German soldiers were killed in these actions. That night Captain Karmanov's machinegunners opened fire on the enemy's left flank and broke through the Nazi encirclement. The German forces fled, leaving behind them 150 soldiers killed in this one night's engagement. Twelve machineguns, eight trench mortars and many automatic rifles were captured by the Red Army forces.

* * * * *

Nine Junkers and 88 German dive bombers failed to dislodge two Soviet anti-aircraft gunners who were guarding a bridge across the "S" River, according to a report in the Soviet press. Two gunners, Red Armymen Demchenko and Aleynik, brought down three Nazi planes.

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:36 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

drawled to the disabled tanks and repaired then which one hour. A group under the cormand of hed kmy Sargant Hitzenko, also working under heavy energy fire, in Loss there 13 picuble repaired scrutel Sowlet howitcors damaged by Hapi shoils.

- .ô. --

法 法 法 法 法

Marie Harrassed by Red Liny Hait

En the right of the Containant, and and and and a conused of by one Capteli Stammon, mechanism to applie in a contain flored tateled with Next Perces, seconding to one Server and mannet's unit has destroyed 22 Feel tates, he summade cont and assumition transports, 27 feel tank of a taking the frence barries of with a tables of statement over all destroyed and perceptions. In these of summary over all destroy of barries and off state vary billed and would be

Two battal one of informsy and the intoriged litedion was sone by the Heaf contrand againer Contannor's unit which was compalied to retraction tole up a difference position. In the Hara — timed the attack they will not by honey fine free Red any cosh negunated, infortyre for shipers.

Part Corban ethusic care sepulast by Largeroris usit within a few courts and 200 Garmen soldiers word billed in the entions. The might deptits frames sort's technology in the second fire on the meany's left finit on short's technology in the fact cheirsolaters of the d ream forees fiel, leaving technologies. Solaters of the in this one might's adjustic to the fact 150 solaters of the in this one might's adjustic field of the gas, sight on and worters and ream technology. The meditoroppished by the field Army forear.

中 花 谷 法 符

Class Functions and GC Count dive homburs fulled to dislodge two Soviet auti-aircraft guaters who ware standing a bridge across the "S" Hiver, according to a report in the Covist press. Two guarder, Red Argunan Demohomko and Aleynik, brought down three Nasi planes.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

1 Digitizen by Gougle

SOVIET GUERRILLA ACTIVITY INCREASES

As the Soviet-German war begins its eighth week the Soviet press reports ever-increasing guerrilla activity behind enemy lines. The following are a few of the accounts of guerrilla fighting that have appeared during the past week.

* * * * *

The fires of guerrilla warfare are mounting high in the Ukrainian districts occupied by Hitler's troops. Guerrilla fighters in this area trap German motorcyclists carrying dispatches, cut enemy tolegraph and telephone linos and disrupt Nazi supplies of fuel and ammunition.

A guerrilla group operating in the area "O" destroyed over 10 fuel tank cars and an ammunition train and ambuscaded **a** German infantry detachment a few days ago. Over 200 Germans were killed and wounded and the rest fled panic stricken.

Like dozens of similar guerrilla groups this unit always eludes pursuit. The strength of the guerrillas is multiplied by the fact that the whole population cooperates with them and serves as their scouts.

A detachment commanded by a Ukrainian veteran guerrilla fighter, one Oliinik, has in its ranks many gray-haired men who helped smash the German invaders and the Petliura troops during the Civil War after the 1917 revolution. Women and children keep these guerrilla fighters informed of every action of the Nazi forces. More than once these gray-haired guerrillas have waylaid German soldiers and derailed enemy troop trains.

The Ukrainian people render splendid assistance to the Red Army not only by their military actions, but by the aid they give to the intelligence service of the Soviet forces. Regular communication exists between most guerrilla detachments

As Jan-

Digilized by Gougle

SUBVICT AUTON VELADA VELADA VELADA

· ? -

se the the Goviot-German war hering the sighth ruck tha Goviet press reports everying water guarrithe socivity and many lifes of flucting errors that of the scouttbe of succession fighting the here appeared during the pact weak.

14 14 X 14 3

The first of earthic variable concenting high in a distribution districts converted by Tirl ris Groups. Coundlie Device in this grade brow Gersen motorary lithe carrying disrecourt, cut again being and folgehous Theor with the Main sugglies of their and example, ...

* guarrilla.rroup opticitàs in the met "C" fastioged wor în indi, tent cars and an amainition train ant departed a fargo infectory detechnent e fou dere agos. One 200 formane dre sillei and rounded and the reat fluid penio nominitane.

Elis domand of vigitar much lla proops that unit image studes pursuit. Whe strong cool the more that investilies by an reat that the weals papele les cooperts y with them some and their scouts.

A determinent commanded by a Norwinion vector quere allo fight of one Ollinit, her in a ranke ware provided an who have a manipulation for an available with a sector with a sector field fight or formed of twere action of the kine of the plan and back from which detrikes who had for a fine than and back from which detrikes.

When the translater months render ryterid antistance to be Red Art: not only by their military sotions, but by the sid: they give to the anti-lingunge survise of the Seviet fortune. Regular nosemptivetics orders between most rucerille detechnerits;

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

and the Red Army regular troops. Often Red Armymen notice in the midst of battle that the enemy artillery which has been shelling them suddenly turns and fires at its rear; the Soviet soldiers know then that the guerrilla fighters are active.

Ukrainian guerrillas have their own newspaper: Za Radiansku Ukrainu which is distributed widely in enemy territory and is extremely popular among the people of the occupied areas. This newspaper tells of the exploits of the partisans and serves as a means of communication between the guerrilla groups.

* * * * *

Guerrilla detachments operating in the rear of German troops in the northwestern direction within the last few days have caused tremendous damage to the enemy. Ninety-six German trucks carrying ammunition and provisions have been destroyed by them, in addition to 17 tanks and armored cars, 35 motorcycles, three planes, four tank cars and four fuel stations.

In this same period two German troop trains were derailed, ammunition dumps, provision stores and several bridges were blown up, telephone communications in 14 enemy sectors were cut and 400 German soldiers and 16 Nazi officers were killed. Many trophies were captured by the guerrilla fighters which are being used today in the unremitting fight against the Nazi invaders.

A guerrilla detachment, commanded by the Chairman of the District Soviet "O" captured a small railway station "G" recently. Within half an hour his guerrillas had removed several kilometers of wire, destroyed telephone and telegraph communications, blown up the water pump and set the station on fire.

Digitizen by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

______ #_____ and the Rei Arrow reterns brokes. These Rei Election netled in the midet of betak, the the cluby arbiticry wijeb his beschilling them addenly there will fired at the reart to Doviet while rethey then the sectorize fighters are structure.

Adionsku Ukroinsk voon retriiften bittet sterft optinskermorport 22 Adionsku Ukroins and is oxtrostil or vijser misser fra propie of the socapital retries Dis netrospir of the vijeta or unpicate af the garalasan avec socapital as a means of come to ation britters, the garalasan avec socapital

10 11 × - 11

Guarrist. Staars operative operative in the rear of Galary Proposite as i when word directron within the last lage bays have eated trans and substrained in realized brack to be the stroke entry as a substrain as the within a take base for the time, in and the substrain as the substrain the base of the terms planes. I want out of the substrain the base of the terms planes. I

In this is performed to provide the forman is and this well down the second to the sec

On Heading of the Debrate a considerate of the work A

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

In a forest near the village "A" guerrillas arranged several pit traps for a stretch of over a mile and mined them. The next day scouts discovered two smashed German tanks and one armored car in these pits.

* * * * *

The Red Army newspaper <u>Krasnaia</u> <u>Zvezda</u> printed several letters recently which had been found on captured German soldiers.

In a letter to his fiance, German Corporal Birkbauer wrote: "Dear Poldi: You at home have no idea of what is going on here in Russia. We are always hungry because food comes irregularly and the retreating Russians destroy and burn everything in their path. We are happy if we can find a few potatoes and on some days we have to take crusts of bread from the people in the villages. In addition to this our life is continually in danger. In broad daylight their guerrillas shoot at our columns. I have little hope of coming home alive out of this inferno."

Captain Private Rittel of the 168th Regiment wrote in another letter: "There are many killed and wounded in our regiment because guerrillas shoot at us constantly while we are on the march. During one such skirmish our soldiers got panic stricken and we shot many of our own men."

Sergeant Major Eger who was questioned by Red Armymen said: "German officers told us that the Russians had poor arms. Now we know that the Red Army has arms which we don't possess. And your guerrillas! In this country every bush, every peasant's house shoots at you. That is why so many German soldiers surrender."

* * * * *

A guerrilla detachment commanded by a Captain Zerkalin has been operating recently behind German lines and has had 16 engagements with Nazi troops in the course of three weeks. In these engagements 12 enemy tanks, 23 trucks, 22 pieces of artillery, 16 machineguns and a number of fuel tanks were destroyed. ing contra and Historian VIN shall be added as a second a di

1

several pit treov for principal of ones a Mile for eithe character. The dert day social as instantifiers consilled thread for a character on a set of a second state.

经济利益的

There was a second to the there is a second to the second second to the second second to the second se

the fines, the one Conton as first and ten. No safes has ported enter, con 734. 2 71 with winds been and we had the district of were as a read large where a second property and one willsinger conducting work in ball, min and 78 graph, and a in traint ni massi The second approximately in view is the other. A AVGI ANTOR IN PLS Asope (Liv ell -1 referendense of shit and evident andra. of the of the stephes Parts the departs scalar day in particular site is the stills show relate 10 such

Coprovi in the Athenia of the Milling interfactors and a subject is bounded of the Athenia of the Milling interfactors and the Athenia is a set of the Athenia of the Athenia of the Athenia and the Athenia of the Athenia of position estimation and we are support on the Athenia.

Babyland (D. 1997) (D. 1997) (D. 1997) (D. 1997) (D. 1997) Diffy "Gersen off, C. 1970) (D. 2007) (D. 1997) Diffy to anoto the C. 1975, and and and off, C. 2017, the poor stars, A. 2007 Guardiniant, Ethic country proves hubble overs (Pasaulto Inves shops for the C. Starin terminy formation of Long Inves shops for the C. Starin terminy formation of Long

1 20 AN - 10 A

additional and the provide the standard of addition of the one of

has blow operation ready in chiral definite Lines and has and line angugements with term. Propper of the reserve of hhree reader. The three engagements 12 compations, 25 cruthe, 22 provider of here to large 16-machinegras and a muscle of full tends wave of here to?."

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

Zerkalin's guerrilla fighters captured nine German supply trains, 19 machine guns and over 300 rifles which were distributed among guerrilla inhabitants of the area. Over 550 Nazi soldiers and officers were killed in these engagements with Captain Zerkalin's troops.

* * * * *

Red Armymen from the company of Senior Lieutenant Likhachev captured a group of Nazi soldiers at the front recently, among whom was a German Private Kraus. Kraus, who was captured along with other Nazi soldiers, was a member of a battalion of German reservists who had just arrived at the front. In the following statement he specifically relates how Soviet guerrillas are hampering the transport of Nazi reserves.

"Our battalion was continuously attacked along the whole route from Warsaw to the front," said Private Kraus. "We sustained particularly heavy losses in the last 100 kilometers that we traveled. After spending a night in the town of "Z" our truck column set out in the morning through a forest. Suddenly the leading truck fell into a pit trap and heavy machinegun fire spattered us from the thickness of the woods."

"In this skirmish," Kraus continued, "twenty-eight German soldiers were killed and six were gravely wounded. Seventeen more soldiers and two officers were shot before we left the forest. We carried on a continuous rifle fire at bushes, trees, suspicious looking hummocks and tree stumps."

"Leaving the forest behind," Kraus concluded, "our column reached a river and found the bridge destroyed. While we were restoring the bridge we were shot at by a group of mounted Soviet guerrillas. Several soldiers and one officer

Digitized by Gougle

÷.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

1.000

I I OF MENTED

av acound under start countries over bee chaits of the Heldmeyea sharps and The te outroitte estimitera : no lotrar di n signeds, where this columned graded included a sound graded Test in format helind, " Frau court of the T WIRD there are a solution and the former and the second and the le coste a valva fone statica operad additication operad contributed bus processings, the year confliger of two? hedmoot

"in " whitewise, " in an addition of the second part of the

, believen glowing other the fine defined

Digitized by Google

with a poor of a look of 1996. If your drive a stress of the short of the sto warfill bout of all an analy which the to a second second *2* the structure of a state of part of a state of a state of the state of a state of -but the state of the second of the second state of the second state of the second second second second second -solution mozed has going divid addition for Harris and the start It. Noor entite comparish out and est of last of 3 a.

на 1 салан солошу от Сада и ⊻новании. С _ток ос Стал, сојбао, са 1 с стани хименње S 10 veneendl arte di susse gullona l'arbeix e metrit air tet e 25 6-25,10 (74 The state of the second state of the state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the state of the second state of the state of the second interest and an investigation, fail the s The full of the subscript of the second for the transmission and bare as subscript of the second of

add broug Solivat, giversation one naide

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:38 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

S = 5 8 8

distributed assort courtils inhabitants of the steam of the Masi soliler on this way into the start of the theory of the

means shire portuges and this allowing the letter such death and by all the owner and and the states of the states of the second states and the second states an in the truck next to ours were killed. Twenty-five kilometers from our destination our column was fired on by two trench mortars, the first of which set fire to the truck that was leading the column and the second of which killed 14 soldiers immediately. The guerrillas retreated only after we had opened fire with anti-tank guns, machineguns and trench mortars. In this engagement we had many killed and wounded and eleven trucks were burned to the ground.

"Altogether, from the beginning of the march until we reached the front, we lost more than 160 men and six officers who were killed or wounded."

SEARCHLIGHTS ON THE NAZIS

This article was written for the Soviet press by M. Merzhanov.

Night descends, and from the roofs of tall buildings one can see the dark of evening covering the streets of the city. The last glint of the trolleycar wires has vanished in the darkness.

The city seems to hold its breath in silence when suddenly a piercing "alert" siren is heard. It is followed by a second, a third and a fourth. A chorus of sirens whine out now against the silence, joined by the shrill intermittent whistle of locomotives. Air raid!

A telephone man at the searchlight lookout post reports to Sergeant Levin: "Planes heading from the west!"

We look to the west and see a wall of searchlight rays swinging upward.

Digitized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

an Else Lanasses

solution all this doll's to become set for cuips out gatheel they with onei to ... and, paching and branch robars. In Live is the briefner the Health' game and the second of the

"Mrs. Clark, from the toring of the mained with a start in the second of the second start in the second sec ". LuBain that is the test of our own

<u>. BEDAN EFER UP BEHENDER</u>

NO 30 TO DESCRIPTION HEADING THE STATE

and the the is also det der ante the sources of the

inti ir structs af thisticritic than in at a an - of blue heav and there's should be all to do no on a straight and

maalende josen to het ite herach in silete einen udenly in a norest nation of the solution of the colleged or a geograf, a si rout n'fourth. I short of als an sile of the and a construct by him the first and the · if the wild , don not all be wide him

A verse a run at thi series less the polent post ar-parts to S-ryinni vin. "Hidened healing from the weet!"

JULLING ON THE 2004 BLOOD DAY SHOW DIS - 1 2001 6W - ---- PRIARIWS SYST

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:38 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

Digitized by Gougle

German fliers hate and fear the blinding threat of these searchlights. After the first raids, when the rays of the searchlights helped anti-aircraft gunners shoot down many enemy planes, the Nazis changed their tactics. Now they fly at high altitudes beyond the reach of the lights. This tactic, however, prevents the Nazi airmen from dropping bombs on specific objectives and often causes them to lose their bearings.

Whenever a German plane descends upon the city, the command rings out from the watchtower: "Searchlight on target!"

Immediately men of the searchlight detachments turn on their huge lights and the blinding rays shoot skyward. The reflector turns on its axis and a ray hits the target it is seeking. Neighboring searchlights converge from left and right upon the enemy plane, catching it in a criss-cross of beams, until it is clearly visible. Blinded by the rays, the Nazi aviator side-slips, seeking escape. But he is caught like a thief by the scruff of the neck. Murderous fire is opened on the plane by our anti-aircraft guns as the Nazi pilot flings his machine left, right, up and down. Shells burst on the target as the enemy plane makes one last effort to evade the searchlights by plunging downward. But the lights are everywhere and the German aviator cannot escape them nor the artillery fire.

The Nazi pilot comes at us in a dive, his machinegun sending a round of bullets against the persistent searchlight.

"Keep calm, and don't let him get away from the light!" commands Sergeant Levin.

A second hail of bullets pours down upon the heads of the searchlight crew, but the rays never leave the plane. Levin gives the order: "Open fire!" and a machinegun hammers at the diving plane. Enraged, the Nazi zooms upward, still followed by the blinding light. Another burst from an artillery battery, and the plane hurtles toward the ground. It is no longer in the grip of the searchlights, but a tongue of flame marks its course as it falls.

Searchlight units beyond the city limits seek out enemy planes in the sky with the aid of sound detectors. Every searchlight detachment has its own special sky area to cover. If a Nazi plane, spotted by the rays some distance away,

- 12 -

Digitized by Gougle

German Flish litte in four the blinding threat of these searchithter. After the first relat, then the rays of the dearchithter of the anti-alternit gameers bloot doop many energy planes, one frie antipad their tastics. Now they fly to high altitudes percar the range of the identic. This testic.

weaver, provenue and all all for the reaction bearings. idwaver, provenue and all all for the plant, boars on space like objective and stated cause, then to all their bearings.

Cheney i = ____in place drawnds upon the oity, the contand rings ____ i = ___in vitalitaret; "S .nm+12/cht at target!"

The second of the second link of a bring the transformer to the second blues if the second to the link of the second to the link of the second to the link of the second to the sec

namenalisti shi ana atau da na su shi milani Aliyita na mana ana salati shi salati na matara kana bilika

A second of this to patter to be that the breaks of a second of the second of the top of a start to be the platter. A second to the the time "by one to the one the platter as device plant. Interval, the 'start porter there be's active by one illies of the 'start porter there on the's ally based on the line of the baselies but the the platter of the baselies of the start of the baselies of a low of the to the the the the baselies of a low of the to the the the baselies of a low of the to the the the the the the the the to the one the the to the the the the the top of

Scarcelly' units beyond the olty limits sock for any planes is the old victor of the second devotes. Story second devotes story story is second in the second the own created right devotes to sover. If a Masi plane, aborded by the rays down distance story.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digilized by Gougle

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

1

breaks through to the city, it is accompanied by the beams from one zone to another. It is passed from one searchlight station to the next like a baton in a relay race. Such a journey is often the last one the Nazi plane makes.

The searchlight detachment under Sergeant Levin spotted eight Nazi planes during the first air raid, a record figure. Levin was awarded the Order of the Red Banner for the fine work of his squad.

Every attempt to reach Moscow, from south, east or west, is driven off by the searchlight operators. They have their own codes, talking to each other with dipping and whirling rays and thereby considerably speeding dispatch of orders. And if, after the Nazi planes have been disposed of, some search light station in the east is still fingering the sky with its sharp beam, an imperative ray will cut across the inquisitive beam. In searchlight language this means: "Douse your light, mister!"

Thus ends our night. The low clouds begin to glimmer, foretelling the sun the east. The barrage balloons, which also play their part in trapping Nazi planes, become clearly visible over the city -- witnesses and participants of the night's engagement.

Digitizen by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

≹-*∹____ breaks through to the sity, it is accompated by the bears from one zone to and her. It is prised iften on everally her station to the next like a batch in a reley sate. Such a fourney is often the cone the first plane batter.

The sample sector set tolucant uncer for your factor syntaxed eight Mast planes works also first wir reid, a record fighter lavin was awaided the sector of the Rod Basers for the fight work of his ugued.

3vary vit to reach Morrow, from outbil, test or west, is in a soles, their own codes, ingrays an vit of each other uith disoing and to inteingrays an vit of the abir specing in porch (vit to); and if, after as a sole of the intervited for outbil, or min if, after as a sole of the intervited for outbil, or other to a sole of the intervited for outbil, or other to a sole of the intervited for outbil, or other to a sole of the intervited for outbil, or or other to a sole of the intervited bills of the vent light, ator is.

There each is into T a low eleven begin as likene: **Drebeliing** as seat, first birned; bailoser, which who play the bir stranging like planes, seatherly (debit over the table of a stranger of an provising the might a engagement.

Digilized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Russin Embassy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

the state

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized

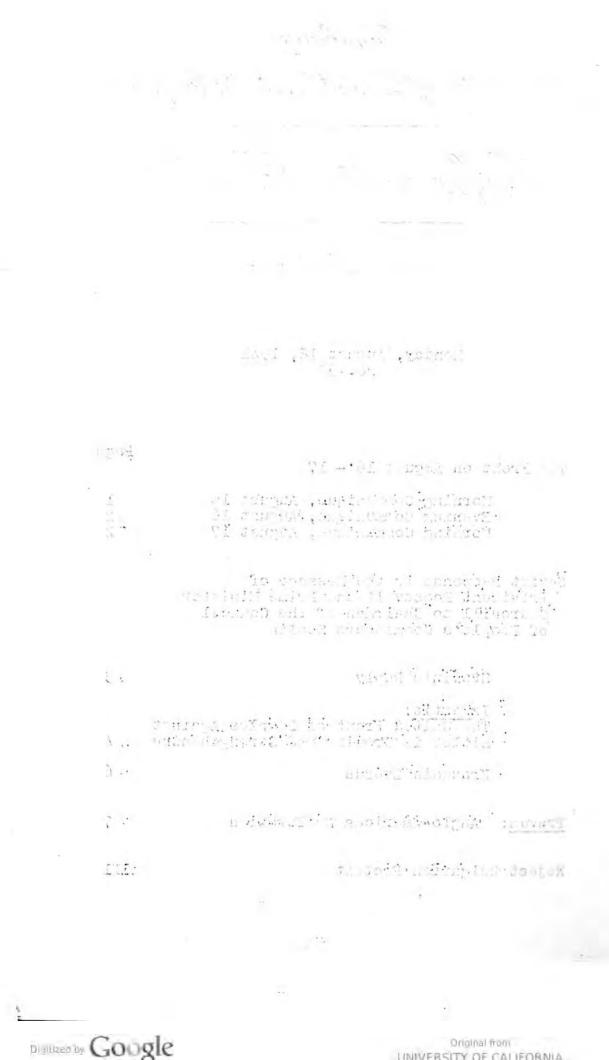
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA Information Bulletin LIDBABY

Washington, D. C.

Monday, August 18, 1941 No. 30

The Front on August 16 - 17	Page		
Morning Communique, August 16 Evening Communique, August 16 Morning Communique, August 17	1 2 2		
Soviet Response to the Message of President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill to Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars Stalin			
Stalin's Reply	3		
Izvestia: The United Front of Peoples Against Hitler is Growing and Strengthening Krasnaia Zvezda	4 6		
Pravda: Anglo-American Declaration	7		
Reje c t Bulgarian Protest	11		

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Damain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-aoo

THE FRONT ON AUGUST 16 - 17

Soviet Information Bureau Moscow, August 17.

Morning Communique, August 16

On the night of August 15 our troops continued to fight the enemy along the whole front and with special stubbornness in the south.

Our airforce struck at enemy troops.

* * *

A small group of German planes attempted to raid Moscow on the night of August 15, the Soviet press reported. The planes were dispersed and prevented from reaching Moscow by anti-aircraft fire and night-fighters.

* * * *

On the night of August 15 Soviet planes raided the Berlin area and the city of Stettin, the Soviet press reported.

Many incendiary and large high-explosive bombs were dropped on military and industrial objectives of both cities and many resulting explosions and fires were observed.

All Soviet planes returned to their bases.

Digitized by Gougle

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

/

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

The OF Restar of State

Soviet Information August 17.

the state way approved a set of the set

en en en en en en en en en broops dentitud en rette poer seur en energie energies.

Readst Water a the Charlenge

.

i. i a a

Un the sime of a raid of forter phane miller the multi stan and shows of States, the Scitta poets reportable

All Soviet time totanend to their bases.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digitized by Gougle

Evening Communique, August 16

On August 16 our troops continued fighting the enemy along the whole front.

Our aviation, in cooperation with ground forces, continued to strike at enemy troops and attacked enemy aircraft at airdromes.

According to precise data now available, 26 German planes were destroyed on August 14, and not 21 as previously reported. On August 15 twenty-nine German planes were destroyed. We lost 24.

Morning Communique, August 17

On the night of August 16 our troops continued fighting the enemy along the whole front.

Our airforce, in cooperation with ground troops, continued to strike at enemy troops and attacked enemy aircraft at airdromes.

* * * * *

On the night of August 16 a small group of German planes attempted to raid Moscow, the Soviet press reported. The enemy planes were not permitted to reach the city.

÷.

of tant, where of the ve

..

dr.A. In FIG our programminged flyd in " the op var in the line from "."

The fittering is a suppressible working prove a second in the set is a straight the second of a stranger for and in the set.

malgest measure accommendation and available, availab

Classifier (President President P)

ena eine eine einemen li zen broj en Artik einen in en en eine seren eine eine mithe die einen.

miciony is despectful with procedul to 2015.
 miciony is despectful with process in a set of month of a set of the set

Here and the billiness of the second conducted formers plane gravepted on the formatic formatic field for the billing of the terms of the The meany plan.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

SOVIET RESPONSE TO THE MESSAGE OF

- 3 -

PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT AND PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL TO CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL OF PEOPLE'S COMMISSARS STALIN

Stalin's Reply

On behalf of the peoples of the Soviet Union and on behalf of the Soviet Government, Stalin asked Ambassadors Steinhardt and Cripps to convey to President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill his warm thanks for their readiness to give aid to the U.S.S.R. in its war of liberation against Nazi Germany.

Stalin stated that he welcomes the suggestion of President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill regarding convocation of a conference of representatives of the three countries in Moscow for allocation of raw materials and armaments.

Stalin stated that he is ready to take every measure in order that this conference may be held as soon as possible.

People's Commissar of Foreign Affairs Vyacheslav Molotov was present at the conversations.

Digitized by Gougle

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.\$c239088 Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

NOW PARTIES AND RELEVEN ALL OF

- 2 -

PROBLES T ROLLS - LEE TRALES TRUES IN CRUCIEL FOR TRUESE PRODUCT - COLORING COLORIS - COLORING - COLORINA - COLORING - COLORING - COLORING - COLORING - COLORING - C

Lough stallast

A Bartin Complete Constant Constant Values - Carter Constant C

and a second a second provide a la la caracter de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de seconda seconda de seconda seconda de s

(1) Up + Dia Statut of Energy & Alburgh Vyberaties (200) mm - 1. The status of the state of the state.

> Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Gougle

"Izvestia": The United Front of Peoples Against Hitler Is Growing and Strengthening.

- 4 -

Under the above title the Soviet Government newspaper <u>Izvestia</u> on August 17 editorially commented as follows on the message of President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill to Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars Stalin:

The personal message from British Prime Minister Churchill and United States President Roosevelt to Stalin is a document of **v**ast international importance. This message and the practical suggestions contained therein signify a new stage in the development of cooperation between the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain -- the activization of this cooperation -and inaugurate a practical combination of the efforts of three great powers for complete victory over Nazi Germany.

The message of President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill is evidence that the peoples of the United States and Great Britain clearly understand the gravity and historical importance of ensuring complete victory over Nazism and the tremendous role and special position of the Soviet Union in the great struggle for this victory.

The forthcoming conference at Moscow will undoubtedly be a highly important event. It must result in further extension and consolidation of the anti-Nazi front of peoples united under the standard of struggle against Nazi tyranny. From now on the three great powers can join their strength and resources to attain complete victory over the worst enemy of all peoples.

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

1

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088

1

• • • •

:"hidsevs?"

agioses to dest. Tellan Colleg tis a clow dient cond coived end claif bucky add the bold <u>Livessis</u> - August 17 as torially correct the follows in Sch terage of Staciders Technick's and Irine - claim Followell' initiate and the Council of Pouple's United to a contains we talk is a start while a start to compare the care of the " at Dana is a fevenue through the black of bedact more is they - " Ling encloses diff. .sonutional ingent wasars there of an upon Not a mighter with the backeleds hat if not get, ics there are a .A.G.G.D add door is inclamage a to drawnollood of them -- mutamanes did to relate relation and -- risting -- -The stability whether as the children that formit is borred with at the level of the data in figures and arranged de-- in the full of the second second of the first of the second secon and plate that the storage and a The should be been also and the second the start was at the first of starts start optimit with its and and an another that but the suidabliched a constant avanest, she daale e officie to wateriad old of the leader. "versages which which which presents the weather and the second second second second second second second second and resoured to attain outplite victory recorded with .soigson its to thank

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-qoo

Digitized by Gougle

The message of President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill and Stalin's reply thereto, together with the establishment of practical cooperation among the three great powers have inflicted a major political defeat on Nazi Germany. Reports on the forthcoming conference of representatives of Great Britain, the United States and the Soviet Union in Moscow dismayed the ruling clique of Nazi Germany. At Goebbels: order the German press is trying to conceal its nervousness by malicious attacks on the mighty anti-Nazi coalition of powers.

However, no matter how the Nazi scribes try to belittle the importance of the Roosevelt-Churchill message and the forthcoming conference in Moscow, they cannot conceal from the German people the dread truth that the progressive forces of the whole world have united against the Nazi savages. And these forces will destroy Nazism. The whole world is commenting on the joint message from President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill to Stalin and on the forthcoming conference in Moscow. The press of all free peoples acclaims this new step leading to unification of all forces fighting against the tyranny of Nazi Germany.

The great powers united by the task of routing Nazi Germany possess inestimable resources, which should be utilized in the most sufficient and well considered way to inflict telling blows on the enemy and ensure and accelerate victory over Hitler. This is required in particular by the gigantic scale of military operations now in progress on the main front -- the front of the Soviet-German war.

- 5 -

Digilized by Gougle

introducts --equated it due Forte functions: integrated, for addient watch that with a second second is a different down a second addate on that Garager, ______ a duration of a the acteditate of a duration of a differentiate of the difficus of the toying linion in the difficus of the toying linion in the difficus of the toying linion in the difficus of the toying of the toy toket of the toket subtimum.

is a set in the last set into the last set in the last se

Provide the second of the second of restriction of a restriction of an extension, subtraction of the existence is a fine of an equilibrian of an existence of an rest value of the second provider of a constraint value of a fine of any of the second provided of the value of the second of the

and the standard of the of the south before the

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

in the stated doc

Digitizen by Google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Damain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google

- ŝ -

Cooperation of the peoples of the United States, Great Britain and the Soviet Union for military defeat and annihilation of the Nazis has been warmly acclaimed by the entire population of the Soviet Union. The Soviet Union is now bearing the brunt of the great onslaught of Nazi troops. Stubbornly repulsing the blows of the German hordes, and dealing them devastating blows, the Soviet Union is firmly only convinced that the United Front of freedom loving peoples of the U.S.S.R., Great Britain and the United States, together with the peoples now languishing under the Nazi yoke, will bring the historic struggle against Nazi tyranny to a victorious end.

"Krasnaia Zvezda"

The Red Army newspaper <u>Krasnaia Zvezda</u> on August 17 commented as follows in part on the message of President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill to Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars Stalin:

The Red Army's struggle is contributing to the growth and strengthening of the anti-Hitlerite coalition of peoples, which came into being in the first days of Nazi Germany's dastardly attack on the Soviet Union.

The Red Army, fulfilling with honor and glory the great mission of destroying Nazi barbarism, receives with special satisfaction the assurances given by President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill to the head of the Soviet Government and People's Commissar of Defense, Stalin.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

- 6 -

Digilized by Gougle

Second Bribain on the book of the United States Menet Bribain on the book ister Constituent a December and third in the construction of the construction of the and records of the construction of the construction of any operating the construction of the construction of the Stable mile of the construction of the construction of the second addes of the construction of the construction the construction of the construction of the construction of the construction the construction of the construction of the construction of the construction the construction of the construc

in the state of the state

The Real of the second second with a second with second se

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

· Digitized by Google President Roosevelt's and Prime Minister Churchill's message is the more significant in that it came at a moment when the Soviet people and its Red Army are exerting great efforts to make their blows at the enemy ever more crushing. The assistance which the United States and Great Britain intend to give the Soviet Union will assist in the smashing of Nazism through the three nations' joint efforts.

The peoples struggling against the Nazi beast still have many difficulties ahead. This makes it all the more important to ensure timely and correct coordination of all efforts in this struggle. The solidarity of the anti-Nazi coalition of peoples is the guarantee of victory over Nazism.

ANGLO-AMERICAN DECLARATION

In an editorial under the above title the authoritative Soviet newspaper Pravda said on August 16:

President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill have deemed it appropriate to make a joint public declaration which lays down the general principles of the national policies of their countries.

In its spirit and essence the declaration is permeated with firm determination to bring to a victorious conclusion the struggle against Hitlerite oppression and to secure the final annihilation of Nazi tyranny. There is no shade of doubt that this determination expressed in the decisions of Prease of available of available of Print Fille Fille Guiton111a madaage is the of a faifing of it is the complete contract when the Sovies process is and it is get and and the contribution efforts that is a description of the solution of the contribution The manisteric of a contribut Sortion in Frank Stription the tend to be description of the solution of the contribution faring the description of the solution of the solution of the manisteric of the solution of the solution of the solution of the manisteric of the solution of the solution of the solution of the faring the solution of the solution

The provide the set of the set

ELETASAROUS TADOS - ALEA

The second second second second to the second secon

Provide solution of the control o

In the solution of a contract of the contraction of a state with firm distants of a bolice to a vistor of a first the strayed a series. Florete equalities at the contract first anothing on a first synalog. If the last such of doubt they this between attacted at the forter of

Digitized by Gougle

policy by the leaders of Great Britain and the United States will be welcomed with the deepest satisfaction by all freedom loving peoples, all opponents of bloody Nazi tyranny.

The meeting of Roosevelt and Churchill was unquestionably an event of vast political significance. It signified not only further extension and consolidation of Anglo-American cooperation, but also further consolidation of the anti-Hitlerite front of peoples who have raised the banner of struggle against Nazi tyranny.

The decisions adopted at the conference between President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill deal a fresh damaging blow to Nazi Germany and increase its international isolation. Anglo-American cooperation and the large scale assistance which the United States has given and is giving, have enabled the British Government to organize resistance to the enemy and inflict on him ever more telling counter-blows. The Lend-Lease Act, promulgated in the United States in March of this year, opened prospects of placing the entire powerful industrial machinery of the United States at the service of Great Britain in its struggle against Hitler.

American armaments, aircraft, strategic raw materials and food are flowing to England. It is no longer a secret that powerful American bombers of the latest types were widely used during recent highly effective air raids on Germany's vital industrial centers. American deliveries are directed not only to Great Britain but also to the Middle East, where large British armed forces have been concentrated.

United States assistance to Britain was not and is not restricted to armaments. Such measures as extensive patrol activities by American warships and dispatch of American troops to Iceland have considerably assisted the British in solving policy by the second second freque (of the second frequency) and the second secon

Altri and a contract the contract the contract of a c

An i the desire the level of The set i teste Growentll deal without interpold interested in interroupling inter correct the interview interview in test interview without in the interview in test interview of without interview in the set interview of the interview interview interview interview interview in the interview interview interview in the interview interview interview of the interview interview in the original interview interview interview of the interview.

ind ind a gloss scripting to a contract of a contract of not index to a contract of the first index set of the contract activities of contract of the set of the contract of the contract ind Ted and the contract of the first of the first of the contract.

1 Digilized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

a gronter of

the problems of the battle of the Atlantic.

- 9 -

The extension of Anglo-American cooperation acquires particular significance in the light of the present rallying of all forces fighting against Nazi oppression. The agreement between the U.S.S.R. and Great Britain on joint military action against Nazi Germany and the agreement between the United States and the U.S.S.R. on economic cooperation, along with ever closer Anglo-American cooperation, are evidence of the fact that the mightiest forces in the world are uniting ever closer to fight Hitler's tyranny and will be able to bring to a successful end the noble task of freeing humanity from the Hitlerite menace.

Hitlerite Germany faces a front of the three greatest powers of the world, which enjoy the active cooperation and support of all freedom loving countries -- those conquered by Germany as well as those over whom the threat of enslavement by the Nazi hordes as yet merely looms.

The extension and continuous consolidation of the United Front of the peoples which have risen for struggle against Nazi tyranny fully confirm the words of Stalin: "In this war of liberation we shall not be alone. In this great war we shall have loyal allies in the peoples of Europe and America, including the German people who are enslaved by Nazi Our war for the freedom of our country will merge despots. with the struggle of the peoples of Europe and America for their independence and for democratic liberties. It will be a United Front of peoples standing for freedom, against enslavement and the threat of enslavement by Hitler's Nazi armies."

The meeting of President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill, as well as the declaration they issued, caused obvious alarm and confusion in Berlin. This comfusion and assaulte in an an an transmission and a start start with

The second se

de mar construction de la const la construction de la construction de la construction la construction de la

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Anagenivitate

Digilized by Google

alarm Germany's rulers try to cover up with Goebbels' drumming about the "levity" of these consultations. Berlin's alarmed and malicious attacks will hardly surprise anyone, as the join declaration of President Roosevelt and Prime Minister Churchill is irreconcilably opposed to Hitler's aggressive criminal policy of conquest.

A declaration which rejects the policy of territorial annexations, opposing Nazi tyranny, a declaration based upon respect for the sovereign rights of all peoples, calling for renunciation of the use of armed force as an instrument of policy, a declaration which in the name of world peace proposes the disarming of such aggressive countries as Nazi Germany -- such a declaration naturally was not to the taste of the Hitlerite usurpers, whose policy is based solely upon treacherous violation of international agreements, destruction of national independence and sovereign rights of nations and peoples, upon savage extermination and oppression of millions whom the Hitlerite savages describe as "inferior races," and upon total elimination of democratic liberties.

The whole Soviet public acclaims the decisions adopted at the conference of the leaders of the United States and Great Britain, seeing in them a pledge of further and stronger struggle against Hitlerite oppression, which should immediately be embodied into broad practical measures for the final annihilation of Nazi tyranny. The Soviet people are unshakably confident that by the joint efforts of all freedom loving peoples this struggle will be brought to a victorious conclusion.

Digitizen by Gougle

1

alurm Correction and a set of a net of and balled and the shout the "letter" and mallol up to "letter" form depletation of the set of all the set of the set of depletation of the set of the set of the letter of oraninal policy of the

A december of the rest of a state of a britants? annexations, we see the state of the state of the state of the maginet flow of the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the magnets for the state of the state of the state of the state of the magnets for the state of the state of

Min min prifit automation action for a second of a min point and a second of the second of a second dreat and the second of the second of the second of the second to be embedded if the second of the second of the second and nited in a difference of the second of the second of the active continues of the second of the second of the second of howing poppies to the second of the second of the second of the contraction of the second of the second of the second of the contraction of the second of the second of the second of the lowing poppies to the second of the second

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

REJECT BULGARIAN PROTEST

On August 12 the Sccretary General of the Bulgarian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Shishmanoff, made a statement to the Counsellor of the Soviet (egation in Bulgaria, Alexandrow, to the effect that on the night of August 11 Soviet planes allegedly dropped several bombs on Bulgarian territory. Shishmanoff added that the bombs might have been dropped by Yugoslavs or Greeks flying Soviet planes.

In this connection the Bulgarian Government lodged a protest and requested the Soviet Government to take measures against repetition of similar incidents in the future.

In reply to this statement the Soviet Minister in Bulgaria, Alexander Lavrishchev, made the following statement to the Bulgarian Minister of Foreign Affairs:

"The statement made on August 12 of this year by the Secretary General of the Bulgarian Foreign Ministry, Shishmanoff, to the Counsellor of the Soviet Embassy, Alexandrov, concerning alleged flights of Soviet planes over Bulgarian territory and bombs allegedly dropped by them is as ill-founded as previous statements of this kind.

"The Soviet Government most categorically rejects this fresh attempt to ascribe to the Soviet Airforce actions to which it has no relation, since Soviet planes have never made

TO THE IMPLICATE COLORS

· 1.5 -

[1] MR Annie 11, 40 Constant ment of the "Homes ready Relative of The states, Stinkermark, which a constants the Course Line 2 - Martin Stinkermark, which a constants the Course Line 2 - Martin Stinkermark, Machiner, Machiner, So the of the 2 - Martin States in the States planes allocatify are 2 - Martin ballet of the domain of the Course states where a state 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the States of the 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 2 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States of the 3 - Martin States of the States o

The time of the Scheduler Development Longent of protects and the Environment of the Frida Weinstein and list report statist indicates in an Instation

De ereige de la measure de la meril de filmérie de la l'ambag à son e volument et adre des rollanties proves en tier à la composition de filmentes et activities et a

Motor Paris - Provide the method of the complete the second provide the second p

"The bard of De Lambut mean get portably raiseer vitre from attacks to combo to the Doviet artfore attack to which it has no of a component Greece product from a state new prede

Digitizen by Gougle

flights over Bulgarian territory and have no reason to do so. Such flights, and the bombing of Bulgarian territory, could have been effected only by agents of Nazi Germany for the purpose of provocation.

"In view of the above considerations the Soviet Government rejects the protest made by the Bulgarian Government as devoid of any foundation.

"The Soviet Government also firmly rejects Shishmanoff's statement to the effect that bombs might have been dropped by Yugoslavs or Greeks allegedly flying Soviet planes. This statement has no basis, as neither Yugoslavs nor Greeks have a single Soviet plane at their disposal. Such underhanded statements concerning Yugoslavs and Greeks could be made only as a pretext for slanderous fabrications against the U.S.S.R., made in the interests of Nazi Germany which is attacking the U.S.S.R."

* * * * *

Large exhibitions of Red Army trophies captured from the German Army opened recently in Moscow and Leningrad. Included in the exhibitions are German machineguns, rifles and automatic pistols; several Nazi planes including a Junkers-88, a Heinkel-111 and a Dornier-215; and enemy wireless code books, notebooks and briefcases. Identification flags of Nazi units are also displayed along with dozens of Iron Crosses, Nazi party badges, decorations, ribbons and medals abandoned on the battlefield.

/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-googl

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized ,

Digitized by Gougle

entre filmske station station († 1999), som film i stationer († 1999) 1990 – De mens, stationer stationer († 1990), som film entre film († 1990) 1990 – De film († 1990), som film († 1990), som film († 1990), som film 1990 – Mathystock, 1990)

in it in

""", Vir Linde Store entrik her her up Geer - Geenston and einer Store oppingen in Allender opfingen - Georgi og die Franzischen.

Los Bushing to Bushing

e

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 Public Domain, Google-digitized / Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT

Digitized by Google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Digilized by Google

L Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google • Digitized by Google

Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google_ Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW

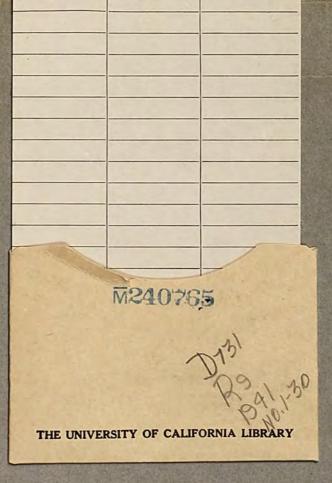
AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY OVERDUE.

NOV 21 1945	
17Dec 59GM	A CONTRACTOR OF
REC'D LD	
DEC 9 - 195 9	
DEC 0 1959	the second second
E. B. March	
and the second second	
Alex and a start	
Martin Carlos and Carlos	
And the second second	
Value and the second	
	LD 21-100m-7,'39 (402s)

https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088 http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google_ ~ ~ Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /

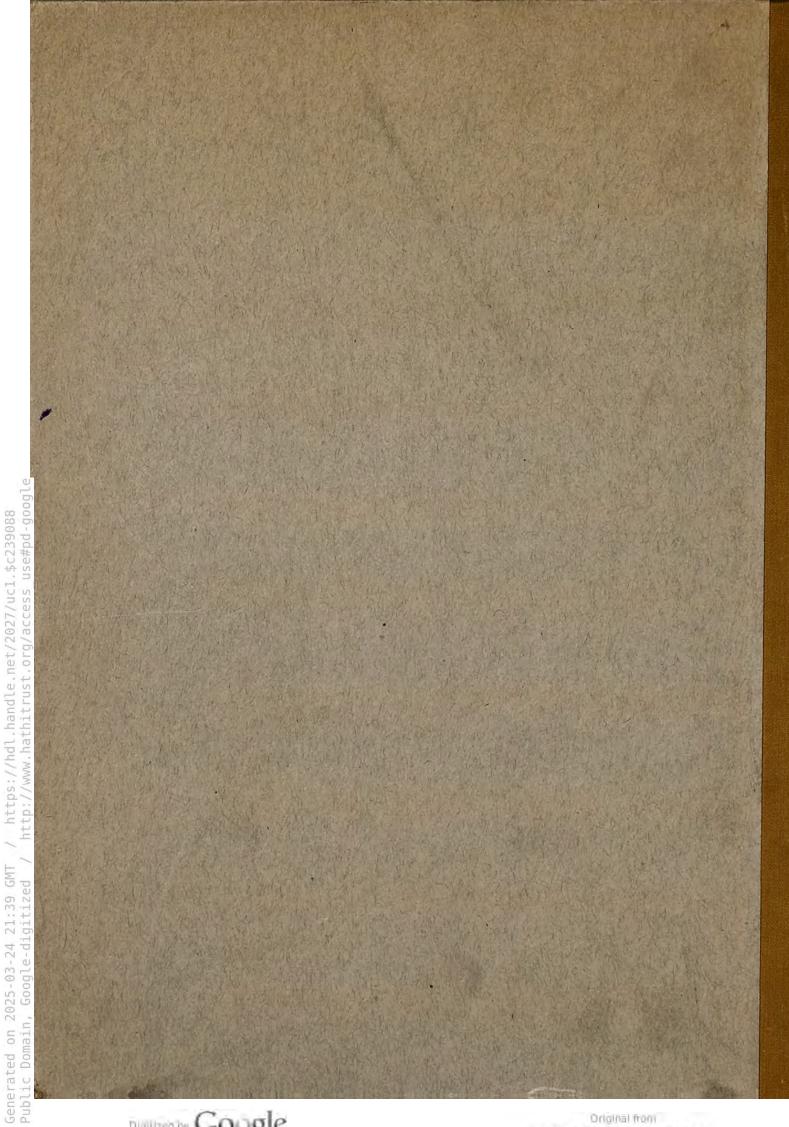
Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



/ https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ucl.\$c239088
http://www.hathitrust.org/access use#pd-google Generated on 2025-03-24 21:39 GMT Public Domain, Google-digitized /







UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA